PIONEERS and PROMINENT PEOPLE *of* MANITOBA

d prominent p 043531950
3 2022 16998264 8
R

R 971.270099 PIO
Pioneers and prominent
people of Manitoba
c1925.

CESC 947057

Special Collections
Hamilton Public Library

PIONEERS AND PROMINENT PEOPLE OF MANITOBA

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024 with funding from
Hamilton Public Library

https://archive.org/details/pioneersprominen00unse

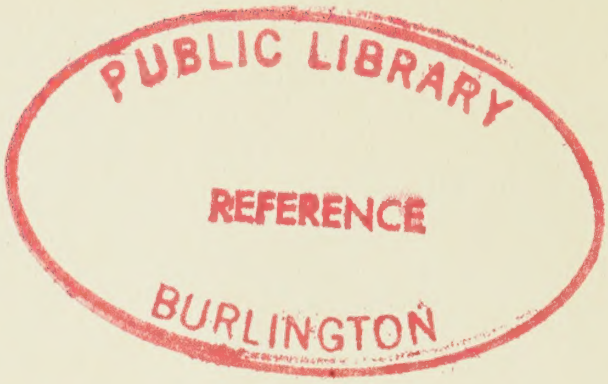
LEGISLATIVE BUILDING
1870
FIRST LEGISLATURE - MANITOBA

Pioneers and Prominent People of Manitoba

CANADIAN PUBLICITY CO.
PUBLISHERS
WINNIPEG - MONTREAL - ST. JOHN - VANCOUVER - REGINA

Printed and Bound by
BULMAN BROS. LIMITED
WINNIPEG

R
917.127 0922
CAN
JUL 20 1979
C
CIXΔ CTR
43-531-950



Copyright, Canada, 1925, by
CANADIAN PUBLICITY CO.

FOREWORD

"PROMINENT PEOPLE" is designed by the publishers to provide a record of the men and women who, in one capacity or another, are contributing to and making possible the growth and development of Manitoba. In former times the history of a country could be traced in the biographies of its great men; but in these days of democratic institutions and universal franchise, the true history of a country is the record of the masses, for it is the masses who, through their representatives and by their individual services and sacrifices, give to a country a noble or ignoble place among the nations.

Public memories, sometimes, are short-lived, and history records only the names of those who stand out most prominently in the great events of the times. The aim of "Prominent People" is to create a lasting memorial not only for the great men, but also for those lesser personages in all walks of life who, by their toil and sacrifices, are laboring for the advancement of Manitoba, and are the real moulders of its destiny. The publication of such a work is especially appropriate at this time to commemorate the services rendered both at home and abroad by so many of our men and women during the recent Great War, in the interests of the Empire and the cause of democracy throughout the world.

The publishers of this work are especially anxious to point to the large number of native sons of Manitoba in its pages; to their affiliation with its Colleges, University and Schools and to the officers and men who served and achieved distinction in the European War.

In its pages will be found descendants of the early Hudson's Bay Company's officers, the Kildonan Settlers, men who came with the Wolseley Expedition, pioneer farmers of the early 'seventies and 'eighties, pioneers and early settlers of its different localities.

This book is not designed as a work of praise, but of facts. One's education, professional or business training and experiences and status in the community are facts which no man or woman should hesitate to see in print, and which the public have a right to know.

The book will have a value for the historian quite beyond its use as a current work of reference. It is hoped it will do its part in making all the sons and daughters of this Province better known to each other, and will give a bird's-eye view of their usefulness and contribution to the confederated Provinces of the Dominion.

Considerable care has been taken to secure accuracy, but if mistakes occur—as they are liable to occur in a work of this nature—we shall be grateful if they are called to our attention so that they may be rectified in future editions.

WALTER McRAYE,
EDITOR.

HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION

By W. J. HEALY,

Provincial Librarian of Manitoba

THE navigator Thomas Button, who sailed from London in April, 1612, in the ship Discovery, was the first white man to set foot within the Manitoba of today. In the same ship, two years before, Henry Hudson had discovered the Bay which bears his name and hides the secret of what befell him when he was sent adrift in an open boat, after a mutiny. Captain Button had under his command the frigate Resolution, as well as the Discovery. He carried letters from King James to the Emperor of China, the Emperor of Japan, or other potentates whom he might visit; for it was counted upon that his voyage would take him to the Orient, through "the North-West passage."

After spending the summer in skirting the coast line of the Bay, he decided to have the expedition go into winter quarters in the two ships, at the mouth of a river. Before he sailed for home in the following spring, having been unable to find the gateway to the Orient which it was imagined that Hudson had discovered, he raised a cross of wood on the shore, and named the place Port Nelson, giving it his sailing master's name, which is borne likewise

by the river. He fastened to the cross a board with an inscription proclaiming that he had named the territory New South Wales and taken possession of it for King James.

Eighteen years later Luke Foxe, "Captain and pylot in his Majesty's pinnace the Charles," as he describes himself on the title page of his narrative of the voyage, printed in London in 1635, which is in the Provinical Library in Winnipeg, found the wooden cross at Port Nelson fallen. He raised it again and fastened to it a leaden plate with this inscription:

> I fuppose this Croffe was first erected by Sir Thomas Button, 1613. It was againe raifed by LUKE FOXE Capt of the CHARLES in the right and poffeffion of my dread Soveraigne CHARLES the First, King of Great BRITTAINE, FRANCE and IRELAND, defender of the Faith, the 15 of August, 1631. This land is called NEW WALES.

* * * * *

One hundred and seven years later, on September 24, 1738, the first white man to see the Red river and travel westward on the prairies arrived at the site of the future city of Winnipeg. He was Pierre Gaultier de Varennes, Sieur de la Vérendrye. With his three sons and his nephew he had set forth six years before from Montreal for the West. The oceanlike expanse of the prairies, extending hundreds of miles westward from the Red river was not what they expected to find. Their thoughts were fixed on China and Japan. They believed that when they had traveled no longer than the time it took them to come

to the prairies they should be at the shore of "the Western Sea." They intended to cross that imagined sea to the Orient; they expected it to be no wider than the Mediterranean. Rainbow-tinted dreams of glory and gain lured them on. They never saw the Pacific, but they were the true discoverers of the North-West.

On March 30, 1743, two of the sons of Pierre de la Vérendrye, on their way back from their journey to within sight of the Rocky Mountains, buried at a spot more than three hundred miles due south of the present boundary line between Manitoba and North Dakota a leaden plate on which the son whose name was Pierre, and who was known as the Chevalier, had cut with his dagger an inscription declaring that by right of discovery as far as the Rocky Mountains, they had taken possession for the King of France of an area which now comprises a large part of Western Canada and of the Northwestern States. Having buried the leaden plate, they journeyed back northward to rejoin their father at a little stockaded trading post on the Assiniboine, where the town of Portage la Prairie now stands, sixty miles west of the junction of that river with the Red; at that junction, known as "the Forks," Pierre de la Vérendrye, on ground which is now within the city of Winnipeg, had built another stockaded trading post, which he named Fort Rouge. Both were built of logs with the crevices filled with clay.

One hundred and seventy years after that leaden plate was buried, it was found by a schoolgirl of the village of Fort Pierre, on the west bank of the Missouri, in South

Dakota, on a day in March, 1913. The spring rains had washed away the bank of a small spring flowing into the Missouri there, and uncovered the blackened plate. In the journal of the Chevalier de la Vérendrye, which in its original deerskin wrapper is in Paris in the archives of the French Government, the place where he buried it is described. That tablet of lead is now in the State Museum of South Dakota. It claimed for King Louis XIV in Paris

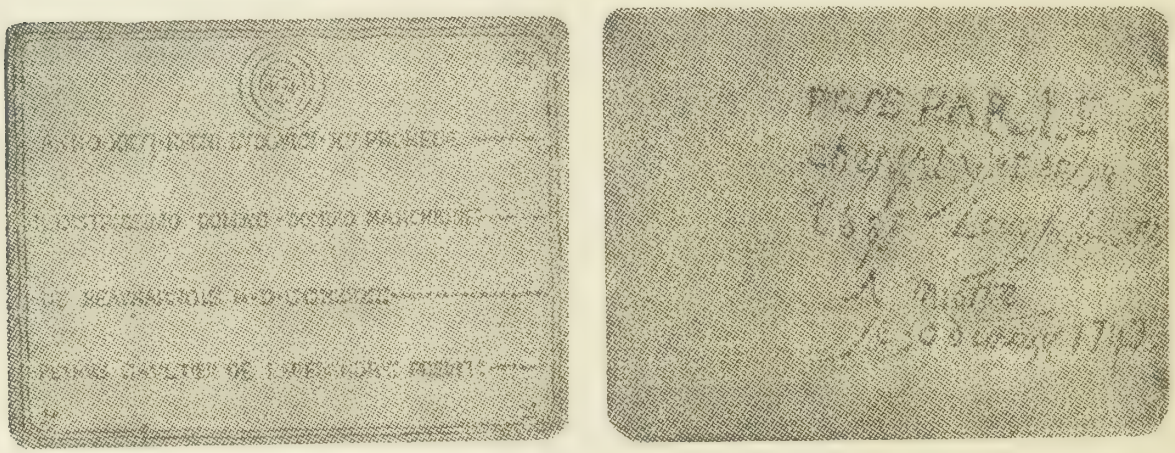


Plate Buried in 1743 by the Sons of Pierre de la Verendrye

a large part of this continent; but more than seventy years before the Chevalier de la Vérendrye made the entry in his journal recording the burying of the tablet, King Charles II, in London, by a few strokes of his royal quill in signing the charter of the Hudson's Bay Company, had made Prince Rupert and the others whose names were set forth in that document "the true and absolute lords and proprietors" of most of that vast extent of territory. The only payment required in return for the territorial rights conferred on Prince Rupert and his associates was "the yielding and paying yearly to Us, our heirs and

successors, for the same, two elks and two black beavers whensoever and as often as We, Our heirs and successors shall happen to enter into the said countries, regions and territories hereby granted" — fabulous areas which were unknown to the geography of that day.

* * * * *

Columbus, the Cabots, Verrazano, Cartier and other early navigators who set sail across the Atlantic believed that their voyaging would bring them to the shores of the Orient. The lure of the setting sun was a magnet of compelling attraction to the adventurous blood of the great nations of Western Europe, against whose access to China and the Indies the Turkish power guarded the gates; but the short route to the golden Orient of so many adventurers' dreams by the way of "the Western Sea" kept vanishing as they pushed their way westward. Captain Thomas James who sailed from Bristol in the same week in the spring of 1631 that saw the departure of Captain Foxe from Deptford, returned to England from Hudson Bay in 1632, satisfied, like Foxe, that there was no North-West passage to the Orient through the Bay. There were no more adventures and explorings in the Bay for thirty-six years. But soon after the Restoration in 1660, when Charles II found himself upon the throne, the fur trade with the New England colonies and with New Amsterdam, now New York, which lately had been taken from the Dutch, began to yield large profits; and rumours came to England of fortunes made by the Company of One Hundred Associates in New France.

In 1663 Groseilliers and Radisson, two experienced fur traders who had been in the service of the Company of One Hundred Associates and had gone into the region north of Lake Superior without the permission of the Governor of New France, returned to Quebec with a large quantity of valuable furs. They were punished for their violation of the laws of New France by the confiscation of their furs. From the Indians north of Lake Superior they had learned of the Bay and of the rivers emptying into it; and they conceived the project of establishing a trade between England and the Bay. They carried their project to England; but ill fortune attended their plans until 1668, when King Charles, his cousin Prince Rupert, his brother the Duke of York, several men high at court, and one shrewd and wealthy London merchant joined in sending the two French-Canadians to the Bay with two ships, the Nonsuch and the Eaglet. The Eaglet, with Radisson on board, was so battered by a storm that she had to put back to England; but the Nonsuch, which carried Groseilliers, made the voyage to the Bay and returned to England in 1669, with a cargo of furs which was sold for a great deal of money.

King Charles signed the charter of the Hudson's Bay Company on May 2, 1670. But the Company was to have a troubled history before its control was established over half the continent, with trading posts from Labrador to the Pacific and from the Arctic Circle to California. France laid claim by right of discovery to all the territory north of the New England colonies, and when the authorities

of New France were informed by *coureurs de bois*, who had it from Indians in the country north of Lake Superior, that English ships had been seen in Hudson Bay and that trading posts were being established on its shores, a new trading company was formed at Quebec, the Company of the North; and in 1685 two ships were sent from Quebec to the Bay with merchandise to be traded for furs.

* * * * *

Beaver fur was more plentiful in the region around the Bay than in the neighbourhood of the Great Lakes, and of better quality; one pelt from the far north was worth two from the territory to the south. But the Hudson's Bay Company's men had won so completely the good-will of the Indians that the two ships from Quebec found their voyage unprofitable, and were returning in July without the cargoes of furs that had been counted on, when they met in Hudson Strait the Hudson's Bay Company's ship, the Merchant of Perpetuana, sailing for Port Nelson, with merchandise and provisions. There had been earlier collisions between the traders from England and the traders from New France, but the first bloodshed was in the taking of the Merchant of Perpetuana, which did not yield to the two ships from Quebec until several of her crew had been killed. The ship was taken as a prize to Quebec, where the captain, Edward Hume, died after several months' imprisonment; the mate, Richard Smithsend, and other prisoners taken when the ship was captured were sent to Martinique to be sold as slaves. Smithsend escaped and made his way to England, where his account

of the capture of the Merchant of Perpetuana, an act of piracy in a time when there was peace between England and France, aroused public indignation and resentment.

Early in the spring of 1686 one hundred and ten men commanded by Chevalier de Troyes, whose chief lieutenant was the Sieur d'Iberville, Pierre le Moyne, a young man destined to become the leading figure in the struggle between the French and the English for the possession of Hudson Bay, left Montreal and made their way to James Bay. On the night of June 19, by surprise attack, they captured Moose Fort, the Hudson's Bay Company's post on James Bay, which had a garrison of sixteen men, with twelve cannon. Several of the cannon they carried to Fort Charles, another post of the Hudson's Bay Company on James Bay, which they took likewise by a surprise attack at night. At Fort Charles they captured two ships. Fort Albany, the Hudson's Bay Company's third stronghold on James Bay surrendered to them after they had bombarded it for three days; there they found a quantity of beaver skins valued at 50,000 crowns, but only a very small store of food.

Fort Nelson was now the only post on the Bay left in the hands of the English. In 1692 three well-armed ships were sent out from England to that trading post; after wintering there, they sailed in the spring to Fort Albany, which they recaptured. D'Iberville went to Paris in the following year and laid before Louis XIV the need of ships for the capture of Fort Nelson. In 1694 he was able to set forth from Quebec with two French ships of war, and

late in September he began a three weeks' siege of Fort Nelson, which ended in his taking it. But in 1696 four fighting ships were sent out from England, and again the English flag flew over Fort Nelson. That stronghold, in the vicissitudes which it suffered in the early decades of its history, was named Fort Nelson when the English held it, and Fort Bourbon when the French held it. After the long conflict ended, it became known as York Factory.

* * * * *

The English flag which was hoisted over Fort Nelson in 1696 gave way to the French in the following year. In the summer of 1697 five French ships, under the command of d'Iberville, sailed for Fort Nelson, and on September 5 at the mouth of the Nelson river d'Iberville in his flagship the Pelican, after having waited in a fog two days for his other ships which had fallen behind, saw their sails, as he believed, on the horizon, and took the Pelican out to meet them. But the ships he met were four armed merchantmen from England, carrying 120 guns in all, against the Pelican's 44. All day long a desperate sea-fight ensued. The chief of the English ships, the Hampshire, with fifty-two guns was sunk and the Pelican, with ninety of her crew killed or wounded, was little better than a wreck; but still the fight went on. By night a strong gale was blowing from the east. Daylight the next morning found two of the English ships driven ashore and the Pelican lodged in shallow water; all three ships were shattered hulks whose crews had suffered heavy losses in killed and wounded. The fourth English ship,

too badly damaged to continue fighting, had drifted out of sight. The survivors from the English ships made their way to Fort Nelson. Eighteen of d'Iberville's men were drowned in trying to swim ashore through the icy water; he and the other survivors found themselves ashore without shelter, and they had to boil moss and seaweed for food. In a few days d'Iberville's three delayed ships

Hampshire *Hudson's Bay* *Dering*

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY WARSHIPS, 1697

arrived with men, provisions and cannon. Once more Fort Nelson was besieged and taken and the fleur-de-lys of France flew over it again.

For fifteen years after d'Iberville's naval victory and the recapture of Fort Nelson, the fortunes of the Hudson's Bay Company were at a low ebb. Powerful opponents in England submitted a memorial to Parliament, setting forth reasons why its charter should not be continued. As early as 1694 it had made a demand for £211,255 16s. 3d. for damages from the French; but in spite of its immense losses, its profits were so enormous that it still

had at that time a balance on the right side. Four years earlier the Deputy-Governor of the Company had waited on William III, kissed his hand and given him 225 guineas, as dividend on £300 of stock in the Company which the King held, telling him at the same time that "the Company was the greatest sufferer of all from those common enemies of mankind, the French."

* * * *

When the Treaty of Utrecht was signed in 1713, after Marlborough's victories, France gave up the entire

Leaden Coin, Value One Beaver Skin, Issued by the Hudson's Bay Company, 1672

Hudson Bay region to Great Britain, and agreed to compensate the Company for damage done to its trade and property during times of peace between the two nations. The Company then revised its claim of 1694 and reduced it to £100,543 13s 9d., pointing out that this "did not include either the loss of forts or damage suffered by the trade." Payment was promised by France, but in the end the claim was written off by the Company. There was an extraordinary revival of trade after the departure of the Company's rivals from Hudson Bay. The Indians came

to the trading posts in great numbers with their furs; and the Company, with its warehouses in London packed to overflowing, could afford well to give no further thought to its claim against France.

For sixty-nine years after the Treaty of Utrecht there was no act of war on Hudson Bay. But in 1782, when Great Britain and France were again at war, a French expedition of three ships under command of Admiral de la Perouse, whose flagship, Le Sceptre, carried seventy-two guns, crossed the Atlantic and entered the Bay and took Fort Prince of Wales, at the mouth of the Churchill river, and also took York Factory. Fort Prince of Wales had been under construction from 1733 to 1771. It was one of the most massive fortifications on this continent, with walls from 37 to 42 inches in thickness; 38 of its guns still lie rusting on its ruins. Soon after Fort Prince of Wales, whose weak garrison was unable to defend it, was taken by the French, there was peace again between Great Britain and France; and since 1782 there has been no warfare on the Bay.

After the taking of Quebec in 1759 and the close of the half-century of conflict for the possession of Canada, the West was invaded by bushrangers from Lower Canada and Canadian fur trading companies took the field. The Hudson's Bay Company, finding that its rivals were going to the Indians with merchandise, now engaged a new class of men in its service, mainly from the Orkneys, and sent brigades into the interior. The fur trade and exploration went forward together.

Rivalry between the North-West Company and the X. Y. Company was no less intense than the trade warfare waged between those two organizations, which both had their headquarters in Montreal. In 1804 the two Canadian companies united under the name of the North-West Company; and during the second decade of the nineteenth century the fur trade warfare came to its climax in the events at Red River which made the early years of the Selkirk settlement years of disaster.

* * * * *

It was in 1806, two years before Lord Selkirk began buying stock in the Hudson's Bay Company, that the first white woman in the West of whom there is record arrived at York Factory from Stromness in the Orkney Islands. Disguised as a young man, she came out in a Hudson's Bay Company's ship, following her lover, who had deserted her. In the journal of the fur trader, Alexander Henry, of the North-West Company, it is recorded, without mention of her name, that on December 29, 1807, she gave birth to a child at his trading post at the mouth of the Pembina river. Of the life of the child born that day — "a fine boy," Henry wrote in his journal — nothing is known but that his mother took him with her when she returned to Scotland in the summer after his birth.

The second white woman in the West was Marie Anne Lagimonière, whose first child was born eight days later than the Orkney girl's child, near the mouth of the Pembina river; she was then in her twenty-fifth year, the daughter of Charles Gaboury, a habitant of Quebec,

whose farm was on the St. Lawrence below Three Rivers. In the same parish lived the family of Jean Baptiste Lagimonière, an adventurous young man who after having been five years in the wilderness of the North-West with

ENFORCED LANDING FROM THE FRENCH FLAGSHIP, *Pelican*, NEAR FORT NELSON, 1697

the fur traders and the buffalo hunters had come home to visit his family in the winter of 1806. He and Marie Anne Gaboury were married in April, 1807; before their honeymoon was ended the young husband, whose family had expected him to settle down as a habitant in his native parish, found that his desire to go back to the North-West was stronger than he could resist. His wife went with with him, dressed as a man, in one of the canoes of a

brigade of the North-West Company, which travelled by the fur traders' route, a journey of two thousand miles. No other white woman came to the West until the summer of 1812, when the ship bringing the second party of the Selkirk settlers arrived at York Factory; it was late in October of that year when that party came to "the Forks" of the Red and the Assiniboine. John Tanner, the explorer and fur trader, was at "the Forks" in the summer of 1813. "The Scots people to the number of a hundred or more arrived to settle under the protection of the Hudson's Bay Company," he wrote in his journal, "and among these I saw for the first time in the many years since I became a man, a white woman."

From the time of the return of the Orkney girl to Stromness in 1807 until 1812, Marie Anne Lagimonière was the only white woman on the northern half of this continent west of Lake Huron of whom there is record; there was not in those five years a white woman within the area of the present States of Minnesota, South Dakota, North Dakota, Montana, Wyoming, Idaho, Washington and Oregon. Marie Anne Lagimonière died in 1878 in her ninety-eighth year, in the house of her youngest son, Benjamin, near St. Boniface. Her youngest daughter, Julie, married Louis Riel, "the miller of the Seine," a figure of note in Red River annals. In the Red River troubles of 1869-70 and again in the Saskatchewan rebellion of 1885 the grandson of Marie Anne Lagimonière, Louis Riel, played an ill-starred part in the drama of Canadian history.

* * * * *

Lord Selkirk's plans for colonization were opposed from the first by the North-West Company. The North-Westers, as the men of that Company were known, did not want a civilized community established in the Indian country. When it was learned that Lord Selkirk was buying stock in the Hudson's Bay Company and that he was planning to obtain the controlling interest in that Company, representatives of the North-West Company in London bestirred themselves to defeat him, but they were too late for effective opposition either in the stock market or at the General Court of the Hudson's Bay Company which was held in London on May 30, 1811, when it was found that Lord Selkirk and his friends held two-thirds of the stock represented at the meeting. Among the North-Westers present who had begun too late to buy Hudson's Bay Company stock were Sir Alexander Mackenzie, the explorer who in 1793 had made the first overland journey to the Pacific, John Inglis, and Edward Ellice. Lord Selkirk's proposition, laid before that General Court and agreed to, was that, without in any way interfering with the fur trade, the Company should sell to him as a private individual a large tract of land for colonization. The North-Westers present protested against the transaction. They denounced Lord Selkirk's whole scheme as being "dictated by a wild and frantic spirit of projection." But their protestations were in vain. By a deed dated June 12, 1811, Lord Selkirk became the owner in fee simple of an area of 116,000 square miles five times the size of Scotland. It included a large part of what is now Manitoba

and parts of the present States of North Dakota and Minnesota. The name given that area was Assiniboia; but the name Red River was used from the first, and became better known.

Of his motives in entering upon the undertaking of forming a settlement upon the Red river he wrote to Lady Selkirk that they were "based upon the importance of the settlement in a national point of view," and had to do with "the important question whether extensive and fertile regions n British North America should ever be inhabited by civilized society." He was "bent upon proving that it was neither a wild and visionary scheme nor a trick and a cloak to cover sordid plans of agression." He hoped that the undertaking "though not immediately profitable" would be "ultimately remunerative."

* * * * *

Lord Selkirk's whole life-work was a struggle against circumstances, ill-health and opposition which involved him in constant difficulties, protracted litigation, and heavy financial loss. From the beginning of his Red River undertaking a campaign of unfounded accusation and cruel misrepresentation was carried on against him. The undertaking suffered seriously from the bad judgment and mismanagement of his agents; but it suffered most from the hostility of the North-West Company, which was determined on the destruction of "Lord Selkirk's restless and rapacious projects." The heads of that Company were men whose influence was powerful in Canada and they were able to make their influence felt in London also.

They were opposed to Lord Selkirk's plans for a settlement which would lie across their main line of communication between Montreal and the Northwest; and they made up their minds to destroy those plans, which at one time they denounced as "the visionary speculations of an enthusiast and maniac," and at another as "Lord Selkirk's restless and rapacious projects." The Colonial Secretary, in writing in regard to Lord Selkirk's project that it was "wild and unpromising" and the Under-Secretary, in writing about "the nature and distance of the settlement, so remote from His Majesty's other possessions," and about "the paucity of numbers in the colony, which there is some reason to believe may be even yet less populous," were repeating the assertions of the North-Westers; and many highly placed personages in the Canada of that time held like opinions. The Rev. Dr. Strachan, the first Bishop of Toronto, was dismayed by thoughts of "the miseries of the polar regions, and the dreary wilderness of Red River," and said there was "the strongest possibility that the first colonists will be massacred by the Indians." The Bishop's predictions about Red River, that "no British Colony will ever approach nearer to it than twelve or thirteen hundred miles" and that the population of the Canada of his time could not be expected to spread into it "for at least a thousand years," make curious reading today.

* * * * *

The first party sent out by Lord Selkirk for the founding of the Red River settlement arrived at the junction of

the Red and the Assiniboine on August 31, 1812. They planted that fall winter wheat they had brought with them from Scotland; and spring wheat which they had also brought with them they planted early in 1813. But in the fall of 1813 the settlers, whose number by this time had been increased by the arrival of a second party of nearly one hundred, found that there was no crop to be reaped from their planting. Again in 1814 their wheat crop failed. The failure of the first attempts of the Selkirk settlers was due partly to the fact that they were crofters and knew more of fishing than of farming, and partly to their not having adequate farming implements. But their third attempt was successful. In 1815 the first wheat was grown in Western Canada on land at Point Douglas which is now within the city of Winnipeg.

In 1815 the North-Westers and their adherents of mixed blood attacked Fort Douglas, the stockaded stronghold of the little settlement and burned it; they destroyed also the windmill of the settlement and the stables and barns. Most of the settlers were induced to leave Red River in canoes of the North-West Company for Upper Canada (now Ontario), where homesteads were promised them; thirteen families made their way to Jack river, north of Lake Winnipeg and settled there. But John McLeod, and four others of the settlers, who had taken a three-pounder cannon from Fort Douglas into a log house, cut up a chain to make shot for it, and held out against the attackers. One of the defenders of the log house, John Warren, was killed in the fighting, before the attackers

drew off; after that John McLeod and the other three were left unmolested to care for the growing wheat and barley, and to guard such belongings as they had been able to store in the log house.

The ship that brought the fourth party of settlers sent out by Lord Selkirk to this country arrived at York Factory on August 26, 1815. That party, which numbered nearly a hundred, and included Sutherlands, Mathesons, Mackays, Bannermans, Gunns, MacBeths, Polsons and others (Kildonan names which figure notably in Red River annals), was in charge of Robert Semple, who had been chosen by Lord Selkirk to be appointed Governor of Rupert's Land by the Hudson's Bay Company. Early in the morning of November 3, 1815, Governor Semple and his party of settlers, who had been joined by the refugees at Jack river, appeared round the bend of the Red river at Point Douglas. Their arrival caused such a day of rejoicing as Red River had never before known. The calamities and disasters that had gone before were forgotten. "The colours were hoisted," wrote Governor Semple to Lord Selkirk. "The guns were fired. At night we laughed and drank and danced." Fort Douglas was rebuilt. But the North-Westers did not rest from their planning to deal with the Red River settlement ruthlessly.

* * * * *

In the spring of 1816 the settlers sowed the forty bushels of wheat and barley which had been saved from the crop of the year before for seed. About six o'clock in the evening of June 19, a boy at the lookout place of Fort

Douglas saw a large North-West party approaching. A written narrative left by John Pritchard, one of the survivors of that fatal day, describes them as "painted and disguised." After some confusion and hurried consultation within the Fort, Governor Semple, with about thirty men, marched out along the colony road. Their line of march is now North Main street in Winnipeg. Governor Semple, after he had gone about half a mile, sent back to the Fort for a fieldpiece and reinforcements, but pushed on without waiting. Cuthbert Grant, who was in command of the North-West force, spread out his men so as to surround the Governor's party. One of the North-Westers, Boucher by name, rode out towards Governor Semple, "waving his hand and calling out in broken English." The Governor and Boucher were soon in an angry discussion. The Governor seized Boucher's gun; there was a shot and then a general fusillade; almost all the men of Governor Semple's party were either killed outright or wounded. The Governor, who was wounded early in the massacre, was left by Cuthbert Grant in charge of one of his men, but an Indian "shot him and killed him on the spot." Only one man of the North-West force was killed. Of the settlers twenty-one were killed, and the rest were either taken prisoners or escaped by hiding in the underbrush after nightfall, or by swimming the river.

Cuthbert Grant took possession of Fort Douglas. A few days later the remaining Selkirk settlers were placed in boats and sent down the river towards Hudson Bay in

such despair as they had never known before and in terror of what was to befall them. The Seven Oaks monument near Sheriff Inkster's house in Winnipeg stands as a memorial of that day of bloodshed and disaster to the Selkirk settlers, June 19, 1816.

* * * * *

On the day of the Seven Oaks massacre Lord Selkirk was at York, which is now Toronto, on his way from Montreal. In making his preparations in Montreal for his journey to Red River he had found himself hindered at every turn by the North-Westers, whose influence was so powerful that even the then Governor of Canada, Sir Gordon Drummond, would do nothing for the protection of the Red River settlement beyond making Lord Selkirk a justice of the peace "in Upper Canada and the Indian Territories," and allowing him to take a sergeant and six men for his protection on his journey. But Lord Selkirk, who was resourceful and energetic, engaged as "settlers under pay" one hundred men of the Swiss regiment (disbanded at the close of the war of 1812-15) known as "the de Meurons," from the name of their colonel. These men he armed. He took with him also a hundred voyageurs. The expedition came across Georgian Bay and around the north shore of Lake Superior.

He had planned, in order to avoid a clash with the North-Westers, to come to Red River by way of Fond du Lac, now Duluth; but at Sault Ste. Marie he made up his mind to go straight to the headquarters of the North-

West Company at Fort William. He took Fort William by a surprise attack. A number of the head men of the North-West Company who were in Fort William when he arrived he made prisoners and sent under guard to Montreal, for trial on the charges which he laid against them. His determination, as he expressed it afterwards to the Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas at Westminster, was to "cut up by the root one of the most abominable combinations that was ever suffered to exist in the British Dominions." The North-West Company, on the other hand, had a warrant issued against Lord Selkirk for his "high-handed violence" in taking Fort William. The end of the complicated proceedings on both sides of the Atlantic which followed was that the North-West Company were able to exert sufficient influence with the Colonial Office in London and with the executive officials and the Courts of Upper and Lower Canada (now Ontario and Quebec) to turn the tables on Lord Selkirk. But in the meantime he remained at Fort William until the spring of 1817, when he sent "the de Meurons" to Red River. They recaptured Fort Douglas, ousted the North-Westers and re-established the Selkirk settlers in their homes.

* * * * *

On May 1, 1817, Lord Selkirk left Fort William for Fort Douglas. It was his only visit to Red River. On July 18 he made a treaty with the Indians at "the Forks," to testify to the aboriginal dwellers in the area he had purchased from the Hudson's Bay Company that he was

not disregardful of their rights. By the treaty the Indians gave up their title to the land "extending to the distance of two English statute miles from the banks of the said rivers on each side," and to "six miles on every side from Fort Douglas and Fort Daer" (which was at the mouth of the Pembina River), in consideration of a quit rent of two hundred pounds of "good merchantable tobacco," one-half to be given on October 10 of every year at "the Forks" to the chief and warriors of the Chippeway, or Saulteaux, nation and the other at Portage la Prairie to the chiefs and warriors of the Knistineaux, or Cree, nation. The Indians' version of the treaty was that they gave the Silver Chief, as they named Lord Selkirk, whom they believed to be related closely to King George IV, the land back from the river banks as far as daylight could be seen under the body of a pony standing on the level prairie.

Lord Selkirk's stay in Red River continued until September 9. After having done everything necessary to provide for the making of roads and bridges, setting up windmills and providing sites for a school and a church, and after planning an experimental farm, Lord Selkirk, though the disasters to the settlement had caused him great financial losses, relinquished payment by the settlers for their land, and looking his last on the colony he had established, started on horseback for Pembina. He went down the Mississippi to St. Louis, rode across country to the Ohio, visited Lexington in Kentucky, and Washington, Philadelphia, New York and Albany, and returned to York, where he found that the Attorney-General had

received instructions from Lord Bathurst, in London, to prosecute him criminally. Meanwhile the news had been scattered broadcast in Upper and Lower Canada that he "had escaped to the United States." The North-Westers were laying wagers in Montreal that he would never dare to appear to answer the charges against him.

* * * * *

The legal proceedings which followed were ruinous financially to Lord Selkirk. In his own words, the whole record showed "a state of society of which no British colony has hitherto afforded a parallel — private vengeance arrogating the functions of public law, murder justified in a British court of judicature on the plea of exasperation commencing years before the sanguinary act, and a spirit of monopoly raging in all the terrors of power, in all the force of organization, in all the insolence of impunity." When he died in 1820, his executors found that the Red River undertaking had cost his estate £85,000 — "an amount," wrote Sheriff Alexander Ross in his book, *The Red River Settlement*, "the colony would not have realized had it been sold off at auction even twenty years after it was founded." In 1834 the Company bought back from Lord Selkirk's heirs for £15,000 of the Company's stock the grant made to him by the deed dated June 12, 1811.

Lord Selkirk was misunderstood by many who believed that in obtaining a controlling interest in the Hudson's Bay Company and launching his far-seeing scheme of colonization on the banks of the Red river he

was actuated merely by selfish purposes. He died a defeated and ruined man; and even those in Great Britain who knew him best believed that he had wasted his life. When the coalition of the North-West Company and the Hudson's Bay Company came about in the year after his death, it was judged expedient to let bygones be bygones and his name was dropped by tacit consent. There was no one to do justice to his memory. Not until long after his death did his vindication begin, when it became plain that his work in forming the Red River settlement had served a far-reaching national purpose — his work and the unrecorded fortitude of the Selkirk settlers, men and women with hearts strong to endure against disaster. Again and again the staunchness of the men and the sustaining courage and devotion of the women saved what seemed a lost cause on the banks of the Red, and by preserving British influence in the West helped to create a nation.

* * * * *

Descendants of the Kildonan settlers and of other families which go back to the early decades of the Red River era hold in their memories the stories handed down by their elders about the beginnings of the settlement. The lack of food in the first winters drove the Selkirk settlers to take refuge with the buffalo hunters at Pembina. The bloodshed and devastation of the fur trade warfare destroyed their first attempts at settlement, and brought death to some and extreme suffering to the survivors; and after the fur trade warfare was ended the

settlers had to struggle against disasters which more than once threatened the destruction of the settlement. Their crops were destroyed by plagues of grasshoppers; and the crowning disaster was the high flood of 1826. After the flood waters of that year receded, the good times began in Red River.

In 1833 Donald Mackenzie, who was then Governor of Red River, reported to London that the settlement was "going most thrivingly forward," and wrote with enthusiasm about "the large and flourishing harvests," "the stacks and laden carts" and "the health and contentment of the people"; and Governor (afterwards Sir George) Simpson, who from 1821 until his death in 1860 was in charge of all the business of the Hudson's Bay Company on this side of the Atlantic, wrote: "This settlement is in a most perfect state of tranquility. Peace and plenty may be said to be its model."

The whole population of Red River at that time was less than two thousand souls. Neighborly good feeling united the French-speaking people, the Métis or Bois Brulés (a nickname which the French-speaking people of mixed blood used themselves, proud of their "burnt wood" hue of skin), the retired officers and servants of the Company — almost all Orkney men — who had taken up landholdings on the banks of the Red, and the Selkirk settlers into one community. Below the Selkirk settlement, in the neighbourhood of the St. Andrew's rapids, there were several Orkney families settled, among whom, as among the other families of retired officers and

men of the Company in Red River, there were not a few Chief Factors and Chief Traders, whose accumulated wages and profits from the Company, greatly increased in some cases by investment in Montreal or in England, made them men of wealth. They had married wives of the country, and on retiring to the banks of the Red, they built large, substantial and handsome houses, and were content to end their days in comfort among familiar scenes and under an agreeable jurisdiction. They all farmed on their own property. For such of their supplies and necessaries of life as their own farms did not provide they relied upon the hunters and farmers of the settlement, and for their luxuries on their annual importations from England, and in later decades from the United States by Red River carts across the plains.

In 1829 some sixty families of Orkney, English and French extraction moved from James Bay, where they had settled, to Red River; for a quarter of a century after that there were few newcomers to Red River, except retired officers and men of the Company.

* * * * *

The first missionaries to set foot on the banks of the Red river were two Roman Catholic priests, Rev. Joseph Norbert Provencher and Rev. Sévère Dumoulin, who arrived in July, 1818. Before the summer was over they were lodged in a log house, part of which was used as a chapel, across the Red from Fort Douglas; it stood on land which was given by Lord Selkirk. The first church west of the Red river was built under the direction of

Rev. John West, who arrived two years later to make a beginning of the Church of England mission. That first little Anglican church was on the bank of a small stream which ran into the Red just north of the present St. John's park in the city of Winnipeg. In the Journal of Rev. John West it is related that when the brigade of York boats on one of which John West was a passenger arrived from Hudson Bay and entered the Red river on the morning of October 13, 1820, the first stop was made at the camp of Chief Peguis, who was invited to join the party at breakfast. There is frequent mention of Chief Peguis in the Journal; for instance, on November 2, 1821, John West, being then on his return from a journey to the north of Lake Winnipeg, writes: "We arrived at the camp of Chief Peguis at Netley Creek, having been delayed for several days. Food had run short, and we were nearly famished." By the middle of the century there were seven Anglican churches along the Red and the Assiniboine, with parochial schools, a collegiate school for boys and one for girls. In 1844 Bishop Mountain, of Quebec, the first Church of England bishop to visit the West, spent several weeks in Red River; he and Father Provencher exchanged visits.

In 1849, two years after Father Provencher became the first Bishop of St. Boniface, the West had its first Church of England bishop, Right Rev. David Anderson, who was consecrated Bishop of Rupert's Land in Canterbury cathedral, on the eve of his sailing in a Hudson's Bay Company ship for his remote diocese. In 1853 Bishop

Provencher died, and was succeeded by Right Rev. Alexandre-Antonin Taché, who in the following year made a journey to Lake Athabasca. In a letter written from the mission station he had established at Ile à la Crosse in that region he described the mission building there. "It is twenty feet by twenty," he wrote, "and seven feet high, and smeared all over with mud. This mud is not impermeable; rain, wind and other atmospheric elements have free access. Two window sashes, comprising six panes, light the main apartment; two pieces of parchment serve for the remainder of the lighting system. In this 'palace,' where everything seems small, everything is, on the contrary, stamped with a character of greatness. For instance, my secretary is a Bishop. My chamberlain is a Bishop. And at times even my cook is a Bishop. These illustrious employees have numerous defects; nevertheless, their attachment to my person renders them dear to me." Another devoted missionary, who in later years worked on the Athabaska, the Mackenzie and the Yukon was Rev. William Bompas, who became the first Anglican Bishop of Athabaska; the story of his life is a record of heroic service outstandingly notable in the annals of missionary endeavor.

* * * * *

The people of the different denominations in Red River were all on the friendliest terms with one another. In the records of the Council at Red River we read that in May, 1851, Archdeacon Cochrane moved, and Father Laflèche seconded, a resolution for a grant of one hundred

pounds to be divided between the two bishops, "to be applied by them at their discretion for the purposes of education"; and in the following year Father Laflèche seconded a resolution proposed by Dr. John Bunn that a grant for the same purpose be made to Rev. John Black, the first Presbyterian minister in the West, for whom his flock in Kildonan had waited so long. Until his arrival the Presbyterian people attended the Anglican church of St. John's. One of the first infants baptized in the Kildonan church by John Black was Samuel Pritchard Matheson, who had been left motherless and was brought up by his uncle, Hugh Pritchard. The Mathesons were Presbyterians, the Pritchards Anglicans. And so it was that Samuel Pritchard Matheson, the youngest of the family and the only one baptized by a Presbyterian minister, grew up an Anglican, and became Archbishop of Rupert's Land and Primate of all Canada, and all his brothers and sisters, baptized in St. John's before there was a Presbyterian minister in the West, grew up Presbyterians.

* * * * *

The earliest Methodist mission in the West was established in 1840 by Rev. James Evans, an Englishman who had done twelve years' work among the Indians in the Canada West of that time, which is now Ontario. He was one of the most remarkable of Western missionaries; he devised a system of nine syllabic characters for writing the Cree language. It spread rapidly among the Indians of the Algonquin tribes, who called it "making

birchbark talk." The first printing done in the West was done in these characters by Evans, with type he made himself; he used sturgeon oil mixed with soot for printer's ink. The syllabic characters he devised are still in widespread use. They have been adapted to all the aboriginal languages, and thousands of Bibles, hymn books and other religious books printed in these characters are distributed every year to the Indians of the far north and to the Eskimos. When Lord Dufferin visited the West as Governor-General he paid an extraordinary tribute to the memory of James Evans. "I profess to be a kind of literary man myself," he said, "and try to keep up my reading of what is going on, but I never heard of this before. A title and a pension have been given many a man, and then a resting place in Westminster Abbey, who never did half so much for his fellow-creatures." It was in 1868 that Rev. George Young, whose name stands out most prominently in the record of the established of Methodism in Manitoba, arrived at Fort Garry.

The last Dominion census, which was taken in 1921, gives the number of Anglicans as 121,309, of Roman Catholics, 105,394, of Presbyterians, 138,201, of Methodists, 71,200. It was in 1873 that the first Baptist missionary in Manitoba, Rev. Alexander McDonald, arrived in Winnipeg; in the following year the first Baptist church in Winnipeg was built.

The census of 1921 records the number of Baptists in the Province as 13,652. The other religious denominations with more than a thousand members each as

shown in the returns of that census are Greek Church, 56,670; Lutherans, 39,472; Mennonites (incorporated Hutterites), 21,295; Jews, 16,573; Union Church, 3,348; Reformed Church, 2,679; Congregationalists, 2,395; Salvation Army, 3,027; Unitarians, 1,541; Christian Scientists, 1,361; Pentecostal Church, 1,288. It is not possible within the compass of a sketch which is necessarily limited to trace the growth of religious activities in Manitoba from the beginnings made by zealous workers who devoted their lives to laying the foundations upon which such important structures now stand.

* * * *

Until the nineteenth century had run the first quarter of its course, the history of the Selkirk settlers was a history of toils and hardships and sufferings. But after the great flood of 1826 Red River entered on a long era of peace and prosperity. The merging of the North-West Company with the Hudson's Bay Company had brought quiet to the West. The remoteness and isolation of Rupert's Land were, in a measure, increased. The fur traders' route from Montreal was used no more for heavy freighting; the commodities needed in Red River were brought from England in the Company's ships, and came inland from the Bay in York boats, which returned northward from Red River to the Bay laden with furs. At Norway House, north of Lake Winnipeg, the brigades of York boats to and from Red River met the brigades travelling the waterways from eastward of Lake Winnipeg and the western waterways that were the lines of

travel across the areas extending to the Rocky Mountains. Summer travel over the vast plains westward and southward from Red River was by Indian ponies and Red River carts. In the winter there was no other way of travelling than by dog carriole, or by going on foot, with snowshoes, as Jean-Baptiste Lagimonière did in his journey from Fort Douglas to Montreal in 1815.

The main settlement of the French-speaking people, the voyageurs and *coureurs de bois* from Quebec, the buffalo-hunters and cart-drivers and fishermen, including many of mixed French-Canadian and Indian blood — was along the Assiniboine and on the right bank of the Red above the junction with the Assiniboine. Among the Métis there were frugal and thrifty families; but many of the Métis were roving and improvident, with a happy-go-lucky fondness for merry-making. In speaking of their delight in parties where the dancing was kept up all night, General Sir Sam Steele used to tell a story about a discussion in Fort Garry one day about the distance to Headingly, the village fourteen miles west of Fort Garry. It was decided that Jean-Baptiste, a runner with a dog carriole, who was about to take one of the Company's officials to Headingly, should wear a surveyor's pedometer fastened to his belt. At Headingly Jean-Baptiste met some friends and went off with them before the official had a chance to make a note of the number of strides Jean-Baptiste had taken in running from Fort Garry to Headingly. When the official was ready to return to Fort Garry next morning, he said, pointing to

the pedometer which Jean-Baptiste was still wearing, "I told you when we were leaving the Fort that I wanted to look at that when we got here." He examined the pedometer, which showed that Jean-Baptiste had travelled nearly seventy miles, and then looked at Jean-Baptiste in bewilderment. Jean Baptiste said he was sorry he had forgotten about the thing fastened to his belt, and explained that, after arriving at Headingly the night before, he had gone off with some friends to a dance.

The settlers sent out by Lord Selkirk found both the Métis and the Indians friendly from the first. That friendliness continued without interruption, except in the case of the Indians from up the Assiniboine who in 1816 were induced with some of their Métis relatives to go on the warpath for the Nor'-Westers in the fur trade hostilities. But after a few years had passed no embittered memories of that time of disorders endured. The friendliness between all classes was strong. The Indians and the people of mixed blood loved the excitement of the great buffalo hunts, on the proceeds of which they relied largely for their livelihood, and had no love for the toil of tilling the land. They used to call the Selkirk settlers, who worked hard on their long, narrow lots, running back two miles from the river frontage, "the gardeners."

When the settlers were harvesting their crops, the women working in the fields with sickles, they sometimes hired Indians and men of mixed blood as helpers; and when the buffalo hunting expeditions went out on the

plains in the spring and fall, there always went with them adventurous young men from the Selkirk settlers' families. In the early years of the settlement the lack of food in the winters drove the settlers to take refuge at the trading post at the junction of the Pembina river with the Red, which was the headquarters of the buffalo hunters; on that journey of more than sixty miles Indians carried the little children of the settlers on their ponies, and treated them with all kindness, though the mothers, when the Indians rode off at top speed, were terrified, thinking they might never see their children again.

The friendly relations between the Indians and the Selkirk settlers were in a great measure due to a notable Indian, Chief Peguis, of the Saulteaux tribe, whom Lord Selkirk found to be the most powerful chief in the region. He was born about 1774 at Sault Ste. Marie. As a young man he led a band of his tribe westward to the Red river, where they established themselves; the other tribes whom they found settled on the banks of the Red were the Crees and the Assiniboines. The Assiniboines soon afterwards suffered many deaths from small pox; the survivors of that tribe, believing that the Evil Spirit was the cause of that terrible visitation and that it was the will of the Master of Life that they should move away, went west and were seen no more in the neighborhood of the Red river.

Chief Peguis was a man of great strength of body, and remarkable resoluteness and courage; he had the voice

and gifts of an orator, and was looked up to by the Indians for his wisdom. From the first he was the unchanging friend of the white people, and during the fur trade hostilities he gave convincing proof that he had at heart the safety of the settlers. He was the principal one of the five chiefs with whom Lord Selkirk on July 18, 1817, made the treaty "at the Forks of the Red and the Assiniboine."

One of the earliest descriptions of Chief Peguis was written by Alexander Ross, who for many years was Sheriff of Red River, where he arrived on July 2, 1825, after a journey across the continent from Oregon, where he had been in the service of the Hudson's Bay Company since 1813. In his book, *The Fur Hunters of the Far West*, which was published in 1855, he records that as he came up the Red river he met some Indians, who took him to Chief Peguis. He and Chief Peguis were friends for forty years; at that first meeting he failed to catch the Chief's name accurately, and wrote it down jocularly "Seigneur Pigwise" in his notebook. Peguis had lost the tip of his nose, which was bitten off in a fight when he was a young man; but Alexander Ross made a note of "the expressive countenance" of that "short, stout middle-aged man." The Chief showed Ross his treaty medal and the document Lord Selkirk had given him, dated Fort Douglas, July 20, 1817, which testified that he was "a steady friend of the settlement ever since its first establishment" and "had never deserted its cause in its greatest reverses." The document said further:

> He has often exerted his influence to restore peace and having rendered most essential services to the settlers in their distresses, deserves to be treated with favor and distinction by the officers of the Company and by all friends of peace and good order.

After leaving Chief Peguis, Alexander Ross, who was on horseback, jogged on. Farther up the river he "met a fellow dressed in red leggings, with a bunch of feathers stuck in his cap, and in his hand a coil of shaganappe, like a Piegan horse-thief." (Shaganappe was rope made from buffalo hide cut in strips.) Ross asked the man in red leggings to direct him to the road to Fort Garry. The man pointed southward.

"I see no road," said Ross.

"There is no road," the man said, "but go that way."

Farther on Ross saw "a small isolated dwelling among the trees skirting the river. Presently he met one of the Selkirk settlers, who, in answer to a question, said, "There are no towns or villages, or merchants in the colony."

"Are there any magistrates, or any gaols?" asked Ross.

"No," replied the settler.

"Then," said Ross, "you must consider honesty a virtue."

"There is hardly a lock and key, bolt or bar, on any dwelling house or barn amongst us," returned the settler, "and our windows are parchment, without any shutters."

"That," said Ross, "speaks well for the honesty of the inhabitants."

The conversation recorded by Ross gives us a glimpse of the peaceful, pastoral community life of the Selkirk

settlers, far out of the world, like a little island in mid-ocean, and accessible in their remoteness only by long journeyings through wild regions.

Chief Peguis lived to his ninetieth year. He died in 1864. At his funeral Archdeacons Cowley and Hunter officiated. On May 24, 1924, a monument in Kildonan Park, in Winnipeg, erected by the Lork Selkirk Association in memory of his staunch friendship for the white people of Red River and the national importance of the services he did the colony in its early years, was unveiled. The Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba, Sir James Aikins, Archbishop Matheson, Hon. Colin Inkster, Sheriff of Winnipeg, who is one of the oldest survivors from the Red River era, and Chief Henry Prince, a grandson of Peguis, were present at that ceremony and made addresses. "Chief Peguis was a friend of my father," said the Archbishop. "They hunted together and visited each other. I can remember of the Chief only that he was a fine noble, Christian gentleman. He called my father 'Little brother' not because my father was small, but because he himself was, as he said, so big." The Archbishop's old friend, Sheriff Inkster (who is now in his fifty-third year of continuous office as a churchwarden of St. John's cathedral) also had stories to tell of Peguis, whom he remembers well.

* * * * *

The Kildonan settlement extended nearly four miles along the Red. The original river lots of many of the families were divided, as sons and daughters grew up and

married. Each such fractional lot had its river frontage, so that when the inflow of immigration from the East began after the establishment of the Province in 1870, the newcomers — "the Canadians," as the Red River people called them — when they saw the narrow farms in Kildonan said of the Selkirk settlers that "they farmed on lanes."

The language of the Selkirk settlers, who came from Sutherlandshire in the highlands of Scotland, was "the Gaelic," which has never been spoken in the Orkney islands, where the people are of Norse stock and for many generations have had English as their language. So that until the Selkirk settlers had begun to pick up English, converse between them and the people of Orkney blood in Red River was difficult. The Kildonan people were quick to learn English, but still cherished their native tongue; when Rev. John Black arrived from Canada in 1852, they had their own Presbyterian minister at last, but his lack of "the Gaelic" was a sore disappointment to the older people among them. As the years went on, some Scottish people of lowland stock settled in Red River.

"My grandfather, James Fraser," says Mrs. Neil Campbell, one of the oldest survivors from the Kildonan of the Red River time, "came of lowland people, like Dr. Black, and my grandmother, Anne Bannerman, was of highland stock and spoke the Gaelic when she was young. I remember that once when there were some girls of neighboring families at our house when I was young, one of them said to my grandmother, teasing her, 'When

you and Mr. Fraser did not understand each other's language, how did you know what he meant when he told you he loved you and wanted you to be his wife?' My grandmother said, 'Wait until your own time comes, my dear, and you will know how.' "

* * * * *

Among the people of Orkney blood who lived in Red River were several Chief Factors and Chief Traders, whose accumulated wages and profits from the Company, increased greatly in some cases by investment in Montreal or in Great Britain, made them men of wealth. Content to end their days in familiar scenes and under an agreeable jurisdiction, they had married wives of the country, and on retiring to the banks of the Red they built large, substantial houses, in which they lived in comfort. They farmed their own land. In their houses was furniture brought out from England. "The Company people," as they were called, included married sons and daughters of William Sinclair, who was Governor for many years at York Factory, where he died in 1818.

Governor Sinclair was a notable figure in the Company's history. He was said to be of the family of the old Earls of Orkney. Among his grandsons may be mentioned the late Sir Edward Clouston, president of the Bank of Montreal, and Hon. Colin Inkster, who was president of the old Legislative Council of Manitoba and has been Sheriff of Winnipeg since 1876; and among his granddaughters, the oldest woman surviving from the Red River era, Mrs. William Cowan, of Winnipeg, whose

ninety-third birthday was on July 9 last, and Mrs. R. A. Rogers, the first woman elected to the Legislature of Manitoba, in which she sits as one of the representatives of Winnipeg.

James Sinclair, the second son of Governor Sinclair, after his schooling in Edinburgh was ended, entered the service of the Company, but his ambition and his energy would not let him be content with anything less than being independent fur trader. He was a young man of remarkable ability, he had the prestige of the Sinclair name and the advantage of his Scottish education, and he was successful from the first. For a time he was in partnership with Andrew McDermot, an Irishman who had come out in the ship which brought the second party for the Selkirk settlement; he arrived in Red River in 1812, and before 1840 had made himself the wealthiest man in the settlement. McDermot avenue in Winnipeg bears his name. His closest friend, Sheriff Alexander Ross, said of him that he had learned the mother tongue of the people of Sutherlandshire on the voyage out, that he could speak the language of the Indians better than the Indians themselves, that he could run like a deer and endure hunger like an Eskimo dog. "And there isn't a better judge of a man or a horse in Red River," added the old Sheriff.

* * * * *

After the partnership between James Sinclair and Andrew McDermot ceased, Sinclair used to take his furs to St. Peter's, on the Mississippi, and to St. Louis. He

was the first man in Rupert's Land to send furs to England independently of the Company, by way of New York. Sir George Simpson, the Governor of the Company, after endeavoring for several years to induce him to re-enter the Company's service, was successful at last in having him undertake charge of the work of colonizing Oregon with British settlers, in the hope of holding that territory under the British flag. In the spring of 1841 he led a party of thirty-three Red River families, with their horses and cattle and their household belongings, across the continent to Oregon; on that journey he discovered the pass in the Rocky Mountains which is still known as Sinclair's Pass.

In the spring of 1848 he took his daughter, who is now Mrs. Cowan — she was then a girl of sixteen — and her younger sister with him on his way to St. Louis, and left them at Knox College, in Galesboro, Illinois, where they stayed two years. On their way across the plain on that journey, they saw the newly-built cabin of Pierre Bottineau, which was then the only building on the site of Minneapolis, now a city of 400,000 people. In that whole area of the as yet unorganized Territory of Minnesota, greater by a third than the area of England and Scotland, the white people and the people of mixed blood numbered at that time only a few hundreds.

In 1885 James Sinclair was killed in a fight at the Cascades of the Columbia river, in Oregon, where a large force of Yakimas and other Indians besieged the post which he had established there. The siege lasted two

days, and was ended by the arrival of Lieutenant Philip Sheridan (who was afterwards the famous General Sheridan, in the Civil War) with a force of United States cavalry. James Sinclair's body was taken to Fort Vancouver, and was buried in the old military graveyard there.

* * * * *

On the west bank of the Red river in the grounds surrounding "Seven Oaks," the house which Sheriff Inkster built in 1874 and has lived in ever since, is the old Inkster house, which his father built in 1851. The Seven Oaks property is just outside the north limit of the city of Winnipeg. The oak logs of which the old Inkster house is made, all squared to a size and fastened together with oak pins, are as sound as they were seventy years ago. The locks and door handles and other fittings which came out from England in the Company's ship in the year the house was built are still in use. There are no sagging timbers in that old house; the floors are level, and the whole house is well-preserved.

In that old house the grandmother of Sheriff Inkster, Mrs. William Sinclair, the wife of Governor Sinclair, lived the closing years of her life as a widow; and in it she died. She was the daughter of an Englishman, George Holden, who was an officer in the Company's service at York Factory; her mother was of the Cree tribe. Four generations of her family have always spoken of her by her Indian name, Nahoway. Sheriff Inkster, tall, straight and so active in his eighty-third year that he might easily be believed to be a decade younger, remembers her well.

Governor Sinclair's youngest son, Colin, was born in 1816 at Oxford House, a post of the Company between York factory and Norway House. In his earliest infancy his mother prevailed on her husband to promise her that instead of his being taken from her while only a child, as his brothers had been, and sent across the Atlantic to be educated, they should keep him with them. Governor Sinclair died before the child was two years old; and in 1825, when Colin Sinclair was a boy of nine, the officer then in charge at York Factory, upon whom the executors of Governor Sinclair's will had impressed the Governor's desire that the boy should be educated in Scotland, was urged by them to send him across in the Company's ship on its return voyage in that year.

The ship was anchored several miles out from shore, on account of the shoal water nearer in, and was ready to sail. The nine-year-old boy begged to be taken out on the sloop to see the ship, and was happy when he was told that he was to be given his wish. On board the ship he was delighted with everything, and clambered about until he tired himself. The officer from York Factory and the captain were busy with their papers, and the tired boy fell asleep. The time came for the ship to sail; the sloop was ready to return to York Factory. The boy was not awakened, and the sloop returned without him. "I will give him all the care I would give my own child," the captain promised, "and deliver him to his relatives in Stromness."

* * * * *

When Colin Sinclair came to Winnipeg in 1897, a man of eighty-one, he told his grandniece, Margaret Strang, who is now Mrs. Clifford, that when he awoke on the ship and found that the sloop had returned to York Factory without him, he cried his heart out. The kindness of the captain and of everybody else on board and his love of ships and the sea, which made his life a seafaring one for many years, helped to lessen his loneliness and grief. He was put to school in Stromness. In his eighteenth year he articled on a ship in the coasting trade. His father had made a yearly provison for him, which was paid at Hudson's Bay House in London. Once when he went to get it, he was stopped on the stairs by a short, brisk, vigorous man, with searching, humorous eyes, who looked at him keenly, and said "Are you not a Sinclair?"

It was Sir George Simpson, who after expressing his surprise that the young man was not in the Company's service, added "I am sailing for Canada in two weeks' time, and I want you to come with me."

Young Sinclair replied that he had to serve out the term for which he was articled. "And I would rather follow the sea than be a fur trader," he told Sir George.

"Very well," replied Sir George. "The Company has ships on the sea as well as trading posts on land. I want you to join the Company's service."

But when Colin Sinclair was twenty-one years of age he received a sum of money provided for him by his father's will; and after finishing his education in Edinburgh, so

as to qualify himself fully as a navigator, he bought an interest in a ship which was engaged in the China and India trade.

In time he became captain of the ship, and eventually her owner. On his return to England from one of his voyages he met in London an officer of the Hudson's Bay Company, who told him his mother had gone to Red River, and had married again, and was now dead. It was true that she had gone to York Factory to live with her son, Thomas Sinclair, near St. Andrew's rapids, but it was not true that she was dead. Colin Sinclair, who before that had been strangely unmindful of his mother, now ceased altogether, it would appear, to think of his relatives in Rupert's Land.

* * * * *

In 1849 he took his ship to San Francisco. There the crew deserted to join the gold-seekers. He succeeded in getting another crew, and continued his seafaring life for several years more. At last he sold the ship, and after many wanderings on land he settled in San Francisco, where he became harbour master. After from that position he continued to live in San Francisco. In 1897 in a hotel in that city he was accosted by H. C. Stanton, of Roseburg, in Oregon, who had married a daughter of James Sinclair. As Sir George Simpson had done, Mr. Stanton recognised him as a Sinclair.

From Mr. Stanton he learned that his mother had lived for years after he had believed her dead. He blamed himself too late for his failure in duty to her,

and resolved to go to Winnipeg and visit her grave. He lived the last years of his life in the old Inkster house. Over his mother's grave in the churchyard of St. John's cathedral he had a granite monument placed, with this inscription, which he wrote, cut on it: .

SACRED

TO THE MEMORY OF MY MOTHER

MARGARET NAHOWWAY SINCLAIR

THIS LAST TOKEN OF LOVE AND AFFECTION IS
ERECTED BY HER WANDERING BOY, COLIN

1897

Eyes of my childhood days shall meet me,
Lips of mother's love shall greet me
  On the day I follow.
Oh, what hosts of memories rise:
Sadness dims an old man's eyes.

It is strange that he had his mother's name lettered NAHOWWAY; in Governor Sinclair's will it is written NAHOWAY, and that is the form in which the name has always been used by Nahoway's children and grandchildren. When you go to see Nahoway's grave, by the side of which is her wandering son's, you will find this inscription on the back of the monument:

CAPTAIN COLIN ROBERTSON SINCLAIR
BORN AT OXFORD HOUSE, KEEWATIN, AUGUST 12, 1816
DIED JULY 22, 1901

In showing the writer of these pages the upstairs room in the old Inkster house in which Captain Sinclair died, a room with windows giving wide views up and

down the Red river, Sheriff Inkster said "My uncle Colin had this room fitted up as much like the cabin of a ship as he could make it. He had a hammock slung in it, in which he slept. He used to say he couldn't be comfortable in a bed."

The Sheriff was silent a while, standing at one of the windows, which was open, and looking out over the wide curve of the river. "My grandmother used to keep among her treasures," he said, "in a silk bag, a lock of flaxen hair she had cut from my uncle Colin's head when he was a child. She had it until she died."

* * * * *

In regard to the half century between the death of Lord Selkirk and the establishment of the Province of Manitoba in 1870, it is to be said that historical interest centres on the growth of the agitation against the trade monopoly of the Hudson's Bay Company. With a new political consciousness developing in the settlement and finding itself in sympathy with the broader Canadian sentiment growing in the East, it became increasingly evident that the Company, admirable as it was as a commercial organization and benevolently paternal as was its care for the welfare of the natives could not continue to be either actually or virtually the government of Rupert's Land. In 1841 the municipal district of Assiniboia was formed, with a Council which met in Fort Garry; the establishment of that Council, which was not constituted by popular election, but in which the different sections of the population of the settlement were represented,

marked the beginning of a new era in the progress towards the establishment of self-government in the West.

No record of the Red River era, however brief, can omit mention of the great buffalo hunts on the plains. The "summer hunt" began usually in June, the "autumn hunt" in August. In 1820 the number of Red River

Red River Carts, the Mode of Transportation in Selkirk Settlement Days

carts (two-wheeled and built altogether without iron) which went from the settlement for the "summer hunt" was 540; in 1840 the number of carts was 1,210, and the number of huntsmen, women and children in the great caravan which set forth for the "summer hunt" was 1,600. Sheriff Ross estimated that the "summer hunt" expedition in 1840 represented £20,000 of capital supplied chiefly by the Company, or by private traders at Red River. More than 1,300 buffaloes were slaughtered in

one day of that hunt; not less than 2,500 before the expedition returned to the settlement. In his vivid description of the buffalo hunts he wrote: "It is not uncommon nowadays to see Officers of the Guards, Knights, Baronets and some of the higher Nobility of England and other countries coursing their steeds over the boundless plains and enjoying the pleasures of the chase among the half-breeds and savages of the country." The buffalo hunting expeditions were the best organized, most effective and most picturesque hunting excursions ever carried on by any nomadic people. Red River was the basis; but most of the hunters were without fixed abodes — they ranged over the West.

* * * * *

The arrival of a few aggressive Canadian citizens and the establishment of a printing press, from which came on December 28, 1859, the first issue of *The Nor'-Wester* newspaper, strengthened the demand for annexation to Canada. "Such a country cannot remain unpeopled," said *The Nor'-Wester* in its first issue. "The printing press will hasten the change." The founders of *The Nor'-Wester* were two Canadians, William Buckingham and William Caldwell, who brought their press and type and other supplies across the plains from the south by Red River cart. In the early 1860's another young Canadian, Dr. John Christian Schultz (who lived to become Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba in 1888, and was knighted, and after his Lieutenant-Governorship became a Senator) began to be prominent among the

residents of Red River and took a leading part in the agitation for union with Canada.

In 1868 steps were taken by the Government of the newly-formed Dominion with a view to the inclusion of Rupert's Land within the Dominion; an agreement was reached the following year by which the Hudson's Bay Company surrendered its territorial claims under its charter to Rupert's Land and the North-West Territories. It is not needed to recount here the sequence of events which made it necessary for the expedition under the command of Colonel Wolseley to come to Fort Garry in 1870. The French-speaking people of the Red River settlement imagined that the ending of the old regime and the incorporation of the whole Western area as far as the Rockies into the new Dominion meant that they were in danger of being deprived of their farms and of suffering other wrongs. "A knowledge of the true state of the case and of the advantage they would derive from union with Canada had been carefully kept from them, and they were told to judge of Canada generally by the acts and bearing of some of the unreflective immigrants who had denounced them as cumberers of the ground, who must speedily make way for the superior race about to pour in upon them." So wrote Donald A. Smith (afterwards Lord Strathcona) in reporting to the Dominion Government of the mission to Red River he undertook in January, 1870; he added that in some cases adventurers had marked off for themselves large and valuable tracts of land in Red River, and that the people

of mixed blood believed they were going to be dispossessed.

* * * * *

In 1868 immense clouds of grasshoppers had arrived in Red River. Like the locusts in the land of Egypt they darkened the sun, and "ate every herb of the land." There was shortage of food in the settlement, and the distress was great; relief funds were subscribed to generously in Canada and in the United States, and the Dominion Government decided to furnish relief by beginning road-making operations and paying in provisions for the labor done. Mistakes and oversights by those in charge destroyed the usefulness of the undertaking. The rate of wages was not satisfactory; it was improved when a party of Red River men and with them Thomas Scott, a young man from Toronto who was an assistant to one of the surveying parties siezed the official in charge and threatened to "duck him in the river."

Letters ridiculing the people of mixed blood in Red River were sent to Eastern Canada by one of the road-making officials and were published in the newspapers, though some of them were not intended for publication; those letters caused indignation and resentment in Red River. Many influences combined to increase the distrust among the credulous Métis, who, lacking other guidance and control fell under the influence of Louis Riel. Early in November, 1869, Riel, having gathered about him a force of followers marched in through the open gates and took possession of Fort Garry, declaring that he and his

colleagues, styling themselves "the President and Representatives of the French-speaking population of Rupert's Land in council," would "guard it against a danger." The flag of "the Provisional Government" was raised in place of the Company's flag; and the developments of "the Red River insurrection" followed fast.

* * * * *

Whatever may be said in defence of the resistance of the Métis at first, Riel and his associates must have been convinced by the explanations of Donald A. Smith and the documents from Ottawa which he brought to Red River that all the people of the West were to be dealt with justly. But Riel, who a few days before the seizure of Fort Garry had declared that "the Metis were uneducated and only half-civilized, and felt that if a large immigration were to take place, they would probably be crowded out," was headstrong, impetuous and inexperienced. He was incapable of wise leadership. His flatterers proclaimed him "the young Napoleon of Red River," and he let their flattery mislead him from one false step to another until what Bishop Taché, of St. Boniface, spoke of as "thirst for power" and "insensate pride" made him guilty of a crime by which he destroyed all prospect of an honorable place for himself in Canadian history. That crime was the murder of Thomas Scott, the young man from Toronto who has already been mentioned. Scott was one of those who were imprisoned in Fort Garry for resisting the regime of Riel. He was accused by Riel of having been "abusive and insulting to

the President," and after a mockery of a trial, was condemned to be shot. Donald A. Smith and others implored Riel not to be guilty of such a crime, but he refused even to delay the shooting.

"We must make Canada respect us!" he exclaimed. Scott was led blindfolded outside the eastern gate of Fort Garry and was shot by six men of the armed force of "the Provisional Government," several of whom were intoxicated, and one of whom refused to prime his rifle; one of them, after the volley was fired, discharged his pistol at poor Scott as he lay in his death struggle on the ground.

* * * * *

"This is a cold-blooded murder," were the last words spoken by Scott. His murder caused horror in Ontario; more volunteers came forward than were required for the Red River expedition, which was equipped and despatched without delay, and arrived at Fort Garry on August 24, 1870 to find that Riel, his Adjutant-General, Ambroise Lépine, and another member of his Council, W. B. O'Donoghue, had fled a few hours before.

Captain G. L. Huyshe, of Colonel Wolseley's staff, has left it on record that when the expedition arrived at Fort Garry in a deluging rainfall, the house within the walls in which Riel and his Council had been living was found in a state of confusion. "The breakfast things on the table and the documents of all kinds and private papers of the ex-President lying about betokened a hasty retreat." He relates that Riel and the two companions of

his flight rode all day southward and when night came slept on the bank of the Red river. They were not pursued. Next morning they found that their horses had disappeared. They continued their journey on foot. To cross the Red they made a raft of fence rails and branches of dead trees tied together with their braces and some of their garments. Riel lost one boot in the mud of the river bank. They had had nothing to eat since leaving Fort Garry except a few dried fish at the cabin of a Métis. On their way along the Pembina trail to the United States they met a man in a Red River cart journeying to the settlement. "Tell them," exclaimed Riel, whose instinct for dramatic utterance and gesture did not fail him even when he was bedraggled and with only one boot, "that he who ruled in Fort Garry until yesterday is now a homeless wanderer, with nothing to eat but a dried sucker!"

* * * * *

Fifteen years later Louis Riel, who had been adjudged an outlaw for felony and was living in the Western States, returned to Canada to take part in the Saskatchewan rebellion. After that trouble was ended, Riel, who had been taken prisoner, was tried at Regina on a charge of treason, and found guilty, and was hanged there on September 8, 1885. Such was the ending of "the young Napoleon of Red River," of whom Bishop (afterwards Archbishop) Taché wrote that he was "gifted with brilliant qualities of head and heart," but that "he had an unbridled ambition, which poisoned his intelligence."

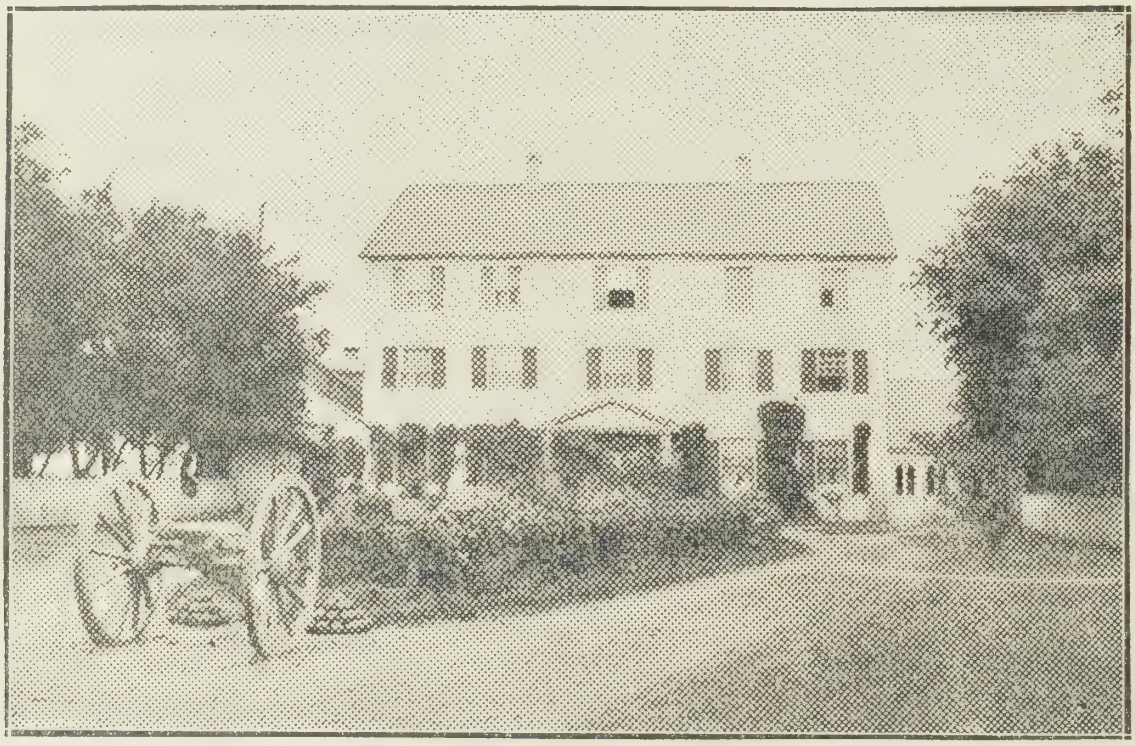
The Red River rebellion, after all, apart from the murder of Thomas Scott, was a comparatively small affair, but of great national importance; it fixed the attention of Eastern Canada upon the West, and the ready response to the call for volunteers for the Red River expedition disclosed and strengthened the spirit of Canadian national unity.

* * * * *

With the beginning of the development of the West after the establishment of the Province of Manitoba, in 1870, a new era began in Canadian history. By its position of central importance in the Dominion the eldest of the Prairie Provinces has taken a leading part and is destined to continue to take a leading part in the work of building up and strengthening the fabric of a solidly united Canada based on the welding together of West and East. The animating spirit of Manitoba is the spirit of Canadian unity. The history of this Province is a record of the working of that spirit of true Canadianism.

In 1870 the journey of 1,400 miles through Canada to the Red River settlement, by the Great Lakes and by the Dawson Route from Prince Arthur's Landing, now Port Arthur, which was a succession of stretches of wagon road and river and lake navigation, was slow and laborious. Even by the railway route via Chicago the incoming settler was brought only within four hundred miles of Fort Garry. The agricultural industry of the settlement was limited, as there was no outside market; in fact, all the early settlement had been conditioned by the

belief that the higher land back from the rivers could not be cultivated successfully, and that human activities in the West were destined to be confined practically to trapping, hunting and fur-trading. Yearly the great brigades of Red River carts traveled to St. Cloud, in Minnesota, carrying out furs and bringing back supplies;



MANITOBA GOVERNMENT HOUSE IN THE 1870'S

a considerable number of men in the settlement found employment in freighting. The freight rates from St. Paul were 16 shillings per hundred pounds, payable half in cash and half in goods. To supply public revenue, there was a duty of four percent ad valorem on imports, except that on ale, wine and spirits a duty of 25 per cent was levied; these duties continued to be imposed for four years after the transfer of Rupert's Land to the Dominion.

For eight hundred miles westward of Fort Garry stretched the plains, with no fixed habitations except the trading posts of the Hudson's Bay Company located at carefully chosen points. When the Province of Manitoba was established there were the beginnings of a second settlement in the neighbourhood of Fort Edmonton, and there was a small community of people of mixed blood at Prince Albert. Upon the plains some 30,000 Indians lived their nomadic life. Among the problems which had to be dealt with were the quietening of the Indian and the "half-breed" titles to the land, the surveying of the prairies and making them available for settlers upon so ne simple practicable basis, the providing of roads and railways, and the maintenance of law and order over a territory half as large as Europe.

Within three years of the transfer, the Great Lone Land was provided with the Northwest Mounted Police, whose name and fame are world-wide; no organized force for the preservation of law and order has ever won higher reputation.

* * * * *

When Baron Byng of Vimy in the fall of 1922, the year after he became Governor-General, made his first journey to the West, he visited Robert Fisher on the farm at Oak Bank, twenty miles from the Red river, on which in 1872, a young Scots soldier who had taken his discharge from Colonel Wolseley's command, he had started farming, in spite of all the advice that he was given against trying to grow wheat so far back from the

river: Mr. Fisher has grown thousands of bushels of wheat on that farm, and is still growing wheat there.

On April 26, 1871, the first immigrants from Eastern Canada to Manitoba arrived on a flat boat which they had made at Moorhead, in Minnesota, to finish their

Fighting a Manitoba Prairie Fire Fifty Years Ago

journey on the Red: they were eight Ontario men, Clark, Dundas, Gerrond, Johnston, McDonald, McKinnon, Robertson and Savage. In spite of untoward incidents, notably the visitations of grasshoppers, in 1874 and 1875, and in spite of the lack of transportation facilities west of Winnipeg and the locking up of land by the issue of scrip, settlers came in, in steadily increasing numbers, and the area under cultivation widened year by year.

In 1876 the yield of wheat was 480,000 bushels, of oats, 380,000 bushels, and of barley, 373,000 bushels: by that time there were ten flour mills in the Province having a combined run of twenty stones. In that year, when the wheat crop averaged 32½ bushels to the acre, the first shipment of wheat was made. It was a lot of eight hundred and fifty seven bushels shipped by Higgins and Young, merchants of Winnipeg to Steele Brothers, Toronto to be sold by them for seed as No. 1 Hard. In 1878 the wheat yield of Manitoba was more than a million bushels.

The settlement extended slowly westward and southwestward from Winnipeg along the water courses and the prospective lines of railway. Doubting the fertility of the soil, the early homesteaders did not settle on the treeless prairies: it was not until the coming of the Mennonites that the possibilities of homesteading on the prairie were demonstrated. A writer in 1879 has left us in a few words a picture of the coming of the Mennonites:

> In 1875 the few settlers at Pembina Mountain fondly hoped that, in the course of fifteen or twenty years, this plain (lying between the Pembina Mountain and the Red river) would become settled, notwithstanding the absence of timber. Before the summer was over, a long line of camp fires, extending for miles and miles announced one evening to the lonely settlers that 6,000 Mennonites had located on seventeen townships. It is 1879 now, and farms on that plain are as hard to get and are as valuable as our much vaunted timber claims along the Mountain; and west a hundred miles to Turtle Mountain rolls the tide of immigration.

In the year after the coming of the Mennonites 250 Icelandic settlers took up land along the shore of Lake Winnipeg, some sixty miles north of Winnipeg, and formed the first and largest of the settlements of Icelandic people in different parts of the Province; among the noteworthy individuals of this stock must be mentioned that distinguished son of Manitoba, Vilhjalmur Stefansson, the scientist and explorer, who was born at the village of Arnes, on Lake Winnipeg, on November 3, 1879.

* * * * *

The first train over the first railway to be operated in Manitoba, which was called the Pembina branch of the Canadian Pacific, made the run from Emerson to St. Boniface, across the river from Winnipeg, on December 7, 1878; it was only in 1877 that the tri-weekly stage service under contract with the Government which had been established in 1871 between Abercrombie, in Minnesota, and Winnipeg, had become a daily service. In 1872 the appearance on the Red river of the sternwheel steamer Selkirk, owned by James J. Hill, of St. Paul, an active young Canadian who was destined to play an important part in railway development, meant the ending of the old picturesque cross-country freighting by caravans of loudly-creaking Red River carts. By 1874 there were seven steamers plying on the Red.

The formation of the St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Railway Company, 1879, under the presidency of George Stephen, with James J. Hill as general manager, and Donald A. Smith as one of the board of directors

inaugurated an undertaking which had developments culminating in the completion six years later of the Canadian Pacific Railway from Montreal to Vancouver. From the beginning the problems of transportation have been among the master problems of the West. With the completion of the first transcontinental railway system development began to go forward rapidly. The year 1896 saw the beginning of the Canadian Northern Railway, and in 1904 the Grand Trunk Pacific came into being; the growth and history of these newer transportation systems, and the eventual formation of the present Canadian National Railway system are too recent and well known to require to be dwelt on.

* * * * *

The growth of Winnipeg, which was incorporated as a city in 1873, and is now the third city in the Dominion, has kept pace with the development of the West. St. Boniface, the city across the Red, is thriving, and all the other towns throughout the Province are brisk and prosperous centres of population and activity. Brandon, the largest place in Manitoba outside Winnipeg, is a younger city than Portage la Prairie; more than twenty years ago such large quantities of wheat were marketed there that it became known as the Wheat City. The original settlement at Portage la Prairie is mentioned in the fur-traders' records early in the last century. Selkirk in the 1870's was a rival of Winnipeg; for several years it was believed that the C.P.R. would cross the Red river at Selkirk. The first settlers went into the Morden

district in 1874. The settlement of the Neepawa and Souris districts came soon afterwards; and it was not until the building of the Canadian Northern that the development of the Dauphin district began to go forward rapidly.

* * * * *

There is room here only for the briefest summary of a political history of the Province which soon after its establishment began to be described as "the Cinderella of Confederation." From its first decade Manitoba has been the testing ground for the statesmanship of the contending leaders in the Federal political arena. If Red River had developed into a Crown Colony, like British Columbia, whose origin was equally small, and had then negotiated for entrance into the Canadian Confederation, Manitoba would have had a different history. Manitoba was long inconspicuous on the map of Canada, but it was never politically unimportant; no other Province of all the nine that span the continent has had a political history so varied. It has again and again supplied the Dominion political field with issues of the first magnitude; one of these issues, the Manitoba school question in the 1890's, threw the whole Dominion into a long political convulsion; it dwarfed all other Dominion issues, dominated the Federal situation for years, and changed the face of Canadian politics.

Each of the decades of the first half century of Manitoba's history had its predominant political issue. The political history of the Province is a record of a succession

of struggles with the Federal authorities for better terms, for enlargement of the Provincial boundaries, for the right fully to exercise the powers of self-government conferred by the Constitution. Neither in 1885 when the Government of Sir John Macdonald was in power at Ottawa, nor twenty years later, when the Government of Sir Wilfred Laurier was in power, was there proof given at Ottawa of what can rightly be described as wise foresight.

Manitoba has had thus far twelve Premiers. The predecessors of the present Premier, Hon. John Bracken, were Hon. Alfred Boyd, Hon. Marc Amable Girard, Hon. Henry James Clarke, Hon. Robt. Atkinson Davis, Hon. John Norquay, Hon. David Howard Harrison, Hon. Thomas Greenway, Hon. (now Sir) Hugh John Macdonald, Hon. (later Sir) Rodmond P. Roblin and Hon. Tobias Crawford Norris. The first outstanding and notable figure in the public light of the Province was Hon. John Norquay, the only Premier of Manitoba born within the limits of the Province; his father, John Norquay, was an Orkney man in the service of the Hudson's Bay Company. He was educated at St. John's Academy, and was a man of great strength, both physical and mental; he had compelling gifts as an orator, his integrity of character won and held for him the respect of all his fellow citizens, and his resolute fight for "better terms" for Manitoba made him extraordinarily popular throughout the Province. The refusal of the Government at Ottawa to grant the "better terms" demanded by the Norquay administration, and its declared policy

of disallowing any railway charters granted by the Legislature of the Province, and Premier Norquay's reluctance to break outright with his political friends at Ottawa led to the formation of a strong opposition in the Legislature, under the capable leadership of Thomas Greenway, who, before settling in Manitoba, had represented an Ontario constituency in the Dominion House.

For the first time Dominion party lines were drawn strictly in the Province. The Norquay Government was now prepared to defy the Government at Ottawa, and began the construction of a Provincial railroad to the international boundary, but the popular support which it had lost was not recovered and Premier Norquay, after holding the Premiership for nine years, gave it over to Hon. Dr. Harrison, who held it less than four weeks.

In January, 1888, Hon. Thomas Greenway, at the head of a Liberal Government, entered upon a Premiership which lasted for twelve years. The Government at Ottawa gave up the attempt to prevent the Provincial chartering of railways. The Manitoba school question arose out of the Provincial legislation in 1890 terminating the use of the French language and the old dual public school system, Protestant and Roman Catholic, and establishing a public school system which recognised no such distinction. The issue thus created dominated the politics of the Province and of the Dominion during the greater part of the succeeding decade; it was mainly that issue which ended the eighteen years Conservative rule at Ottawa and brought the Liberals into power under Laurier.

The Provincial general election of 1899 ended the Greenway regime and brought the Conservatives into power with the Hon. Hugh John Macdonald as Premier; he retired after nine months and was succeeded by Hon. Rodmond P. Roblin, who held the Premiership continuously from October, 1900 until May, 1915, winning in that time four general elections. After the Liberal regime at Ottawa had given way in 1911 to a Conservative regime, Premier Roblin secured for Manitoba, which he had described in the Legislature and on many a platform as "The postage stamp Province," an extension of territory to Hudson Bay and a readjustment of the Federal grants which placed the Province on a basis of equality with the new neighbour Provinces, Saskatchewan and Alberta. The Roblin regime distinguished itself by its railway policy.

Sir Rodmond and his colleagues resigned in May, 1915, on account of irregularity which had occurred in the construction of the new Parliament buildings; Hon. T. C. Norris the leader of the Liberal Opposition in the Legislature, was called to the Premiership, and the general election in August, 1915, resulted in a strong majority for the Norris Government. Among the notable things in the record of that Government were the establishment of equal franchise in 1916; Manitoba was the first of the Provinces to remove the sex disqualification in citizenship. The same year saw prohibition established. Legislation for compulsory education, for the abolition of bi-lingualism in the public schools, for state pensions

for widows with dependent children, for the minimum wage for women and children, for the Joint Council of Industry, for a Workmen's Compensation system and other new arrangements in accordance with the rapidly advancing public demand, came into operation.

The general election in June, 1920, in which the Proportional Representation system was introduced in the election of the Winnipeg members, placed in the Legislature 21 supporters of the Norris Government, 12 Farmers, 11 Labor members, 7 Conservatives and 4 Independents. The breaking up of the Legislature into these groups placed the Government in a difficult position in the two sessions before the next general election in July, 1922, in which 27 of the candidates of the United Farmers of Manitoba were elected, a number which the deferred election in the 3 northernmost constituencies increased to 30; there were 7 Government candidates elected, 8 Independents, 6 Conservatives, 3 Labor Socialist and 3 Labor candidates. The dominant group tendered to Professor John Bracken, President of the Manitoba College of Agriculture, who had not been a candidate in the election, the task of forming a Government; he was elected member for The Pas (in one of the deferred elections), and on August 8, 1922, the Bracken Government took office.

All the Premiers have shown themselves vigorous fighters for the rights of Manitoba. Norquay, the able and brilliant native son of Manitoba, sowed seed which was to ripen into success for others. Greenway vindicated

the self-governing rights of the Province. Roblin secured the extension of the Province to Hudson Bay. Norris endeavoured, as Bracken has continued to endeavour, to secure for Manitoba control of its natural resources in lands, water powers, minerals, lumber and fisheries.

* * * * *

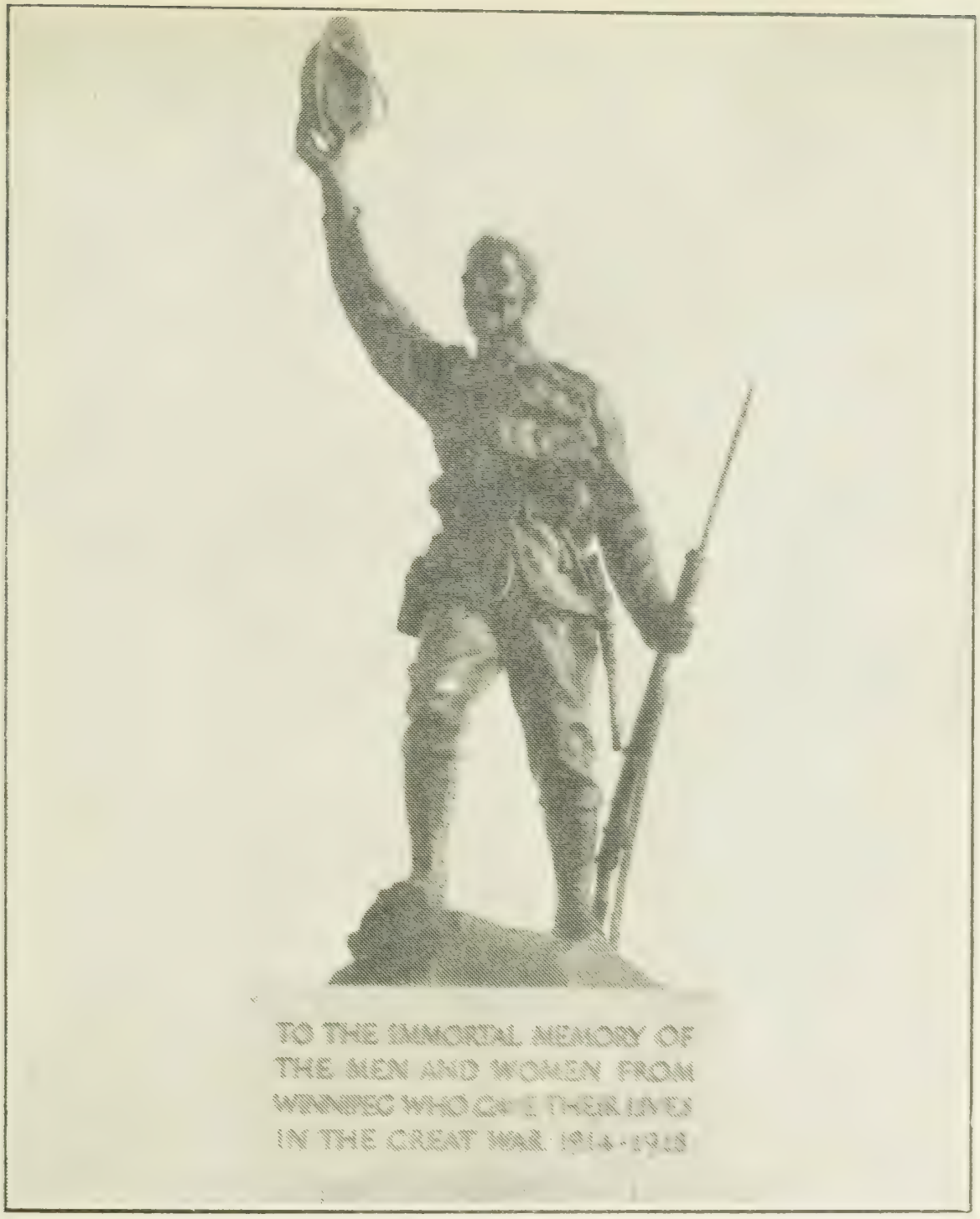
The total enlistment during the Great War in Military District No. 10, which includes Manitoba and the portion of Ontario west of Port Arthur, was 3,122 officers and 95,392 men, making in all a force of 98,154. A close estimate gives Manitoba credit for 86,000 of that total. On the basis of poulation, as given in the 1911 census returns, this means nearly one out of every five people in the Province. Between the ages of eighteen and forty-five Manitoba had 122,762 men, according to the census returns. Two-thirds of this number were in khaki, and all but 6,787 were volunteers. It is true, of course, that Winnipeg, as a recruiting centre, drew men from all parts of the West. With due allowance for this fact, Manitoba's record entitles the Province to a place in the front rank; with only about one-sixteenth of the population of the Dominion, Manitoba sent about one-ninth of the total number of recruits from Canada for overseas service.

Despite the drain made upon the man-power during the earlier enlistments, the recruiting in Winnipeg alone during the winter of 1915-16 rose to an average of 500 a day. Twenty-one battalions in Winnipeg were contending to reach their full quota of strength; and artillery, cavalry, medical, engineering and all other branches of

the Army had their depots established in Winnipeg and were receiving recruits. During the spring of 1916 more than 20,000 troops were quartered in Winnipeg. There were temporary barracks all over the city; troops were quartered in Knox College, in the old and new Agricultural College buildings, in the buildings at the Exhibition Grounds, and in many other buildings which had been hastily fitted up for the purpose. Camp Hughes had become the second largest city in Manitoba; more than 30,000 troops were quartered there, in training.

* * * * *

Eight battalions from Manitoba retained their identity in the Canadian Corps. In this number is included the 16th Canadian Scottish battalion, to which, at the outset Manitoba contributed only one company, from the Cameron Highlanders; but as the War went on that unit was reinforced by Manitoba troops and came to be known as a Manitoba battalion. The Province was thus represented in the line by the 8th, 10th, 16th, 27th, 43rd, 44th, 78th and 107th battalions; and the Fort Garry Horse and the Lord Strathcona Horse which constituted two-thirds of the Canadian cavalry brigades, were Winnipeg units. Every branch of the Army had its representative from Manitoba; and many men from Manitoba served in the navy. More than 6,000 men passed through some of the battalions which were recruited and reinforced from this Province. On one day during the battle of the Somme the published casualty lists contained the names of a thousand men who enlisted



Winnipeg's Memorial to Her Dead in the Great War
Designed by Mrs. Hillard Taylor

from Manitoba. It has been estimated that the total number of Manitoba casualties was at least 24,000, of which total one out of every four was killed in action, or died of wounds or of other causes.

The Victoria Cross was given to thirteen men from Manitoba. They were Sergeant Leo Clark, V.C., Sergeant Ralph Spall, V.C., Company Sergeant-Major F. W. Hall, V.C., and Lieutenant James E. Tait, V.C., M.C. (these four made the supreme sacrifice), Lieutenant Alan McLeod, V.C. (who died soon after his return home), Lieutenant-Colonel William G. Barker, V.C., D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C., Sergeant F. C. Coppins, V.C., Sergeant Alexander Brereton, V.C., Captain F. N. W. Harvey, V.C., Captain Coulson N. Mitchell, V.C., M.C., Captain Christopher P. J. O'Kelly, V.C., M.C., Captain Robert Shankland, V.C., D.C.M., and Sergeant Raphael Zengali V.C., M.M. Sergeant A. H. L. Richardson, of the Strathcona Horse, and Lieutenant H. Strachan, of the Fort, Garry Horse, also received the Victoria Cross; neither, however, enlisted in Manitoba. Mention may be made here also of Lieutenant-Colonel G. R. Pearkes, V.C., D.S.O., M.C., A.D.C., General Staff Officer, Military District No. 10, Headquarters, Tuxedo Barracks, Winnipeg.

* * * * *

The years of anguish and endeavor during the Great War — of anguish unutterable and endeavor unsurpassed — have left their marks indelibly upon the minds and hearts of the people of Manitoba, whose sorrow for the

brave Manitobans who gave their lives in the War is enduring and whose sympathy with the maimed survivors is deeply felt and practical. Of the men and women from Manitoba who did heroic service during the War years it can be said with truth that their name is legion. Among the Manitobans whose names stand out in the roll of officers in the Canadian Corps may be mentioned the late Major-General Sir Sam B. Steele, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.V.C., the late Major-General L. J. Lipsett, C.B., C.M.G., Major-General A. D. McRae, C.B., Major-General Sir Angus Macdonell, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Major-General H. D. B. Ketchen, C.B., C.M.G., Brigadier-General D. M. Ormond, C.M.G., D.S.O., Brigadier-General James Kirkcaldy, C.M.G., D.S.O., Brigadier-General R. W. Paterson, C.M.G., D.S.O., and Brigadier-General H. N. Ruttan, C.M.G., Brigadier-General Hugh Dyer, C.M.G.

Manitoba was the first Province to organize for the care of its soldier dependents. No Province developed more rapidly or more efficiently the network of organizations to do the things which the War brought the necessity of doing at home during the War and since the War. That the Great War was not the first war in which men from Manitoba distinguished themselves need not be said; the Province was well represented in the War in South Africa, and the military monument in front of the City Hall in Winnipeg, has carved upon it the names of the brave men of the 90th Winnipeg Rifles who fell in the fighting in the Saskatchewan rebellion in 1885.

* * * * *

A century ago, in the time of the Selkirk regime, the white population in this part of the world formed a small, utterly remote and isolated settlement. Under the Hudson's Bay Company this region became an outpost of British interests west of the Great Lakes and north of the 29th parallel of latitude in touch with an expanding settlement and development in the United States west of the Mississippi. After the Province of Manitoba was constituted, it stood for more than a generation as the frontier Province upon the threshold of the Territories beyond, which are now Provinces. Manitoba's destiny as an important part of the Canadian nation was foreseen by Lord Dufferin, who, when he visited Winnipeg as Governor-General of the Dominion in 1877, said:

> It was here that Canada, emerging from her woods and forests, first gazed upon her rolling prairies and unexplored Northwest, and learned as by an unexpected revelation that her historical territories of the Canadas, her Eastern seaboards of New Brunswick, Labrador, Nova Scotia, her Laurentian lakes and valleys, cornlands and pastures, though themselves more extensive than half a dozen European kingdoms, were but the vestibules and antechambers to that, until then, undreamt-of Dominion, whose illimitable dimensions alike confound the arithmetic of the surveyor and the verification of the explorer. It was hence that, counting her past achievements as but the preface and prelude to her future exertions and expanding destinies, she took a fresh departure, received the afflatus of a more Imperial inspiration, and felt herself no longer a mere settler along the banks of a single river, but the owner of half a continent, and in the amplitude of her possessions, in the wealth of her resources, in the sinews of her material might, the peer of any power on earth.

Manitoba's position of central importance in Canada has been enhanced greatly since Lord Dufferin spoke the foregoing words. With its frontage on Hudson Bay, Manitoba is now a maritime Province. Its resources—the fertility of its prairie loam and the richness of its natural pasturage, the maritime possibilities on Hudson Bay, the deposits of mineral wealth in its northern stretches, the immense volume of available water power for manufacturing purposes, the extensive tracts of pulpwood adjacent to power sites on the rivers, its furs and its fisheries — are of a diversity which will prove increasingly serviceable in furthering Canadian national development by uniting the more distinctive Western Canadian and Eastern Canadian interests. The confident optimism with which the people of Manitoba, animated by the spirit of united Canadianism, are working energetically at productive industry and looking forward to a great expansion of development is justified by their knowledge of their Province's abundant and varied resources.

PIONEERS AND PROMINENT PEOPLE OF MANITOBA

AIKINS: His Honor Sir James Albert Manning, K.B., M.A., K.C., Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba. Born at Grahamsville, Peel County, Ontario, December 10, 1851. Son of Hon. J C. Aikins, P.C., LL.B. and Mary Elizabeth Aikins. Educated at Richview Public Schools, Brampton Grammar School, Upper Canada College, Toronto University (B.A.)1875, (M.A.) 1876. Called to the Ontario Bar, 1878. Came to Winnipeg and called to the Manitoba Bar, 1879. Called to the North Western Territories Bar (Sask. and Alta.), 1882. Created Q.C., 1884; President of the Canadian Bar Association, President of the Manitoba Bar Association. Bencher, Manitoba Law Society. Since 1880, has served as Secretary-Treasurer and President Manitoba Law Society; Counsel for the Department of Justice, 1879-1896; Counsel for Manitoba Government, drafting Manitoba Liquor Bill, 1900; Counsel for the C.P.R. Western Canada, 1881-1911. Appointed by the Dominion Government one of the Royal Commission to investigate and report on administration of justice in North-West Territories, 1880. Appointed by Dominion Government to represent Canada at the International Congress on Moral Education at The Hague, 1912. Appointed by the Manitoba Government a member of the Royal Commission concerning agricultural education, 1902; represented Manitoba Government on Strathcona Trust Board Member of the House of Commons for Brandon, 1911-15; resigned to lead the Conservative party in Manitoba Provincial election; Director of Wesley College; Member of the Council of Manitoba University; Hon. Bursar, Manitoba University, since 1887, Chairman of the Royal Commission Manitoba University, 1907. President Y.M.C.A., 1879-1882. Honorary Colonel and member Dominion Cadet Board; on Board of Visitors, Royal Military College, Kingston; Hon. Lieut-Col. 90th Regiment, Winnipeg Rifles, 1910; appointed Hon. Col. 99th Regiment, Brandon, 1911. Appointed Lieutentant Governor of Manitoba, 1916, at the expiration of the term was reappointed. One of Manitoba's best known legal figures. Member of Manitoba, St. Charles Country Clubs (Winnipeg); Rideau, (Ottawa); York, (Toronto; Brandon, (Brandon); Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute (London, Eng.). Married first, Mary B. McLellan, 1884; secondly, Mary F. Colby. Has one son and two daughters. Address, Government House, Winnipeg.

PERDUE: The Honourable Chief Justice, William Edgerton, Chief Justice of Manitoba. Born at Brampton, Ontario, June 20, 1850. Son of Michael and Margaret (Caser) Perdue, both of Ireland. Married Mary F. MacDonnell, Jan. 9, 1885, (deceased); secondly, married Miss Swinford. Has two sons and a daughter (one son served in France with C.E.F., killed in action May, 1917). The Chief Justice was educated at Brampton Public School, Brampton Grammar School, Toronto University. Was Head Master Brampton High School, engaged in newspaper work with the Toronto Globe. Studied law in Ontario. Called to the Ontario Bar, 1879. Came to Manitoba in 1882. Practised law for several years. Secretary and President Manitoba Law Society. Appointed to the Court of King's Bench, August, 1903; Court of Appeal, 1907; Chief Justice in 1918. Has travelled extensively. Anglican. Address, 24 Carlton St., Winnipeg.

MACDONALD: Honourable Sir Hugh John, K.C.M.G., K.C., Police Magistrate of Winnipeg. Late Premier of Manitoba. Only son of the late Right Honourable Sir John A. MacDonald, Premier of Canada and his wife, Isabella daughter of the late Alexander Clark, Esq., of Dalnavert, Scotland. Born in Kingston, Ontario, March 13, 1850. Married Jean Murray, 1876, (deceased); married Agnes Gertrude Van Koughnet. Was educated at Queen's Preparatory School (Kingston), Toronto University. Called to the Ontario Bar, 1872, created a Q.C. in 1890. Served as a private in the 14th Battalion, Volunteer Militia, Cornwall 1866. Ensign, 1st Ontario Rifles in the Red River (Wolseley) Expedition. Lieutentant and Captain, 90th Battalion, Winnipeg Rifles, North-West Rebellion 1885. Ex-President Manitoba Rifle Association. First elected to the House of Commons for Winnipeg, 1896. Sworn of the Privy Council and assumed the Portfolio of Minister of the Interior, Tupper Cabinet, May 1, 1896; held office until the resignation of the Premier in July that year. Premier of Manitoba from January 8 until October 29, 1900. Appointed Police Magistrate of Winnipeg, Dec. 12, 1911. Knighted in 1913. Celebrated his 75th birthday this year, felicitated at banquet of the Canadian Club. Sir Hugh John was just coming into young manhood when Confederation was formed. He has seen practically the whole growth of the West. The son of an illustrious father whose name will always stand out in Canadian history, he has himself rendered valuable public service, one of the real old timers of Manitoba who carries the good wishes of her citizens.

MATHERS: Honorable Thomas Graham, Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench, Manitoba. Born at Lucknow, Ontario. Son of Christopher Mathers formerly of County Armagh, Ireland, and Rachel Graham of County Fermanagh, Ireland. Married Jessie Waugh, daughter of Richard Waugh, Journalist, 1892.

Has a son and a daughter. Was educated at Lucknow and Kincardine. Called to the Manitoba Bar, 1890, Solicitor for Manitoba Government Railways, 1880-90. Member of the law firm, Munroe, West and Mathers, 1890-95; Martin, Mathers and Anderson, 1895-97. Was a law partner of the late Chief Justice Howell, 1898-1905. Judge of the Court of King's Bench, August, 1905. Chief Justice, February, 1910. Chairman Board of License Commissioners, 1899-1900. Alderman of the City of Winnipeg, 1898-1899. Chairman of the Hospital Commission appointed by the City of Winnipeg, 1908. Chairman of the Royal Commission to inquire into escape of Krafchenko from City Police Station, 1914. Chairman of the Royal Commission consisting of Sir Hugh John MacDonald, Mr. Justice MacDonald and himself to inquire into construction of Manitoba Parliament Buildings, 1915. Sole Royal Commissioner to inquire into construction of Manitoba Law Courts, 1916. Chairman Royal Commission appointed by Dominion Government to inquire into Metal Trades in Winnipeg, 1918. Chairman Royal Commission appointed by Dominion Government to inquire into Industrial Relations between employers and employed in Canada, 1919. Offered by Dominion Government, but declined, Chairmanship newly created Board of Commerce, 1919. Delegate to Industrial Convention at Ottawa, 1919. President, Citizens Recruiting League, 1916-1917. Member St. Charles Country Club. Anglican. Recreations: Golf, Shooting. Address, 16 Edmonton St., Winnipeg.

Bracken: The Honorable John, B.S.A., Premier of Manitoba. Born at Ellisville, Leeds County, Ontario, June 22, 1883. Son of E. M. and Alberta (Gilbert) Bracken. Married Alice Wylie Bruce, 1909. Has four sons. Was educated at the public schools of Leeds County, Brockville Collegiate, Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ont. Manitoba Representativ Dominion Seed Board, 1906. Superintendent of Fairs and Farmer's Institutes for Saskatchewan, 1907. Professor of Field Husbandry, University of Saskatchewan, 1908. President Manitoba Agricultural College, 1920. Premier of Manitoba, 1922. Presbyterian. Address, Parliament Buildings, Winnipeg.

Craig: The Honorable Richard W., K.C., LL.B., M.L.A., Attorney General of Manitoba. Barrister at Law, (MacDonald, Craig, Tarr, Armstrong and Hughes). Born in Ontario, August 26, 1877. Son of Mr. and Mrs. William Craig. Married Marguerite Maud Hogg, daughter of the Reverend Joseph Hogg. Has one son and two daughters. Was educated at Port Elgin, Ontario; Winnipeg, Manitoba University (B.A.) 1897, (LL.B. 1904). Was Principal of several public and high schools (1898-1903). Called to the Manitoba Bar 1905. Crown Prosecutor for Winnipeg, 1910-12. Appointed K.C., 1916. Bencher of the

Manitoba Law Society since 1916. Member of the Winnipeg School Board, 1911-21; Chairman of the Board, 1920-21. President Winnipeg Canadian Club, 1918-19. President, Association of Canadian Clubs, 1920-21. Member of the University Council several years and has held various offices in Manitoba and Canadian Bar Associations. Elected to Manitoba Legislature, 1922. Member of the Manitoba Club; Member St. Charles Country Club; Member Masonic Fraternity; Member St. Andrews Society, Presbyterian. Was elected First Vice-President International Association of Attorney Generals, 49th Annual Convention at Detroit, Michigan. Address, 217 Oxford St., Winnipeg.

KETCHEN: Major General Huntley Douglas Brodie, C.B., C.M.G., Legion of Honor, Croix de Guerre, General Officer Commanding, M.D. 10, Fort Osborne Barracks. Born at Sholapore, India, May 22, 1872. Son of Major James Ketchen and Mrs J. Ketchen, (nee Ritchie). Married Margaret Elizabeth Robinson, November 21, 1895. Has three sons. Was educated at Wellington College and Royal Military College, Sandhurst. R.M.C., Imperial Army, 2nd Lieutentant, 1890-93; Canada, North-West Mounted Police, 1894-1900; Lieutenant, Lord Strathcona's Corps (South Africa) 1900-1901; Lieutenant, Royal Canadian Dragoons, 1st April, 1901; Brevet Captain, C.M. Rifles, 1st April, 1902; Captain, R.C.M.R., 2nd February, 1909; Major, L.S.H. (R.C.) 1st April; Temporary Lt.-Colonel, 29th December, 1914; Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1st July, 1915; Brevet Colonel, 1st September, 1915; Brigadier-General, May 23, 1916; Major-General, 1st June, 1919: District Staff Adjutant, M.D. 10, 1904-09; Adjutant, Western Cavalry, Quebec Tercentenary, 1908; Adjutant, Mounted Troops Coronation Contingent, 1911; Assistant Adjutant-General, M.D. 10, 1909-11; Acting General Officer Commanding M.D. 10, 1918-19; General Officer Commanding, M.D. 10, 1st October, 1919; War Service, South African War, Lieutentant, L.S.H., 1900-01; European War: Appointed Command 6th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 16th February, 1915; Promoted Colonel (C.E.F.) 1st March, 1915; Brigadier-General (C.E.F.) 1st June, 1915; Commanded Brigade in France until 20th April, 1918; Holds the Queen's Medal with 2 clasps (South Africa); Coronation, 1911; King's Medal; European War, mentioned in dispatches 8 times; C.M.G., C.B., Cross Legion of Honor (Officers); Belgium Croix de Guerre, 1914-15, Star; Victory Medal and General Service Medal. Member of the Manitoba Club (Winnipeg), United Service Club (Winnipeg). Anglican. Address, 1301 Wellington Crescent.

MATHESON: Most Reverend Samuel Pritchard, D.D., D.C.L., Archbishop of Ruperts Land; Primate of all Canada. Born at Kildonan, Man., September 20, 1852. Son of John and Katherine Pritchard Matheson. Was educated at St. John's School, St. John's College, Winnipeg. Ordained Deacon, 1875; Priest,

1876. Master, St. John's College; Professor of Exegetical Theology, St. John's College; Canon of St. John's Cathedral, 1882; Dean of Rupert's Land, 1892; Deputy Warden of St. John's College; Warden and Chancellor of St. John's College; Deptuy Head Master, St. John's School; Secretary of the Provincial Synod of Rupert's Land, 1883-1902. Prolocutor, 1902-03; Prolocutor, General Synod of Canada, 1902. Chancellor of the University of Manitoba, 1902. Primate of all Canada, 1909. Married Seraphina Marie Fortin, 1879 (deceased); married Alice E. Talbot, 1906. Has two sons and five daughters. Member Masonic Fraternity; Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Manitoba. Address, Bishops Court, Winnipeg.

NORRIS: Honorable Tobias Crawford, Ex-Premier of Manitoba. Farmer. Son of Arthur and Phoebe Norris. Born at Brampton, Ontario, September 5, 1861. Member of the R.M. of Sifton in 1895. Elected to the Legislature of Manitoba, 1896-1899; defeated by 16 votes in 1903; re-elected in 1910-13-20-22. Leader of the Opposition for several years; upon the resignation of the Roblin Government in May 12, 1915, was called on to form a Cabinet; this he did and was sustained at the polls by an overwhelming majority; resigned the Premiership on August 8, 1922. Contested constituency of South Winnipeg, Federal Election, 1925; defeated by Hon. Robert Rogers. Address, Griswold, Man.

SINNOTT: The Most Reverend Lord Alfred Arthur, D.D., Archbishop of Winnipeg. Appointed first Archbishop of Winnipeg, December 9, 1915. Was consecrated at Ottawa by His Excellence Mgr. Stagni, the Apostolic Delegate to Canada on September 21, 1916, and was installed in St. Mary's Cathedral, Winnipeg on the following Christmas Eve. Archbishop Sinnott was born at Crapaud, Prince Edward Island, February 22, 1877. His father John Sinnott was a public works contractor, and was engaged in the construction of a bridge at Crapaud when the future Archbishop was born. His mother was one of a gifted family named McAuley, and two cousins have made the name McInerney well known, one as a speaker in the House of Commons at Ottawa, the other by his medical skill in the city of St. John, N. B. The Archbishop's boyhood years were spent at his father's farm, facing St. Peter's Harbor. When only 13 years old Alfred Sinnott passed the Matriculation examination admitting him to the Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown. In September 1891 he began his classical studies at St. Dustan's College. From the first his ability and application placed him foremost among his fellow students. He enjoys the distinction of being one of the most talented boys who passed through the school; after further studies at Montreal he took his B.A. degree at Laval University; in 1896 he entered the Grand Seminary at Montreal, where he surpassed all competitors in Philosophy

and Theology, and obtained his double degree, Bachelor of Theology and Canon Law. In 1899 he went to Rome for a post graduate course of Canon Law at the Apolinare and won the further degree of D.C.L.; on February 18, 1900, Dr. Sinnott was ordained Priest by Archbishop Stonor at the Canadian College, Rome. In the summer of 1901, Dr. Sinnott returned to America and was appointed Professor at St. Dustan's College; two years later he was chosen to be Private Secretary to Cardinal Sbarretti then Apostolic Delegate to Canada; he continued his office of Secretary under the next Papal Delegate, Mgr. Stagni, and in 1907 was invested with the rank of Monsignor. His thirteen years tenure of office at Ottawa gave Mgr. Sinnott a knowledge of ecclesiastical affairs in Canada, and an insight into all important events of this continent that stands unrivalled. Under his rule the Archdiocese of Winnipeg is developing rapidly, new churches have been built, fresh missions established, useful institutions set up; an infants' home founded, a summer camp for the children provided, and the ranks of English speaking clergy augmented. His Grace is an eloquent preacher, a stylist, a keen scholar and a generous friend. His Grace celebrated his 25th Jubilee this current year, 1925.

Black: Honorable Francis Mollison, Vice-President Winnipeg Street Railway; Late Provincial Treasurer of Manitoba. Born at Kilmarnock, Scotland, July 17, 1870. Son of Francis M. and Mrs. Black. Married Margaret Elizabeth McIntosh of Vancouver, B.C., July 10, 1895. Has one son and three daughters. Was educated at Perth Academy, Scotland and King's College, London. Entered Civil Service London, 1886; Joined the staff of the Union Discount Company Ltd., London, 1889. Came to Vancouver, B.C., in the service of the Bank of British Columbia, 1892. In business on own account in Vancouver, 1898-1901. Joined P. Burns Co. Ltd., in Nelson, B.C., removed to Calgary, Alta., 1909 as Treasurer and later Director of that company; resigned in 1917 to become member of Public Utilities Commission of Alberta; in December of same year, became Treasurer of United Grain Growers Ltd., Winnipeg; in August, 1922, was appointed Provincial Treasurer of Manitoba, representing Rupert's Land in the Legislature; served as Western Representative on the Food Control Board in Ottawa, 1917; President Calgary Board of Trade, 1916-17. Member Manitoba Club, Southwood Golf Club. Resigned in 1924, to become Vice-President, Winnipeg Street Railway Co. Recreations: Golf and art. Presbyterian. Address, 27 Kennedy St., Winnipeg.

Benard: The Honorable Aime, Senator. Son of Leon and Sarah Benard (nee Warner) (French Canadians). Born November 21, 1873, Henryville, Quebec. Married Marie Louise LaFleche of St. Charles, Manitoba. Financial

Agent; Vice-President, Standard Supply and Investment Co. and Franco Canadienne Investment Co. Farms at Benard, Man., 4000 to 5000 acres; has large dairy farm, 300 pure bred cows, also farms large ranch at Lake Winnipeg, 1000 head of cattle. Elected to the Manitoba Legislature for Assiniboia Constituency, 1907-1909; elected for Iberville, Manitoba, 1914-15; summoned to the Senate, Sept. 3, 1907. Roman Catholic. Address, Benard, Man.

INKSTER: Hon. Colin, Sheriff, Eastern Judicial District of Manitoba. Born at Kildonan, Winnipeg, Manitoba, August 3, 1843. Son of John and Mary (Sinclair) Inkster. Married Ann Tait, 1871 (deceased). Has three sons and two daughters. Was educated at St. John's College, Winnipeg. Sheriff Inkster's father came to Canada from the Orkney Islands in the year 1821 and began his career as a stone mason receiving the pay of fifteen English pounds a year, he was later made a Magistrate and a Justice of the Peace; was a Councillor of Assiniboia. Sheriff Inkster, who is one of the oldest and best known citizens of Winnipeg, was a member of the first legislature of Manitoba in 1871; Speaker of the House in 1876; was appointed Sheriff in the same year, has held the position continuously; he is the only surviving member of the first legislature; only surviving councillor of the original St. John's College; has occupied the position of Rector's Warden of St. John's Cathedral for over fifty years and still retains the position. Recreations: Shooting, walking and skipping the rope every morning for exercise to which he attributes his good health and youthful appearance. Address, Court House, Winnipeg.

CLUBB: Hon. William Reid, Minister of Public Works, Manitoba Government. Born at Morris, Manitoba, October 7, 1884. Son of George and Alice (Jix) Clubb. Educated at Public Schools, Agricultural College, Manitoba University. Family came to Manitoba from London, Ontario. Member Morris Council, 1916-20; Member of the Legislature for the Constituency of Morris, 1920-22; re-elected, 1922; appointed Minister of Public Works, 1922. Member Masonic Fraternity, I.O.O.F. Member Canadian Club. Union Church. Address, 634 McMillan Ave., Winnipeg.

MACKAY: Reverend John B., B.A., D.D., Principal of Manitoba College. Born at Kintore, Oxford County, Ontario. Son of Hector and Christina (MacKenzie) MacKay. Married Lelia Julie Sampson, (deceased); secondly, Evelyn S. Jones. Has two sons and a daughter. Was educated at Owen Sound Collegiate, Toronto University, United Free Church College, Glasgow, Scotland; graduated from Toronto University in 1899, (B.A.) winner of Governor General's Gold Medal; graduated in Theology with highest honors, 1902, (United Free

Church College, Glasgow); made a tour through Palestine in company with Sir George Adam Smith, and party of British Scholars; called to Crescent St., Presbyterian Church, Montreal, May 1902. Life Governor, General Hospital, Montreal; Governor, McKay Institute for Deaf and Dumb, Montreal. Charter Member, Canadian Club; (Member of Executive) Chaplain of Montreal Curling Club. Lecturer in Apologetics, Montreal Presbyterian College, 1903; Declined Chair of Apologetics, 1906. Appointed Principal of Westminster Hall, Vancouver, March, 1908. First Vice-President, Vancouver Canadian Club, 1912-13; President, Association of Canadian Clubs, 1914. Organized and was first President, International Theological Conference. Moderator of the Synod of British Columbia, 1914. Visited Honolulu, 1910, 1912; visited Australia, 1913; California, 1915. Member Foreign Mission Board, 1902-19. Chaplain of 72nd Highlanders (Seaforth). Appointed Principal Manitoba College, 1919. Honorary Member Kiwanis Club; Honorary Member Caledonian Club. Address, Principal's Residence, Manitoba College.

STEFANSSON: Vilhjalmur, M.A., LL.D., Arctic Explorer. Manitoba's most celebrated native son. Born at Arnes, Manitoba, Nov. 3, 1879. Son of Johann and Ingibjorg (Johannesdottir) Stefansson. Educated at Preparatory Department and State University of North Dakota; B.A. State University of Iowa, 1903; Harvard Divinity School, 1903-04; Harvard Graduate School, 1905-06; LL.D. University of Michigan, 1921. Trip to Iceland, 1904. Archaeological Expedition to Iceland under auspices Peabody Museum of Harvard University, 1905. Ethnological Expedition to Eskimo of Mackenzie Delta, under auspices of Harvard University and Toronto University, 1906-07 (18 months); 2nd Expedition, 1908-12 (53 months under auspices Museum of Natural History, New York and Government of Canada; spent winter of 1908-09, Colville Delta, north coast of Alaska; 1909-10, Cape Parry; winter 1910-11, Coronation Gulf and Victoria Island; winter 1911-12, Cape Parry; added to the map of Canada many new features, including Horton River, over 500 miles long. Discoverer of (on Dolphin and Union Straits and elsewhere) and lived a year with Eskimos who had never seen a white man, and whose ancestors never had; found that some of these had certain European like characteristics. Commander Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-18; in spring 1914, with 2 companions, made 600 mile sled journey over broken and moving ice from Martin Point, Alaska to N.W. of Banks Island; in 1915, explored by sled, sea, land, north of Prince Patrick Island; in 1916, explored islands already discovered and found new ones west of Heiberg Island; in 1917, ran lines of soundings 100 miles N.W. of Cape Isachsen, showing polar ocean shallow in this region. Contributor to popular and scientific magazines, and to publications of Geological Survey of Canada, American Museum of

Natural History. Author of "Life with the Eskimo," 1913; "Friendly Arctic," 1921; "The Northward Course of Empire," 1922. Gold Medalist of the American, National, Philadelphia, Chicago, Geographical Societies; Geographical Society of Paris; Royal Geographical Society of Great Britain; Explorers' Club of New York. Honorary Fellow New York Academy of Science, American Geographical Society, Harvard Travellers, Davenport Academy of Sciences, Royal Geographical of Italy. Member, Canadian Club, City Explorers (President), Harvard, National Arts, Cosmos. Address, Harvard Club, New York.

PRENDERGAST: Honorable Mr. Justice James Emile Pierre, Justice of the Court of Appeal, Province of Manitoba. Born in the city of Quebec, March 22, 1858. Son of James Pierre Prendergast, Barrister, and Emeline (Gauvreau) Prendergast. Married Olivia Monder, July 29, 1886. Was educated at Laval University. Called to the Quebec Bar; Practised in that province. Came to Manitoba, 1882, practised law in the city of Winnipeg; Member of the Manitoba Legislature, 1885-1896; Provincial Secretary (Greenway Government); resigned in 1890; Judge of the County Court, 1889-1902; Judge of the Surrogate Court of the N.W.T., 1902-07; Judge of the Surrogate Court of Saskatchewan, 1907-10; Judge of the Court of King's Bench of Manitoba, 1910-22; appointed Judge of the Court of Appeal (Manitoba), on the death of Mr. Justice Metcalfe in 1922. Roman Catholic. Address, 85 Notre Dame Ave., St. Boniface.

FORTIN: The Venerable Archdeacon, B.A., D.D., Born at Iberville, Quebec, 1842. Educated at Sabrevor's College, St. John, Quebec, Bishop's College, Lennoxville, McGill University (B.A.). Ordained Deacon and Priest, 1865 and 1866. His first charge was among the Abenaquis Indians of the St. Francis Reserve, Quebec, where he labored four years building a fine church parsonage; afterwards he founded St. Judes' Church in Montreal. He travelled in England for a year, representing the Colonial and Continental Church Society; that year he received a call to be assistant minister of Trinity Church Montreal, where he remained for three years; he then accepted an invitation to become rector of Holy Trinity, Winnipeg; began his ministry, Nov. 11th, 1875; resigned 1917, having served this church 42 years. The Archdeacon has seen Winnipeg grow from a mere village, to the present metropolitan proportions, and has taken part in founding its varied activities. He was a member of all synods, diocesan, provincial and general, was a member of St. John's College Council from the inception of that institution; he also took part in the founding of the General Hospital, and for years was a member of its board, always a staunch advocate of temperance, as well as social and moral reform. He was president also of the Bible Society in the early days of its existence, and was one of the founders of St. Luke's, St. Matthew's and St.

Philip's Anglican Churches; was the first Rural Dean of Selkirk, and in 1888 was promoted to the archdeaconry by the late Archbishop Machray; he was for some years professor of French literature at St. John's College, until press of parochial duties compelled him to give up that department of his work. On the historical side it is interesting to recall that Holy Trinity held its first service in 1868. The late Rev. John McLean, D.D., of St. John's College, who later became Bishop of Saskatchewan, held the first incumbency. Then followed Canon—afterwards Bishop—Grisdale. Dean O'Meara was his successor, followed by the first permanent rector, Archdeacon Fortin, in 1875. All these names are not only familiar but beloved in circles familiar with the days before railways and the like. Recalling the period of Riel's disturbance in the west, the South African war, and the late war, the archdeacon's deliverances, revealing the heart sentiment of Western Canada, were always to the point. In 1915, in a memorable pronouncement, he said: "The churches are active and enthusiastic. There is a true ring about them. There is a faith which is manifested in abounding works. The idea of selfishness is abhorrent. There are willing hands for everything. There are thousands of indefatigable workers for the Red Cross. Immense quantities of needful articles leave these shores every day for our brave soldiers who are so nobly defending the Empire in different sections of the Great War. In my long life I do not recall a time when so much that is divine in human life has been evoked. . . . Germany is a great foe, but not the greatest. We shall conquer Germany; we shall crush militarism; we shall yet teach that honor, truth and chivalrous manhood have not died out of the world. We view the situation with calm confidence." And, in a concluding word, he made a plea for a return to the simple life. Here, a few weeks ago, and now an octogenarian, the Archdeacon had apparently lost none of his optimism. As glad as of yore to meet old friends, he continues to see brightness and joy in life and a fulfilment of the predictions which he made in his younger days of the development of this western land.

ROBLIN: Sir Rodmond P., K.C.M.G., Late Premier of Manitoba. President, Consolidated Motors Ltd. Born at Sophiasburg, Ontario (Prince Edward County), Feb. 15, 1853. Son of James P. and Deborah R. Roblin. Married Adelaide Demill. Came to Manitoba in 1880; farmed extensively at Carman. Reeve of Dufferin, Warden of the County; Contested Dufferin in 1886 (defeated); Elected in 1888 and in following elections, Premier of Manitoba in 1900. Under his regime the boundaries of Manitoba were extended, placing them on an equality with other western provinces. A keen fighter for Provincial rights, his regime was also noteworthy for its energetic railway policy. Retired from political life, and is engaged in Automobile business in Winnipeg. Address, 211 Garry St., Winnipeg.

RIDDELL: John Henry, B.A., B.D., D.D.., LL.B., President, Wesley College, Winnipeg. Born in Peel County, Ontario, Nov. 1, 1863. Son of James and Ann Riddell. Married Florence May Armstrong (Deceased). Had two sons, one killed in active service in the late war. Educated at Collingwood Collegiate Institute, Toronto University, B.A., B.D., D.D., LL.B. of Alberta. Came to Manitoba, 1890; Missionary at Cartwright; Winnipeg, Pastor, Young Methodist Church. Was the founder and First Principal of Alberta College, Edmonton; Professor of Classics, Wesley, 1896; Principal, 1917. Member of the Canadian Club. Address, 41 Balmoral Place, Winnipeg.

NANTON: The late Sir Augustus, K.B., Financier. President of the Dominion Bank. Born in Toronto, Ontario, May 7, 1860. Son of Agustus Nanton, Esq., Barrister at Law, and Mrs. Nanton. Has two sons and three daughters. Was educated at the Model School, Toronto. Came to Winnipeg in 1884. Partner in Osler, Hammond and Nanton; Director of many companies. One of the province's most outstanding citizens; in his youth a prominent athlete. After a long and honorable career in Winnipeg, was elected President of the Dominion Bank. On leaving Winnipeg, was tendered a public banquet by the Citizens and Board of Trade. Knighted in 1917. Died in Toronto, May, 1925.

MEIGHEN: Rt. Honorable Arthur, B.A., M.P., P.C., Barrister, Solicitor. Leader of His Majesty's Loyal Opposition. Born at Anderson, Blanchard Township, Perth County, Ontario, June 16,1874. Son of Joseph and Mary Meighen. Married Jessie Isabelle Cox, June 1, 1904. Has two sons and a daughter. Was educated at St. Mary's Collegiate, Toronto University, B.A., 1896. Practised law in Portage la Prairie for many years. Was elected to House of Commons, 1908; Re-elected 1911, 1917; appointed Solicitor General, June 26, 1913; re-elected by acclamation, July 19, 1913; sworn of the Privy Council of Canada, 2nd October, 1913; Secretary of State for Canada and Minister of Mines, Aug. 28, 1917; Minister of the Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, October 2, 1917. In 1918, attended Imperial Conference in London with Sir Robert Borden. Sworn in as Prime Minister of Canada, and Secretary of State for External Affairs, July 10, 1920. Appointed a member of the King's Privy Council, Oct. 13, 1920. Defeated at the General Elections, Dec. 6, 1921. Elected for the County of Grenville, January 26, 1922. Appointed Leader of the Opposition, March 8, 1922. Elected for his home Constituency Portage la Prairie, Federal Election, 1925. Member Rideau Club (Ottawa), Royal Ottawa Golf. Address, House of Commons, Ottawa.

MacDonald: Honorable Mr. Justice Daniel Alexander, Judge of the Court of the King's Bench, Government of Manitoba. Born in Prince Edward Island, August 17, 1858. Son of Alexander and Mary (MacRae) MacDonald. Married Helen St. Luke, 1883. Has one son and three daughters. Educated in Prince Edward Island. Studied law and came to Manitoba in 1883. Practised in Winnipeg with Ross, Killam and Haggart; Practised at Portage La Prairie. Appointed to the Court of the King's Bench in 1906. Anglican. Member St. Charles Country Club. Recreations: Golf, hunting. Address, 93 Harrow St., Winnipeg.

Trueman: The Honorable Mr. Justice Walter Harley, K.C., Justice of the Court of Appeal, Manitoba. Born at St. John, N.B., May 23, 1870. Son of Thomas and Grace Trueman. Married Lillian E. Wade. Has one son and a daughter. Educated at St. John Grammar School, Dalhousie University (Halifax); read law with Hannington and Wilson, St. John; practised law in St. John; Official Reporter. New Brunswick Supreme Court in Equity Reports, 1895-98. Came to Winnipeg, 1908; Lecturer, Constitutional Law in Manitoba Law School. Appointed to the Court of Appeal, Province of Manitoba, 1923. Member A.F. and A.M. Liberal. Presbyterian. Recreations: Golf and motoring. Address, 238 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg.

Prefontaine: Honorable Albert, Farmer and Merchant. Provincial Secretary, and Minister of Agriculture and Immigration, Manitoba Government. Born in the Province of Quebec, Oct. 11, 1861. Son of Firman and Matilda (Desautel) Prefontaine. Married Albina L'Heureux, February 13, 1888. Has three sons and three daughters. Was educated at Greenfield, Mass., U.S.A. Came to Manitoba in 1880. Elected Reeve of the Municipality of De Salaberry, 1891, continued in office until 1896. President of Carillon Agricultural Society. Elected Member, Manitoba Legislature as a Conservative, 1903; held that position until 1920. Leader of the Conservative Opposition in the Manitoba Legislature, 1915-20. President of the Carey Elevator Co.; President, St. Pierre Trading Co. since 1907. Became a member of the Bracken Government; re-elected for Carillon as Provincial Secretary and Commissioner of Lands and Railways. Roman Catholic. Address, St. Pierre, Man.

McLeod: Honorable D. L., Minister of Municipal Affairs, Province of Manitoba. Farmer. Born at Glen Huron, near Collingwood, Ontario, May 26, 1874. Son of John and Christina McLeod. Married Edith Sterling, 1910. Has four daughters. Was educated at the Public Schools of Simcoe County, Collingwood Collegiate; taught school in Ontario, in the days when Teachers were paid

the large sum of $300 annually. Came west in 1902, engaged with the late E. H. Belfrey an early pioneer of the Melita district, assisted in harvesting and threshing his large crop of 1902; taught school in and around Melita for seven years; in 1906, bought a half section of school lands in the Broomhill district, had it broken and built a home and improved it generally; went to live there in 1910, has been gradually adding to his holdings of land until today he farms 960 acres; is one of the best grain and stock farmers in South Western Manitoba. Served in the capacity of School Trustee, and Sec'y-Treas. of Albert Rural Credit Society; Councillor and Reeve of Albert Municipality. Ran as a Farmer Candidate in the Provincial General Elections, opposing Mr. Williams the Liberal Candidate, and was defeated by 10 votes. In the Provincial elections of 1922, was elected by a large majority, defeating the then Minister of Agriculture. Member, Sons of Scotland, I.O.O.F., Brotherhood of American Yeoman; President of the Broomhill Curling Society, an ardent admirer of the "roaring game." An Elder of the Union Church. Address, Broomhill, Man.

CANNON: Honorable Charles R., Minister of Education, Province of Manitoba. Farmer. Born at Southport, Lancashire, England, 1866. Son of Rev. J. D. Cannon, M.A., of Peterhouse, Cambridge, England, and Miss Catherine Sakeyne of Hopehouse, England. Married Adah Wigham of Warwickshire, England, Dec. 23, 1888. Has two daughters. Was educated at Harborne Vicarage, near Birmingham, Preparatory School, Liverpool College (Upper School). Came to Manitoba, May, 1885; settled in Belmont District; first Reeve of the Municipality of Strathclair, occupied that position for seven and a half years; Member, Board of Trustees, Provincial Sanatarium, Ninette, from its inception; Police Magistrate; served in Military Tribunal during the war; elected Member, Provincial Assembly (Progressive Farmer), 1922, Mountain Constituency; taken into the Cabinet, Dec., 1923, as Minister of Education; re-elected, Dec., 1923 on elevation. Anglican. Recreation: Cricket and tennis. Resides at Belmont, Man.

PITBLADO: Isaac, M.A., LL.D., K.C., Barrister at Law, Pitblado, Hoskin & Co. Born at Gleneig, N.S., March 15, 1867. Son of Reverend Dr. C. B. Pitblado. Educated at Halifax Public and High Schools, Dalhousie University (Halifax), Manitoba University, B.A., 1886, M.A., 1893, LL.D., Dalhousie (Hon.), 1919. Came to Winnipeg, 1882. Called to Manitoba Bar, 1890; created K.C., 1909. Partner, Aikins, Culver & Co., 1890-1892; with ex. Mayor Andrews, 1892-98; Aikins, Culver & Pitblado, re-organized as Aikins, Pitblado, Robson & Loftus, 1900-03. Formed partnership with the late Hon. Colin Campbell, Attorney General of Manitoba, on the death of Mr. Campbell, formed present partnership. Mr. Pitblado was President of the Manitoba Law Society, 1917-20. Bencher

since 1901. Appointed Counsel by Dominion Government on investigation by Railway Commission of Telegraph Rates, 1911; appointed Counsel by City of Winnipeg on Freight Rate investigation, 1912. Registrar, Manitoba University, 1893-1900; Member, Manitoba University Council since 1888; Chairman, Board of Governors, Manitoba University, 1917, and to date. Appointed one of the Commissioners for Manitoba on Uniformity of Laws, 1918. President, Manitoba Curling Association, 1910; Vice-President, Canadian Bar Association. Married May Edith Lunn Lazier of Minneapolis, Minn., 1907. Has one son and two daughters. Member, Carleton Club, Manitoba Club, St. Charles Country Club, Canadian Club; President, Canadian Club, 1911. Member, A.F. and A.M., I.O.O.F. Recreations, Golf, curling. Liberal. Presbyterian. Residence: 523 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg.

SIMPSON: Colonel Robert Mills, D.S.O., M.D., C.M., L.R.C.P. & S., F.A.C.S., Physician and Surgeon (Simpson and Halpenny). Born at Carleton Place, Ontario, 1865. Son of Robert and Francis (Cathcart) Simpson. Married Monica Doreen, 1920. Has one son. Was educated at Carleton Place, Ontario, Manitoba University, Manitoba Medical College; Graduated in 1888; practised at Great Falls, Montana, St. Paul, Minn, 1889; went to England and studied in the hospitals in that country; was the first graduate from Manitoba College to take out old country qualifications, elected M.D., C.M. in 1889. Chief Surgeon to Hudson's Bay Co. Surgeon to Canadian Northern Railway. President, Conservative Association of Winnipeg for 8 years; President of America Public Association in 1911; President of the Manitoba Board of Health; Member of the Manitoba University Council for two years; Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Manitoba University; Professor of Principles and Practices of Medicine, Professor of Clinical Medicine, Professor of Clinical Gynaecology, Manitoba University. Joined C.E.F. (C.A.M.C.), 1915; (Lieutenant), promoted Colonel in 1918; Appointed Chief Surgeon, No. 1 Canadian General Hospital at Etaples, France; returned to Canada in 1916, A.D.M.S., Camp Hughes; returned to France and was attached D.D.M.S., later appointed O.C., No. 1, Canadian General Hospital, Etapes; Assistant A.D.M.S. of First Division, C.E.F; A.D.M.S., 2nd Division; finally, D.D.M.S, Canadian Corps (France). Conservative. Presbyterian. Address, 172 Harvard Avenue, Winnipeg.

WEBB: Lt.-Colonel Ralph H., D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre. His Worship, Mayor of Winnipeg; Manager, Marlborough Hotel. Born at Sea, India to England, 1886. Son of Mr. and Mrs. H. Webb. Married Maud Summer, 1908. Has two daughters and a son. Educated at Westminster, England. Came to Canada, 1902. Went overseas, August 1914, Lieutenant, 1st Divisional Train;

Captain, 1915; Major, 1916; Lt.-Colonel, 1916; in April, 1917, transferred to infantry and carried on as Lieutenant, 38th Battalion; December, 1917, Lt.-Colonel in command 47th Battalion; Wounded at Oppy Wood, 1918; awarded Military Cross, Distinguished Service Order, Croix de Guerre; mentioned in dispatches 6 times. Organized Officers' Rest House and Club in Brus els. Offered management, Windsor Hotel, Montreal; accepted. Came to Winnipeg and became Manager, Marlborough Hotel. Elected Mayor of Winnipeg, 1925. Member of "On to the Bay" Association. President, Hotel Men's Association. Address, Marlborough Hotel, Winnipeg.

WAUGH: Richard D., Chief Commissioner, Manitoba Government Liquor Commission. Born at Melrose, Scotland, March 23, 1 68. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Waugh. Married Harriet S. Logan, daughter of Ex. Mayor Logan of Winnipeg. Had four sons and two daughters; two of Mr. Waugh's sons served with the Canadian Expeditionary Forces; Lieut. Alex. Waugh was killed in action in the first Cambrai engagement in 1917. Mr. Waugh came to Manitoba in 1883, worked in a law office and was afterwards engaged in real estate and insurance; has filled many prominent positions in the City of Winnipeg: Member of the Winnipeg City Council, Chairman of the Parks Board, Secretary of the Board of Control, Mayor of Winnipeg, 1912-1915-1916. Was re-elected by acclamation, Commissioner, Winnipeg Water Supply, Commissioner of the Saar Valley Commission for 3 years. Returned to Manitoba to accept present position. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Presbyterian. Residence, Royal Alexandra Hotel, Winnipeg.

CHERRIER: The Right Rev. Msgr. Alphonsus Avila, LL.D., Pastor of the Church of the Immaculate Conception. Born at La Prairieville, Quebec, September 26, 1849. Son of Leon T. and Lena F. Viandit (L'Esperance) Cherrier. Educated at the College of St. Therese de Bainville, Laval University (B. Sc.), 1871. Ordained in 1874, Professor of Literature and afterwards Natural Science, St. Therese College for some years. Cure d'Office, St. Boniface Cathedral, 1878-81; since which time, Rector of the Church of the Immaculate Conception. Was the nominee of the Secular Clergy for the Archbishopric of St. Boniface, on the death of Archbishop Tache in 1894. Member of the Provincial Board of Education from 1878 until it ceased to exist; Member of the Royal Commission to inquire into and make recommendations respecting Manitoba University, 1907; Vice-Chancellor, Manitoba University. Address: 191 Austin St., Winnipeg.

THOMAS: His Lordship, The Rt. Rev. Wilfrid William Henry, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese of Brandon. Born at Tenby, Pembrokeshire, April 6, 1875. Son of William Trevore and Fanny (Read) Thomas ap Thomas. Married Matilda

Ellen Dean, 1900. Has 6 sons and 4 daughters. Was educated at Reading School, Berkshire, St. Paul's College, Burgh, Lincolnshire, St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Came to Canada, 1898. Deacon, 1898, Diocese of Niagara; Priest, 1899, Diocese of Ottawa, Curate of Christ Church, Hamilton, Ont; Rector of St. Luke's, Fort Rouge; Rector of Selkirk; Rural Dean of Selkirk; General Missionary of Diocese of Rupert's Land; Archdeacon of Rupert's Land; Elected Bishop of Brandon, June 4, 1924; consecrated Bishop, Sept. 7, 1925. Fellow of St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1924. Chairman of Selkirk School Board, 1908-13. Recreations: Rowing, golf, gardening. Address, Brandon, Man.

SIFTON: Hon. Sir Clifford, K.C.M.G., K.C., Barrister. Born, County of Middlesex, Ont., March 10,1861. Son of John W. Sifton, formerly Speaker of Legislative Assembly of Manitoba. Educated at London High School, Victoria University. First elected to the Manitoba House in 1888; Attorney General, Province of Manitoba, 1891-96; Minister of Education, 1891-96; called to the Federal Cabinet; Minister of the Interior (Dominion Government) Supt.-General of Indian Affairs, Nov., 1896; elected for the City of Brandon, 1900-1904; 1908, resigned from Government on account of differences of opinion over educational clauses of Northwest Territory, Autonomy Bill, Feb. 27, 1905; specially charged with matters relating to Government of Northwest Territories and Yukon Territory, and all unorganized and outlying territories of the Dominion; introduced and carried through legislation giving responsible government to Northwest Territories, 1898; devoted especial attention to the question of immigration; recommended by the Canadian Government and appointed by British Government to act as British Agent before the Alaskan Boundray Tribunal under treaty Jan., 1903 one of Canada's representative, commissioners at International Conference on Preservation of Natural Resources, Washington, D.C., 1908; chairman, Canadian Conservation Commission, 1909. Married, Elizabeth Arma Burrows, daughter of H. T. Burrows, Aug. 14, 1884 (deceased). Member of the Manitoba, Rideau Clubs. Winter address, 225 St. George St., Toronto; Summer Home, Assiniboine Lodge, Mallorytown, Ont.

CHARLEBOIS: Rt. Reverend Ovide, D.D., Vicaire Apostolique du Keewatin. Born at Oka, Quebec, Feb. 17, 1862. Son of Hyacinthe and Emergence (Charter) Charlebois. Educated at College de L'Assomption, Quebec, Ottawa College. One of the best known and best loved clergyman of the north.

SAMUEL: Rabbi, Herbert J., B.A., Rabbi of the Congregation Shaarey Zedek (Winnipeg). Born in Glasgow, Scotland, October 13, 1882. Son of Isaac and Annie (Woodburn) Samuel. Married Ida Neft, March 9, 1909. Has two

daughters. Was educated at Jews College, London, England, University College, London, England. Was Rabbi of the Swansea Hebrew Congregation, Swansea, Wales, 1906-14. Came to Winnipeg, March, 1914. Chaplain of the Canadian Club. "Rabbi Samuel is a man of broad ideas and ideals;" has had an honorable career in the old land and in Canada. His father, born in Dublin, Ireland, was a son of the Rabbi of the Dublin Congregation who succeeded his father-in-law; his mother who was born in Liverpool, was the granddaughter of Moses Samuel, 1795-1860, an eminent Hebrew scholar and author, who was the editor of one of the earliest Jewish periodicals to appear in English, "The Cup of Salvation," also the translation into English of the works of Moses Mendelssohn, through his efforts, sermons in English were introduced into England. He was the younger brother of Louis Samuel the grandfather of Sir Herbert Samuel, High Commissioner in Palestine. Rabbi Samuel traces back seven generations of British born Jews. He stands for all that is best in traditional Judaism harmonized with modern culture and science, in this respect he is helping to fashion for his community a Canadian Judaism that will appeal to the growing generation of native born Canadians, as well as among the more modernized among the older generation of immigrants who still retain fond memories of old world Judaism; he is a careful student of social conditions and is a public spirited citizen of Manitoba. In August, 1925, was called to Temple Emmanuel, Montreal.

GORDON: Major, The Reverend Chas. William, D.D., LL.D., F.R.C.S., (Ralph Connor), Author, Publicist and Clergyman. Born, Glengarry County, Ontario, September 13, 1860. Son of the Reverend Daniel and Mary (Robertson) Gordon. Married Helen King, Sept. 28, 1888. Was educated at the Public and High Schools of St. Mary's, Ontario, Toronto University, Knox College (D.D. 1906), Queen's University, Kingston (LL.D.). Taught school in early life; was Classical Master, Chatham High School, 1887; Master, Upper Canada College, Toronto, 1886-87. Post Graduate work at New College, Edinburgh, Scotland; travelled as a Missionary in the Canadian Rockies in 1890-94; travelled in the old country as Commissioner for Presbyterian Missions in Canada. Was called to St. Stephen's Church, Winnipeg, Aug., 1894. Was Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada. Overseas with the C.E.F. in the great war (Major) in the Chaplain Service. One of Canada's most popular authors, "The Sky Pilot," "Black Rock," perhaps better known as the author of "The Man from Glengarry," representing as it does a phase of Canadian life that is essentially of the soil.

ROGERS: Mrs. Edith, M.L.A., Member of the Manitoba Legislature for Winnipeg. Born at Norway House. Daughter of D. C. MacTavish, Esq., late

Chief Factor of the Hudson's Bay Co. Married Robert Arthur Rogers, Esq., President and Managing Director, Crescent Creamery Co. of Winnipeg. Has one son and three daughters. The first woman in Manitoba to be elected to parliament. Mrs Rogers is a granddaughter of Governor Sinclair of the Hudson's Bay Co, and is descended from the earliest pioneers of the province. First elected to the Manitoba Legislature, 1920; re-elected, 1922. Did much useful Social Welfare work during the war. Secretary of the Central Council of the Battalion Auxiliaries. The only Women Member of the Winnipeg General Hospital Board. Residence: Nassau St., Winnipeg.

ROGERS: Honorable Robert, M.P., Late Minister Public Works, Dominion of Canada. Born Lachute, Quebec, March 2, 1864. Son of Lt.-Coloned George and Dora Rogers. Married Aurilia Regina Widmeyer, 1885. Has one son. Was educated at Berthier, Lachute and Montreal. Came to Manitoba, 1881; engaged in Mercantile business at Clearwater. Long prominent in Provincial and Federal politics. Elected to Provincial House, 1899, 1903, 1907, 1910; member Executive Council, 1900; Minister of Public Works, 1900-1911; resigned, 1911. Entered Federal politics as a member of the Cabinet of Sir Robert Borden (Minister of the Interior); Minister of Public Works, 1912-18. Contested South Winnipeg, Federal Election, 1925; elected over Hon. T. C. Norris. Member of the Manitoba Club and Carleton Club (Winnipeg), St. Charles Country (Winnipeg), Albany (Toronto). Member Masonic Fraternity. Conservative. Anglican. Residence, "Inchera," Roslyn Road, Winnipeg.

CAMPBELL: Minnie Julia Beatrice, Publicist. Provincial Regent, I.O.D.E. (Manitoba). Born at Palermo, Halton County, Ontario, June 18, 1862. Daughter of the late Anson Buck, M.D., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), and Keturah Adelaide Howell, descended on both sides of the family from the United Empire Loyalists. Was educated at Oakville Collegiate Institute, M.E.L. Class, 1880; Wesleyan Female College Hamilton; made her debut at Government House, Toronto, 1878; taught at the Ottawa Ladies' College (Presby.), 1881-82. Married the late Hon. Colin S. Campbell, K.C. (Attorney General of Manitoba) in July 16, 1884. Has long been associated with social work in Canada and the west. Organized, promoted and was Chairman of many war societies; on the Board of the Y.W.C.A.; Vice-President, National Y.W.C.A.; Hon. Pres., Womans' Auxiliary, Anti-Tuberculosis Society; Member, Women's Music Club, Western Art Association; Councillor, Winnipeg Red Cross Society; secretary, First Provincial and local Red Cross Society; Regent, Fort Garry Chapter, I.O.D.E.; President, Provincial Chapter, I.O.D.E., since its organization; Councillor, National I.O.D.E. since 1911; Life Member, National I.O.D.E.; Member of the Empire Club, England. Address, Inverary, Winnipeg.

DAFOE: John W., Managing Editor, *Manitoba Free Press.* Born at Combermere, Ontario, March 8, 1866. Son of C. W. and Mary Dafoe. Married Alice Parmelee, Ottawa, 1890. Has three sons and four daughters. Educated at the Public and High Schools of Arnprior, Ont. Was a Reporter on Montreal *Star*, 1883-1885; Editor of the Ottawa *Journal*, 1886; Editorial Staff, *Manitoba Free Press*, Winnipeg, 1886-1892; Editor, Montreal *Herald*, 1892-1895; Editorial Staff Montreal *Star*, 1895-1901; Editor in Chief, *Manitoba Free Press* since 1901. Delegate to the Commercial Congress of the Empire, 1906; delegate to Imperial Press Congress, London, 1909. Delegate to Imperial Press Conference, Australia, 1925. Author: "Fortunes of a Manitoban," 1891; "Western Canada," 1907; "Imperial Press Conference," 1909; "Life of Sir Wilfred Laurier." Member of the Manitoba Club. Address, Manitoba Free Press, Winnipeg.

HALPENNY: Jasper, M.A., M.D., C.M., Physician (Drs. Simpson, Halpenny & Burns), 212 Medical Arts Building, Winnipeg. Born at Listowel, Ontario, October 23, 1869. Son of Richard and Elizabeth Halpenny. Married Lilian B. Brown. Has three sons. Educated at the Public and High Schools of Neepawa, Man., Manitoba University, John Hopkins Medical College, Baltimore. Came to Manitoba in 1880. Taught school in Manitoba, 1888; Principal Intermediate School, McGregor, Man., 1889-91. Practised in Winnipeg since 1891. Has held the following positions: President of the Winnipeg Medical Society; President of the Manitoba Medical Association; Secretary of the Manitoba Medical Society; Member of the University Council of Manitoba, 1907-17; Member of the Council of the Faculty of Medicine, Manitoba University, 1917 to date. Member of the Board of Regents of the American College of Surgeons, 1923; First Vice-President of the American College of Surgeons, 1915; Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery, and Director of the Department of Surgery, University of Manitoba. Was for four years Medical Superintendent of the Winnipeg General Hospital; Consultant of Grace Hospital. Government Delegate, International Medical Congress, Budapest, Austria, 1909; read an exhaustive paper there on "The Symptoms, Path and Treatment of Typhoid Spine," which attracted much attention and was highly regarded by the Medical Press of Europe. On that occassion was presented at the Austrian Court. Ex-President of the Alumni Association of Wesley College. Has taken keen interest in establishing medical examinations of public school children, Winnipeg. Has been a member of the Industrial Bureau and has aways taken a keen interest in the development of the West. Member of the Manitoba Club (Winnipeg). Member of the Masonic Fraternity. Author of "How to be Healthy." Methodist. Independent in Politics. Address, 6 East Gate, Winnipeg, Man.

JOHNSON: Hon. Thomas Herman, K.C., B.A., Barrister at Law (Rothwell, Johnson, Bergman & McGhee). Born in Iceland, Feb. 12, 1870. Son of John and Margaret Johnson. Married Aurora Frederickson, 1898. Has two sons and one daughter. Came to Manitoba in 1879. Educated at Winnipeg Schools, Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minn. Practised law in Winnipeg for some years. Elected to Manitoba Legislature for West Winnipeg, 1907; re-elected, 1910. Elected for Centre Winnipeg, 1914-15. School Trustee, City of Winnipeg, 1904-07. Appointed Minister of Public Works, May 12, 1917; appointed Attorney General, Province of Manitoba. Member of the Carleton Club. Liberal. Lutheran. Residence: 828 Preston, Winnipeg.

PRUD'HOMME: His Honor Louis Arthur, Judge of the County Court (Central Division), Eastern Judicial District of Manitoba (Retired). Son of Lt.-Colonel J. M. and Marguerite (D'Amour) Prud'homme. Descended from a former Lieut.-Governor of Montreal. Was born at St. Urbain Premier, Chateauguay County, Quebec, November 21, 1853. Married Appoline C., daughter of H. B. Henault. Studied law, Advocate (P.Q.) October, 1879. Barrister, Manitoba, 1881. Practised law in Manitoba until his appointment to the County Court Judgeship. Represented La Verandrye in the Manitoba Assembly (Conservative). Author of "Notes Historiques Sur la vie de Pierre Radisson," 1891. Has contributed many articles respecting Manitoba and the N.W.T. to L'Opinion Publicque and La Rev Canadienne. His Honor is a Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada. Edited L'Avenir de Beauharnois, 1875-77. Was subsequently on the staff (Editorial) Le Metis and Le Manitoba. Captain of the 64th Battalion (10 years). Appointed Captain of the St. Boniface Infantry Company, 1880. President, St. Jean Baptiste Society (Manitoba); C.M.B.A. de Paul Society. Retired, 1925. Address, 427 St. Joseph, St. Boniface.

TAYLOR: Major Fawcett Gowler, D.S.O., K.C., M.L.A., Barrister at Law (Taylor and Colwill). Leader of the Opposition, Manitoba Legislative Assembly. Born at Meadow Lea, Man., April 29, 1878. Son of William and Marietta Jane Taylor; Major Taylor's father coming to Manitoba in 1874. Married Mabel Agnes Dykeman, December 31, 1901. Was educated at Public Schools, Winnipeg. Collegiate. Alderman of the City of Portage la Prairie three years; Mayor of Portage la Prairie three years. Created K.C. in 1913. Served with distinction in the late war, France, with 1st C.M.R.'s; mentioned in dispatches; awarded the Distinguished Service Order. President, Army and Navy Vetrans of Canada (Dominion) Association, 1920-21. First elected to the Manitoba Legislature, 1920; re-elected, 1922, chosen Leader of the Opposition, April 5, 1922. Conservative. Address: Portage la Prairie.

THORSON: Captain Joseph Thorarinn, B.A., L.L.B., Barrister at Law. Dean of Manitoba Law School. Born at Winnipeg, March 15, 1889. Son of Stephen Thorson and Sigridur Thorarinnsdottir, who came to Canada from Iceland in 1887. Married Miss A. Scarth, December 30, 1916. Has one daughter. Was educated at Carleton School, Winnipeg; Winnipeg Collegiate; Manitoba College; New College (Oxford), England. Graduated in Classics (University of Manitoba Silver Medalist) 1910; appointed Rhodes Scholar for Manitoba, 1910. Attended Oxford University, 1910-13; graduated in Jurisprudence, 1912. Called to the Bar of Middle Temple, 1913; called to Manitoba Bar, 1913. Practised law in Winnipeg (McFaden and Thorson) 1913-16; Campbell and Pitblado and Co., 1916-19. On service with C.E.F., Captain 223rd Battalion (Scandinavian); Attached H.Q. 3rd Army, France, Nov. 1917 to Jan. 1919; Officer Commanding No. 4, Prisoners of War Company, France (German) 1919-21. Practised law in Winnipeg (Phillips and Scarth), 1921. Appointed Dean of Manitoba Law School. Member of the Honorable Society of the Middle Temple, London, England. Unitarian. Residence, 129 Niagara St., Winnipeg.

LOCKE: His Honor, Corbet, Judge of the Southern Judicial District of Manitoba, Morden. Born at Barrie, Ontario, Feb. 9, 1854. Son of Joseph and Mary Locke. Married Esther Alice daughter of the late Richard Holland, Esq., Barrister of Oshawa, Ontario (deceased); secondly, Ruby Louise Brown. Has four sons and two daughters. Educated at Barrie Grammar School. Called to Ontario Bar, 1877; Manitoba, 1882; created Q.C., 1893; appointed to County Court Bench, Manitoba, 1894. Was President of the Morden Liberal-Conservative Association for thirteen years. Chairman, Royal Commission to report on compensation to workmen for injury by accident, resulting in Workman's Compensation Act, 1910. Chairman, Royal Commission 1911, to report on validity of surrender of St. Peter's Indian Reserve; Chairman to report on operation and management of Manitoba Government Telephones, 1912. Recreations: Cricket, tennis, curling and fishing. Address: Morden, Man.

ALLAN: William Rae, President, Allan, Killam and McKay; Late President, Union Bank of Canada, and Director of Royal Bank and many financial enterprises. Born in Montreal, March 9, 1864. Son of Sir Andrew and Lady Allan. Was educated at Rugby, England. Entered the services of Allan S.S. Co. in 1882 (Boston). Came to Winnipeg, 1883; engaged in various mercantile matters up to 1893, Vulcan Iron Works, 1883-85. Entered the insurance business, and in 1904 took over the business of W. A. Archibald and merged it with his own, forming a joint stock company under the name of Allan, Lang and Killam, later Allan, Killam and McKay. Married Mrs. A. C., widow of the late Honorable Mr.

Justice Killam. A keen sportsman, with a love of horses. President of the Winnipeg Jockey Club. Member of the Manitoba Club, St. Charles Country Club. Anglican. Address, 15 Roslyn Road.

BRABANT: Angus, Fur Trade Commissioner, Hudson's Bay Co. Born at Clayton, N.Y., 1865. Son of F. X. Brabant and Mary (MacDonald) Brabant. Married Josephine DuChambeau, daughter of Hon. George DuChambeau. Belgian stock, Grandfather came to Canada from Belgium and settled in Quebec. Mother Scotch. Mr. Brabant will celebrate his 40th anniversary with the Hudson's Bay Co., 31st of May, 1926. He is a member of Manitoba Club, Country Motor Club, Southwood Golf Club. A brief sketch, copied from "The Beaver," The Hudson's Bay Co. Journal, November, 1920: "In the Mackenzie basin, the name of Angus Brabant is synonymous with bull-dog tenacity of purpose. Many hold him to be the greatest buyer of furs who ever went into the far north country above Edmonton. In addition to speaking English, Mr. Brabant speaks French, Cree, Ojibway and Chipewayan. A keen trader, aggressive merchant, captain of men, Mr. Brabant has reached the Fur Commissionership after thirty-five years of arduous duty with the company, Cumberland House and other posts. Post Manager at Chipewayan, 1898; to get to this post necessitated a 500 mile dog mush across a blizzard-swept country, this he covered following the creeks, rivers and chain of lakes, reached Lac la Hatchet on December 25th, and had their Christmas dinner of frozen fish and tea on the ice at midlake. Early in January after more than a month of perilous travelling Mr. Brabant reached his new post at Chipewayan, where his family joined him in the spring by way of Edmonton and Athabasca. From Chipewayan two years later he went to Fort Smith, Slave River, north of its junction with the Peace. Here he rejuvenated the post from the lowest on the list of H.B.Co. posts to one that was alive and in many instances the returns trebled. It was a saying around Fort Smith, that 'No furs ever got away from Angus Brabant.' His keen devotion to duty, his business ability and organizing energy won for him the post of District Inspector for Athabasca in 1904, headquarters at Edmonton. Here he served for three years, when he was appointed District Manager for Mackenzie (1908). In 1916 he moved his headquarters south to McMurray where he served until his appointment as Commissioner. Mr. Brabant's remarkable control of men is widely reputed at posts and outposts throughout the great territory in which he has served the Company. Bullying tactics have never been a part of his method. His men have never feared him. Indeed the Company's servants, the Indians, trappers, traders and boat men all along the Athabasca, the Slave and the Mackenzie, clear down to Eskimo land know him, respect and love him for his directness, simplicity and quiet power."

GALT: The Honorable Mr. Justice, Alexander Casimir, Justice of the King's Bench. Born in Toronto, Ontario, March 15, 1853. Son of Sir Thomas and Lady Galt. Was educated at Dr. Tassies' School, Galt; Hellmuth College, London; Osgoode Hall, Toronto; Toronto University. Married Ella Grace Vivian, 1885. Has four sons and two daughters. Called to the Ontario Bar, 1876; practised in Toronto, 1876-1896; Rossland, B.C., 1897-1906; Created a K.C., 1909. Came to Winnipeg and was called to Manitoba Bar, 1906; (Tupper, Galt, Tupper, Minty and MacTavish). Appointed to the King's Bench, 1912. Member of the Manitoba Club. Member of the Author's Club of London, England. Fond of Mountaineering; has travelled extensively. Member of All Saints Anglican Church. Address, 219 Montrose Ave., River Heights, Winnipeg.

GUNN: Colonel J. A., C.B., O.B.E., B.A., M.D., F.A.C.S., Physician and Surgeon (MacLean Gunn Clinic). Appointed Associate Professor of Clinical Surgery, Manitoba University, 1921. Served in the Great War with the C.A.M.C., Officer Commanding No. 1, Canadian General Hospital at Etaples. Mentioned in Dispatches. Is a Commander of the Bath; Member of the Order of the British Empire. Address, 265 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg.

ADAMSON: Honorable John Evans, B.A., Justice of the Court of King's Bench of Manitoba. Born at Nelson, Manitoba, September 9, 1884. Son of Allan Joseph and Julia (Turriff) Adamson. Married Mary Turriff. Has three daughters. Educated, Manitoba Public Schools, Manitoba and Saskatchewan High Schools, St. John's College, Manitoba University, Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Candidate in the Liberal interest for the Manitoba Legislature in the election of 1921. Appointed to the Court of King's Bench, May, 1922. Member of St. Charles Country Club. While at Manitoba University was the winner of Governor General's Gold Medal for Philosophy. Recreations: Golf, hunting, motoring. Has travelled extensively. Anglican. Address, 52 Kingsway, Winnipeg, Man.

CAMERON: Hon. Neil, Minister of Agriculture, Manitoba Government. Farmer and Rancher. Founder of the Neil Cameron Elevator Co. Born in Grey County, Ontario, 1864. Son of Alexander and Mary (McLean) Cameron. Married Mary Kippen, 1889. Has one son and six daughters. Educated at District Schools of Owen Sound, Ont.; Burnside, Manitoba. Accompanied his parents on their coming to Manitoba, 1874. Came via. Fort William over the Dawson Trail, five weeks on the journey, the party underwent much hardship. Mr. Cameron early became acquainted with the farm communities of the west; homesteaded at Carlyle, N.W.T., 1882, many miles from a railroad. Was at Qu'Appelle during the stirring days of the North-West Rebellion. Ranched at

Youngstown, Alberta for three years. Is well known throughout the three Western Provinces as an extensive cattle shipper. Reeve of the Municipality of Harrison for 18 years. Defeated Liberal Candidate for the Manitoba House in 1903. Appointed Minister of Agriculture, 1922. Was in his youth a prominent athlete. Keeps much thoroughbred stock and horses. Recreations: Hunting and motoring. Address, Basswood, Man.

MULVEY: The late Captain John H., M.A., Late Principal of Isaac Brock Junior High School, Winnipeg. Born at Caledonia, Ontario, December 13, 1861. Son of the late Major Stewart Mulvey, whose name looms large in the history of education in Manitoba. Major Mulvey came to Canada from Ireland on the invitation of the Reverend Dr. Ryerson, famed educationalist. He afterwards came to Manitoba as Ensign with the 1st Ontario Rifles, Lord Wolseley's Expedition (1870). The late Captain Mulvey attended the first Public School in Winnipeg, and for over 25 years was prominently associated with amateur sports in the City of Winnipeg. Was appointed on the staff of the public schools in 1883, this position he held until his death in 1925. Was Superintendent of Christ Church Sunday School for many years; Superintendent of St. Phillip's Sunday School, Norwood. Joined the Canadian Militia under Captain Allen in the late 70s; Appointed Lieutenant in the 90th Winnipeg Rifles, March 9, 1895; Captain in 1896; joined 183rd Battalion C.E.F., January 1, 1916; served overseas with that battalion. Was a Mason, Orangeman; Member of the Pioneer Shooting Club, Granite Curling Club, Assiniboine Lawn Bowling Club. Honorary President, Irish Protestant Association. Died in 1925, universally loved and respected, his whole life an inspiration to those with whom he came in contact. Pupils and ex-pupils of his many classes are erecting a suitable memorial to his memory. The publishers of this work wish to add this tribute to the memory of a public spirited citizen, a gallant soldier and a Christian gentleman.

MCMILLAN: Sir Daniel Hunter, K.C.M.G., late Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba. Born at Whitby, Ontario, January 14, 1846. Son of James and Eleanor McMillan. Married Mary Lindsay of Collingwood, 1877 (deceased). Elected to Manitoba Legislature (Centre Winnipeg) 1880-1900; Member of the Manitoba Government, Provincial Treasurer, 1889-1900; Lieutenant Governor of Manitoba, 1900-1910. Created K.C.M.G., 1902. Served with Canadian Volunteers on the Niagara Frontier, 1864; Fenian Raid, 1866; Red River Expedition, 1870; Major, 95th Battalion, North-west Rebellion (Medal) 1885; Promoted to Command in 1887; is a retired field officer, name retained on the militia list. Director and President of many financial concerns. Member, A.F. & A.M. Liberal. Lives at Crescent Road, Winnipeg.

FORKE: Honorable Robert. Farmer, Pipestone, Manitoba. Parliamentary Leader, Progressive Party. Born at Gordon, Berwickshire, Scotland, 1860. Son of Mr. and Mrs. George Forke. Married Emma Christie MacGreggor. Has three daughters. Educated at Westruther Public School. Came to Manitoba, 1882. Elected to Parliament, Brandon Constituency, 1921; on the retirement of the Hon. Thomas Crerar, was chosen Leader of the Progressive Party. Re-elected at Brandon, Federal election, 1925. Reeve of Pipestone, 1892-1915. Ex-President Union of Manitoba Municipalities. Member of the Manitoba Tax Commission, 1920-22. Member of the Manitoba Public Welfare Committee, 1917-19. Returned Soldiers Committee, 1915-18. Address, House of Commons, Ottawa.

KAHANOVITCH: Israel Isaac. Chief Rabbi of the Hebrew faith in Winnipeg. Born at Wolpa Grodna, Poland, October 8, 1872. Son of Joshua and Chana Minca (Goldin) Kahanovitch. Married Miss R. Kleiman, July 5, 1896. Has three sons and five daughters. Educated at Grodno Yeshiva College and Slabodka Shovno College. Rabbi at Suvaeki, Poland, 1900-1905. Emigrated to America, 1905. Rabbi at Scranton, Penn., U.S.A., 1905-1906. In both places awakened religious Judaism and national spirit of Zionism. In 1906 called to Winnipeg, Man., here by agreement of all the Synagogues which then existed, became Chief Rabbi. Held lectures in both Shaarey Zedek Synagogue and House of Jacob for the more educated of the community and preached in all the synagogues. Organized slaughter houses, Kosher killing, under the management of a committee of which M. Finklestein was chairman. Also organized a few Hebrew classes on the corner of Dufferin and Charles Streets. On the 5th of December started the United Charity which exists to this day, the chairman of which was L. Abramovitch. In April, 1909 a small building was bought for a Hebrew School on the corner of Aikins and Dufferin Sts. In 1912, organized the Jewish Community under the management of R. S. Robinson to build the Hebrew School on the corner of Charles and Flora Sts., this awakened the spirit of the Jewish community who became interested in this and who soon began to feel the need of other institutions. The Jewish Orphanage and Old Folks Home were soon founded. Before the coming of Rabbi Kahanovitch to Winnipeg, Rabbi Berman was the Resident Rabbi of the Jewish faith, 1900-1903. From that time to the coming of Rabbi Kahanovitch, the Jewish people of this city were without a Rabbi. Address, 281 Flora Ave, Winnipeg, Man.

GLASSCO: John Girdlestone, B.Sc., M.Sc., M.I.E.E., M.E.I.C. Manager, Winnipeg Hydro Electric System. Born at Hamilton, Ontario. Son of John T. and Charlotte (Stinson) Glassco. Married Miss E. J. Grant, December 30, 1903.

Has three sons and three daughters. Educated at the Hamilton Public and High Schools, McGill University. Lecturer at McGill; Post Graduate work; Degree, Master of Science. Started work with Montreal Light, Heat and Power Co.; California, with Southern California Edison Co. Returned to Hamilton, 1905. Chief Engineer of the Dominion Power Co. Came to Winnipeg, 1909. Electrical Engineer on the power construction work of the municipal plant, and in 1912, was appointed Manager of the Hydro Electric System. This position he has occupied ever since. Mr. Glassco has seen the growth of the Hydro system from assets of $3,000,000 to assets of $17,000,000, serving 47,000 customers, and with a maximum output of 125,000,000 electrical units. Mr. Glassco is a member of Manitoba Club, St. Charles Country Club, Pine Ridge Club, Winnipeg Golf Club. Anglican. Address, 2 Evergreen Place, Winnipeg, Man.

MacDonald: Alexander, President, A. MacDonald & Co., Wholesale Grocers, Vancouver, Nelson, Fort William; Head Office, Winnipeg, Man. President, Great West Life Insurance Co.; President, Edmonton Cement Co.; Director Northern Trust Co.; Director, Northern Mortgage Co.; President, White Star Manufacturing Co.; President, Tribune Publishing Co. Born in 1844 at Pitlochry, Scotland. Came to Canada in 1868; Winnipeg, 1871. Chairman of Finance, 1887-88; Mayor of Winnipeg, 1892. One of the founders of the Manitoba *Free Press*, 1886. President, Canada Free Trade League, 1910. Married Annie Sullivan. Residence, 200 Vaughan St., Winnipeg, Man.

Smith: Lieutenant-Colonel J. Obed, J.P., F.R.G.S., F.S.A., F.R.C.I., Late Superintendent of Immigration (Dominion Government) in the British Isles. Retired, 1924. Born in Birmingham, England, September 22, 1864. Son of Obed and Isabella (Spink) Smith. Married Lillian Rose, March 24, 1896. Was educated at Liverpool College. Came to Winnipeg in 1882, engaged in farming at Turtle Mountain. Returned to Winnipeg in 1883, and entered the office of Messrs. Munson and Allan who had recently arrived from Ontario; remained with them seven years. The latter five years under articles which were transferred to the late Attorney General Hon. Joseph Martin, called to the Manitoba Bar 1891. Continued in the services of the Manitoba Government until 1899 when he resigned the positions of Deputy Provincial Railway Commission, Deputy Provincial Lands Commissioner, Right of Way Solicitor, Accountant of the House, Secretary of the Board of Internal Economy. Assumed the position of Commissioner of Immigration in Western Canada under Sir Clifford Sifton's administration. In 1908 he was transferred by the Hon. Frank Oliver, then Minister of the Interior, to take charge of immigration to Canada from Europe with headquarters in London, England. This position he occupied until his superannuation in 1924.

Under his able administration thousands of new Canadians were added to the population of Canada. His tenure of office was marked by courtesy, tact and devotion to his adopted country and the Empire at large. Tendered a complimentary banquet in London on his retirement. Commenting on his withdrawal from active service the Montreal *Gazette* of April 16, 1924 says, "In the course of his long career Colonel Obed Smith has been responsible for the immigration of many thousands of men, women and children in which he has not only dispensed with the use of 'red tape' but has infused his peculiarly delicate task with an amount of human sympathy and understanding which has brought to him the appreciation — one almost says the affection of thousands of families now happily settled and prospering in the Dominion." Colonel Smith is a member of the Overseas Club, (London); Canadian Club, (London); Fulwell Golf Club, (Hampton Court). Residence, 50 Montague Road, Richmond, Surrey, England.

McClung: Mrs. Nellie L., M.L.A. Writer and Publicist. Born at Chattsworth, Ontario, October 20, 1873. Daughter of John and Letetia (McCurdy) Mooney. Educated at Northfield Public School, Manitoba; Central Collegiate, Winnipeg. First Class Teachers Certificate. Married Robert Wesley McClung, Ph.B., August 25, 1896. Has four sons and one daughter. Lived in Manitoba for some years, Manitou, Winnipeg. Author of "Sowing Seeds in Danny," "The Second Chance," "In Times Like These," "The Black Creek Stopping House," "The Next of Kin," "Three Times and Out," "Purple Springs." Member of the Alberta Legislature. Has lectured in the interest of Woman's Suffrage in more than half of the states of the American Union. Delegate to represent Canadian Methodism at Ecumenical Conference of the Methodist Church that meets in London, England, the first time such an honor was ever conferred on a woman, invited to address the conference. She is a Life Member of the I.O.D.E., Red Cross, Women's Missionary Society, W.C.T.U. of Manitoba, of Alberta, Dominion W.C.T.U. Hon. President, Edmonton Women's Institute. Hon. President, Missionary Society of Alberta. Member of the Canadian Authors' Association. Resides in Calgary, Alta.

Baird: Reverend Andrew Browning, B.A., B.D., D.D., Professor of Church History, Manitoba College. Born at Motherwell, Ontario, October 6, 1855. Son of Charles and Agnes (Browning) Baird. Married Miss Penelope Campbell Cook of Galt, Ontario. Was educated at Upper Canada College; University of Toronto (B.A. 1877); University of Edinburgh (B.D. 1881), Leipsig University (Germany); Knox College, Toronto (D.D.). Came to Manitoba in 1881. President, Manitoba Historical Society, 1892-95. Member of the Council, Manitoba University, (since 1888). President, Manitoba Horticultural Society, 1896-99. Moderator of the

General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1916-17. Fellow of the Royal Numasmatic Society (England) since 1907. Member of the Assiniboine Club. Has three daughters, his one son was killed in action in the late war. Address, 247 Colony St., Winnipeg.

ALLISON: W. T., M.A., Ph.D., Assistant Professor. Born in Unionville, Ontario, 1874. Educated Toronto (Harbord Collegiate), Toronto University, Yale University. Editor "*The Harbord Review*," while at school; Reporter on *Toronto News* and *The Star*. Author of "The Amber Army," a volume of poetry. Pastor of the Prebsyterian Church, Stayner, Ontario. Professor, Wesley College, Winnipeg (ten years), Manitoba University since 1920. A contributor to the daily newspapers. Literary Columnist of the Winnipeg Telegram, Montreal Daily Star. Literary Editor Winnipeg Tribune. For seven years has syndicated a weekly book review feature in leading Canadian dailies. Editor of a Christmas Book Supplement. "His reviews are characterized by an easy style and a happy faculty for making the dullest book seem interesting." Life Member, Dickens Fellowship. One of the founders of the Canadian Author's Association, National Vice-President, President, Winnipeg Branch. Secretary of the Extension Department, Manitoba University. A popular Lecturer and After Dinner Speaker. During the past winter, has had sixteen lectures broadcasted from CKY, Winnipeg. Residence, 254 Furby Street, Winnipeg.

SETON: Ernest Thompson, Artist, Author and Lecturer. Born at South Shields, England, August 14, 1860. Son of Joseph and Alice (Snowdon) Thompson (name legally changed to Seton). Married Grace Gallatin of San Francisco, June 1, 1896. Lived in the back woods of Canada, 1866 to 1870, lived on the Western Plains, 1882-87. Was educated at Toronto Collegiate Institute; Royal Academy, London. Became Official Naturalist of the Manitoba Government, 1886; Published, "Mammais of Manitoba," 1886; "Birds of Manitoba," 1891; Studied Art in Paris, 1890-1906; is well known as animal painter and illustrator. Contributor to all the leading magazines. Has given over 2000 lectures. Author of such well known books as "Wild Animals I have Known," "Lives of the Hunted," "Two Little Savages" and many others. Founder of the Woodcraft Indians, 1902; Chief of the Woodcraft Indian League of America. Silver Medalist, Societe d'Acclimatation, France. Lives at De Winton House, Greenwich, Conn., U.S.A.

ASHDOWN: The late James H., Pioneer Merchant of Winnipeg. Born in England, 1844. Came to Canada with his parents in 1852. Worked with his father in a small store in Weston, Ont; afterwards with his father on a pioneer

bush farm in the township of Brant. Apprenticed to the Tinsmithing Trade with John Zryd of Hespeler, Ont. Went to Kansas, U.S.A. (Fort Zarah), on the extreme border of the plains. Came to Winnipeg, 1868 (Winnipeg's population then less than 100) by Ox Cart from St. Cloud, Minnesota; became one of the city's pioneer merchants. A prisoner of Louis Riel during the rebellion. Winnipeg Board of Trade, Incorporated in 1879, Mr. Ashdown a charter member, sat on the Council of it for forty years; President of it in 1887. Business grew with the years and became the first Wholesale Hardware west of the Great Lakes, with Branches in Calgary, Nelson and Saskatoon. Elected Mayor of Winnipeg, 1907; elected by acclamation in 1908. Member of the Shoal Lake Water Commission. Represented the wholesale trade of Western Canada at National Industrial Conference, Ottawa, 1919. Was President of the Canadian Fire Insurance Co.; President, Gold Pan Mining Co.; one of the incorporators of the Northern Crown Bank (Vice-President) Director of the Bank of Montreal; Director Northern Trust Co. and Northern Mortgage Co. One of the founders of Grace Methodist Church; Chairman of the Board of Directors of Wesley College; Director of the Y.M.C.A.; General Hospital, Children's Hospital, Children's Aid Society, Girls' Home of Welcome. Celebrated Golden Jubilee in 1919. Died, 1924.

TALBOT: Honorable Peter, Speaker of the Legislative Assembly of Manitoba. Born at St. Pierre du Sud, Quebec, 1879. Was educated at St. Ferdinand, Manitoba. Started life as a telegraph operator, was Agent for Canadian Northern Railway at Mackinack, Somerset and St. Boniface; left the Railway in 1906, entered the realty and coal business. In the Provincial election of 1914 he contested La Verendrye and was defeated by J. B. Lauzon, Esq.; he was elected in 1915-20-22. A stout champion of his race and tongue, he broke from the ranks of the Liberal party in 1915, over the bilingual education question. Was nominated by the farmers party in 1922; elected, he was appointed Speaker on their assuming office. He has filled the position since through the sessions, dispensing even handed rulings, and ably maintaining the dignity of the high office he holds. He is a business partner of Senator Aime Benard, he organized and was Sec'y-Treas. of the Farmers Packing Co., Director of the Excelsior Coal Mining Co., Northern Supply Co.

MCINTYRE: Daniel, M.A., LL.D. Superintendent of Schools for the City of Winnipeg. Son of Andrew and Mary (Murray) McIntyre of Dalhousie, New Brunswick, at which place he was born in 1852. Was educated in the common schools of New Brunswick; at the Normal School, Fredericton; and Dalhousie University. Taught in the schools of his native Province from 1872 to 1882, the last two years as Superintendent of Schools in the town of Portland, which has

since been incorporated as part of the City of St. John. He was admitted as Attorney in New Brunswick in 1882, and came to Winnipeg the same year, entering the school service of the City of Winnipeg at the beginning of 1883 as Principal of Carlton Street School. In 1885 he was appointed Inspector of Protestant Public Schools, and under the Public School Act of 1890, became Superintendent of Public Schools. He has served for upwards of 30 years as representative of the teachers of the Eastern Division of Manitoba on the Advisory Board of Education, and for almost the same period on the University Council as one of the graduate representatives. In 1912 the University, in recognition of his work in education, conferred on him the degree of LL.D, *Honoris Causa.* For many years Mr. McIntyre was identified with the work of the Children's Aid Society of which he was the first President, and more recently with the activities of the Institute for the Blind, in both of which organizations he is keenly interested. He is a member of the Presbyterian Church. In 1878 Dr. McIntyre was married to Mary S. Getchell of Chatham, New Brunswick, who died in 1921. He has two sons, Donald F. McIntyre, M.D., of Winnipeg, and Andrew Murray McIntyre, Barrister of Saskatoon, Sask. A son and daughter died in childhood, and the youngest son was killed in action at Passchendaele.

PRUD'HOMME: Joseph Henry, D.D., D.C.L. Bishop of Prince Albert and Saskatoon. Born at St. Boniface, Manitoba, September 9, 1882. Son of His Honor Judge Louis Arthur and Appoline C. (Henault) Prud'homme. Educated at St. Boniface College, Jesuit Fathers Seminary of Philosophy and Theology, Montreal; Canadian College, Rome, Italy. Secretary to Archbishop Langevin, 1910, 1915. Chancellor of the Archdiocese of St. Boniface, 1911, 1921. Professor at Seminary, St. Boniface. Editor of *Les Cloches de St. Boniface*, 1920. Secretary of the bulletin *Le Societe Historique de St. Boniface*, 1908, 1921. Appointed Bishop of Prince Albert and Saskatoon, 1921. Consecrated Bishop, October 28, 1921, in St. Boniface Cathedral by Archbishop Di Maria, Apostolic Delegate. Roman Catholic. Address, Bishop's Residence, Prince Albert, Sask.

LAUT: Agnes. Author and Journalist. Born at Brucefield, Huron County, Ontario, February 11, 1871. Daughter of John and Eliza (George) Laut. Grandfather, Mr. George Laut was Principal of Queens University (Kingston). Miss Laut came to Manitoba with her parents in childhood, was editorial writer with Manitoba *Free Press*, 1895-97. Later a contributor to Canadian, American and English magazines and periodicals. Author of "Lords of the North," "Heralds of Empire," "The Story of the Trapper," "The Pathfinders of the West," "Vikings of the Pacific," "Hudson's Bay Co.," "Freebooters of the Wilderness," "New Dawn," "Canadian Commonwealth." Author of 22 books in all. Correspondent

for *The Saturday Evening Post, Financial Post, Review of Reviews, Colliers.* Member Women's City Club, (New York) National Arts, Authors. Presbyterian. Address, Harlem Road, Wassaic, New York, U.S.A. Fond of out-door life, lives in the Berkshires in the East, Rockies in the West. Has camped in every National Park west of the Mississippi.

ACKLAND: Lieutenant-Colonel Clifford Maxwell, M.C. Manager, D. Ackland and Son, Ltd. Born at Almonte, Ontario, May 25, 1885. Son of Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Ackland. Married Agnes Nairn Howe, August 10, 1910. Has a son and a daughter. Educated at Almonte. Came West at the age of six years, returned East to attend school, finally came West in 1901. Is Vice-President and Assistant General Manager, D. Ackland and Son, Ltd.; Vice-President and General Manager, West-Woods Ltd.; President, Ackland Hardwood Co. Has been interested in militia affairs since youth, cadet at the age of ten years. Joined 90th Winnipeg Rifles, 1901 as private. Took discharge as Sergeant, 1910. Took commission as lieutenant with Winnipeg Light Infantry on organization 1st April, 1912. Was Captain and Company Commander at the outbreak of the war. Enlisted in C.E.F., December 1, 1915. Major and 2nd in Command 222nd Battalion, Overseas November, 1916. Reverted to rank of lieutenant in England, and joined 46th Battalion in France, August, 1917. Won his captaincy, October, 1918. Evacuated from France May, 1918. Discharged in Winnipeg, January, 1918. Continued, after the war, with Winnipeg Light Infantry as major commanding a Company, promoted to 2nd in Command; on November 15, 1922, was promoted Officer Commanding the unit. Was awarded the Military Cross. Member Southwold Golf Club, (Winnipeg) member of the Hoo Hoo Club, (Winnipeg). Presbyterian. Address, 519 Dominion St., Winnipeg.

ALEXANDER: William Thomas. President, General Manager, Great West Permanent Loan Co. Manager, Imperial Trust Company, Ltd. Managing-Director, Canadian National Fire Insurance Co. Born at Hamilton, Ontario, November 13, 1875. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Mathew Alexander. Married Edith Beamer of Hamilton, 1897. Has one son and one daughter. Was educated at Albert College, Belleville, Ont. With Loan Company, Hamilton, Ont. Came to Winnipeg, 1897. Member Carleton Club, Winnipeg; Member of the A.F. and A.M. Conservative. Methodist. Residence, 279 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Man.

ANDERSON: Edward, K.C. Barrister at Law. Anderson, Guy and Chappell. Born Dorchester County, Quebec, September 13, 1867. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Archibald Anderson. Both natives of Quebec, their ancestors from Ireland. Married Miss Mary A. Ryan, daughter of Judge Joseph Ryan of Portage

la Prairie. Has one son and two daughters. Son served with C.E.F., and was killed in action. Was educated at the Public School, Portage la Prairie. Came to Manitoba in 1879. Called to Manitoba Bar, 1889. Graduated from Law Department, Manitoba University 1891, although prior to this was in active practice. Practised in Portage la Prairie. Crown Prosecutor for Central Judicial District 1899. Solicitor for Winnipeg Street Railway. Ex-President Conservative Association. President Commonwealth Club. Conservative. Address, Royal Alexandar Hotel, Winnipeg, Man.

ANDERSON: Major Thomas Cuthbert, M.C. Financial Broker (Emery and Anderson). Born in Winnipeg, Man., April 26, 1888. Son of Thomas and Elizabeth Anderson. Married Katherine Mathison, June 11, 1921. Was educated at St. John's College, Winnipeg; Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec. Manager, Emery and Anderson, Winnipeg; President, Canadian Adjusters Association, Ltd., Director, Manitoba Copper Co., Ltd.; Director, Plantation Manufacturing Co., Ltd.; Chairman, Mining Bureau, Board of Trade; Director, 1500 Club; Member, Winnipeg Stock Exchange; Member, United Service Club; Manitoba Club, St. Charles Country Club, Pine Ridge Golf Club, Lake of the Woods Yacht Club. Saw distinguished service overseas with the C.E.F. Was awarded the Military Cross. Is Squadron Commander of the Fort Garry Horse. Anglican. Address, 625 McMillan Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

AXFORD: Fred. Clerk of the Executive Council, Manitoba Government. Born in the County of Peel, Ontario, September 30, 1859. Son of William and Elizabeth Axford, of the City of Toronto. Married Florence Cook, December 16, 1886. Has one son and three daughters. Was educated at Bowmanville, Ontario (High School). Reeve of the Rural Municipality of South Cypress for two years. Clerk of the County Court of Cypress, 1887-1900. Homestead Inspector (Dominion Government) 1907-10. Assistant Dominion Lands Agent, 1911-16. Inspector of Legal Offices for Manitoba Government 1916-19. Clerk of the Executive Council of Manitoba 1919 to date. Anglican. Address, 180 Niagara St., River Heights, Winnipeg, Man.

ACHESON: Captain Thomas S., General Agricultural Agent, Canadian Pacific Railway. Address, 976 Grosvenor St., Winnipeg.

ALDOUS: Montague, D.T.S., J.P., Financial Agent, Trust and Loan Bldg., Winnipeg. Born Charlottetown, P.E.I. Sept. 30, 1850. Son of Hon. John Aldous. Educated Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown; Bowdoin College, Maine. Came to Winnipeg, 1874, employ of Dominion Government (Surveys);

retired from Government work in 1882; entered service of Hudson's Bay Co. in charge of their surveys for several years; later in charge of their Land Department; resigned from Hudson's Bay Co, 1907. Married Mary Agnes Bate daughter of Sir Henry Bate, Ottawa. Has five sons and two daughters. Ex-President, Manitoba Club. Member, St. Charles Country Club; Winnipeg Hunt Club. Conservative. Anglican. Address, 2 Elswood St., Winnipeg.

ARMSTRONG: George Thomas, LL.B., K.C., Barrister, Solicitor. Born, Carleton County, Ontario, February 19, 1881. Son of Hugh and Eliza Armstrong. Married Margaret E. MacTavish, July 11, 1907. Educated Manitoba Public Schools, St. John's College, Manitoba University. Member of the Manitoba Legislature from 1915 to 1920. Past Grand Master of the Manitoba Grand Lodge, I.O.O.F. Bencher of the Manitoba Law Society. Recreations, Motoring, curling, shooting and tennis. Anglican. Address, Manitou, Manitoba.

ANDERSON: James, Retired Farmer. Born in Lanarkshire, Scotland, December 7, 1847. Son of Hugh and Elizabeth (Brown) Anderson. Married Mrs. Elizabeth Stackhouse, widow of John Stackhouse. Anderson family came to Canada in 1860, by sailing vessel, settled near Lucknow, Huron County, Ontario. Mr. Anderson came to Manitoba in 1877, worked on C.P.R. construction; bought a yoke of steers and a wagon, and after a journey of a week homesteaded near Plumas in 1877; has purchased much land and property with the years; was a member of the Council of the Rural Municipality of Westbourne for 38 years; on resigning in 1924 was presented with an address and a chain and locket by the members of the council, as a token of esteem. Postmaster of Plumas for 12 years; in the early days the office was known as Richmond, as there were several offices of that name, some confusion ensued in the delivery of mail; Mr. Anderson who had lived in California in his youth renamed the office Plumas (This is the Spanish name for California). Member of the Board of the Agricultural Society. An Orangeman. Independent in politics, takes a keen interest in everything pertaining to the good of the community, and is locally known as "The Mayor of Plumas."

ANDREWS: Fletcher S., K.C., Barrister (Andrews, Andrews, Burbidge & Bastedo). Born at Brantford, Ont., February 7, 1869. Son of Reverend Alfred Andrews and Mary H. (Fletcher) Andrews. Married Annie Mennie, April 11, 1898. Was educated at Winnipeg Public Schools, Winnipeg Collegiate Institute. Came to Winnipeg in 1881; articled to A. J. Andrews, K.C., in 1890; admitted to Bar in 1896. Practised law in British Columbia for three years; returned to Winnipeg in 1899 and joined the firm of Andrews & Andrews of which he is still

a member. Granted K.C., November, 1925. President of the Advisory Board of of the Children's Hospital. Member of the Manitoba Club, St. Charles Country Club. President of the St. Charles Country Club for three years. Member Pine Ridge Golf Club. Member Motor Country Club. Member, I.O.O.F. Recreation: Golf. In early days took keen interest in cycling and football. Anglican. Conservative. Address, 642 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg.

ALDER: Ellis David, Barrister at Law. Born at Winnipeg, 1896. Son of Henry and Henrietta (Ellis) Alder. Married Jane Parker. Was educated at Winnipeg Schools, Manitoba Law School. Family came to Manitoba in 1885, from Oxfordshire, England. Father Mr. Henry Alder, was for a time in the real estate business, a Notary Public, lives retired in Winnipeg. Mr Alder was articled in law to Machray, Sharpe, Parker and Crawley; afterwards to A. S. Morrison; to W. R. Mulock. Called to the Manitoba Bar, 1920. Joined C.E.F., January, 1916; D.A.C., France, June, 1916; Ypres, Somme, Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele; last hundred days, Arras, Amiens, Cambrai, Canal du Nord, Valenciennes, Mons; returned to Canada; came to Oak Lake where he now practises. Solicitor for the Bank of Montreal, Town of Oak Lake, R.M. of Sifton. Canada Bonded Attorney. Member of the School Board. Member, A.F.and A.M. Recreations: Curling and golf. Address, Oak Lake, Man.

ARMSTRONG: Major George Perry, M.C., M.D., Physician and Surgeon, The Clinic, Portage la Prairie. Born at Carman, Manitoba, January 30, 1885. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Armstrong. Married Vileta Baravender, 1919. Educated Manitoba University. Armstrong family came to Manitoba from Lennox County, Ontario in 1883. Major Armstrong graduated from Manitoba University, 1911; practiced at Coronation, Alberta for four years; joined C.E.F. (C.A.M.C.) August, 1915; transferred to R.A.M.C. in England and was attached to 15th Royal Scots (34th Div.) as M.O. (Somme 1916 (awarded Military Cross); saw service in Mesopotamia; served until end of war; returned to Canada, July, 1919; came to Portage la Prairie, and in 1910 entered into present partnership with Dr. Hassard. Member of the British, Canadian and Manitoba Medical Societies. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Shriner. President, Kiwanis Club, 1924. Recreations, Golf and curling. Address, Portage la Prairie.

ARONOVITCH: A. Herman, Financial Agent (Aronovitch and Leipsic). Born in Russia on the 19th August, 1881. Son of Joseph H. and Rifca Aronovitch. Married to Gertrude Leipsic, June 18, 1904. Has two sons and four daughters. Was educated at Grand Forks, N.D. Left Russia in 1886, settled in New York; afterwards moving to North Dakota in 1887. After finishing his education,

engaged in mercantile business, in 1906, joined the staff of the New York Life, and after two years with that company came to Winnipeg in 1907 and started present firm, doing a general financial and insurance business. Jewish born. Resides at 61 Spence Street, Winnipeg.

ATKINSON: Charles Lorraine, Barrister, Solicitor. Born at London, Ontario, 1876. Son of Thomas T. and Mary McLean Atkinson. Married Mary Gertrude Fisher, 1913. Educated at the Brandon, Manitoba, Public and High Schools. Comes of Irish stock: Grandfather came to Canada and settled in Middlesex County, Ontario, farmed. Father came to Manitoba in 1881, to Brandon, was a pioneer merchant of that city, died in 1911. Mr. Atkinson was articled in law to Sifton, Sir Clifford, Phillips and Cameron, afterwards with Coldwell and Coleman. Called to the Manitoba Bar, 1901, came to Wawanesa, where he has practiced continuously. Member Canadian Bar Association, Manitoba Law Society. Solicitor for Union Bank of Canada (Wawanesa), Wawanesa Mutual Assoc. Co., Town of Wawanesa, Rural Municipality of Oakland. Member Masonic Fraternity; Past Worshipful Master, Wawanesa Lodge, 67. Member, I.O.O.F., Past Noble Grand, Wawanesa Lodge 31. D.D.G.M., District 11. During the war took keen interest in all patriotic work. President of the Red Cross. Connected with the raising of much money for Patriotic funds, War Memorial, Victory Bonds. Recreations: Curling and golf. Address, Wawanesa, Manitoba.

ANDERSON: The Reverend Edward Albert, B.A., M.A., Rector of St. Matthew's Pro Cathedral, Brandon. Born at Dundalk, County Louth, Ireland, 1864. Son of Louis John and Frances Ann (Bracker) Anderson, Father, Deputy Inspector, Royal Irish Constabulary. Married Catherine A. French. Has three sons and two daughters. Was educated at Trinity College (Dublin, Ireland), B.A. 1886; M.A. 1895, Trinity College (Toronto). Came to Canada, 1887; taught privately for seven years, was English and Classical Master, Smiths Falls Collegiate. Took Theology at Trinity, Toronto, ordained Deacon; Missionary work, Mattawa District for some years, had six congregations; Curate, St. John's, Smiths Falls under Canon Nesbitt; Rector of Vankleek Hill, Ontario, five years; Diocesan Agent, Ottawa; Rector of St. Matthew's, Ottawa, 1908-17. Came to Brandon, 1917, Member of the Provincial and General Synods; Examining Chaplain to his Lordship, the bishop of Ottawa; Examining Chaplain with Dean Matheson to His Lordship, the Bishop of Brandon. The Parish of St. Matthew's was organized by Canon Boydell, now of Sudbury, Ontario; has had many distinguished churchmen for its spiritual head, notably His Lordship, Bishop McAdam-Harding of Regina, His Lordship, Bishop Depencier of Vancouver, Dean

Quainton of Victoria, and has within the year become the See Church of the newly created Diocese of Brandon. Address, The Rectory, St. Matthew's, Brandon.

ANDREWS: James Bernard, B.A., LL.B., Barrister, Solicitor, Emerson, Man. Born in Winnipeg, 1889. Son of Thomas F. and Margaret (Gillespie) Andrews. Educated at the Winnipeg Schools, Manitoba University. Family came to Manitoba in 1875; Father a contractor in Winnipeg for many years. Mr. Andrews taught school in Manitoba and was Principal of the Bengough, Sask. School. Graduated from Manitoba University, 1914. Joined C.E.F. (61st Battalion) 1915; Overseas, 1916, France, June that year, attached 50th Battalion on the Ypres front; saw service at the Somme, Vimy Ridge, Passchendaele, Hill 70, Arras; wounded at Cambrai, invalided to England; returned to Canada. Called to the Bar, 1920; practised in Winnipeg with W. H. Hastings. Came to Emerson, 1922. He is a member of the Canadian and Manitoba Bar Societies. Member, Masonic Fraternity; Oddfellows. In religion belongs to Union Church. Address, Emerson, Man.

ARNOLD: William James, D.D.S., L.D.S., Dental Surgeon, Baldur, Manitoba. Born in Baldur, 1898. Son of William and Janet (Geddes) Arnold. Married Mary Elizabeth Gemmill, 1924. Educated at Pilot Mound Public and High Schools. Family came to Manitoba in the early eighties, homesteaded near Baldur. Dr. Arnold joined the C.E.F., February, 1916, 203rd Battalion; overseas; France, attached 52nd Battalion; saw service at Vimy Ridge, Passchendaele, Arras, Cambrai, Amiens, Mons. Returned to Canada, March, 1919, resumed studies at the Dental College from which he graduated in 1924. Member, Manitoba Dental Association. Presbyterian. Recreations: Curling and golf. Address, Baldur, Man.

ANDERSON: Captain, Adam David, Agent, Canadian Pacific Railway, Reston, Man. Born at Hastings, Ontario, February 25th, 1890. Son of James and Susan (Hall) Anderson. Married Bertha Pollock. Has two daughters. Educated at Plainfield, Ontario. Came west in 1906; farmed at Carnduff, Sask. Entered employ of the C.P.R., Carnduff as Assistant Agent, 1907; was Receiving Agent for a time, then Permanent Agent at La Riviere. Joined C.E.F., March, 1916, 184th Battalion; took Officers' Training Course, Lieutenant; France, February, 1917; Seconded to Royal Engineers (Imperials); served until April, 1919; Assistant Superintendent of Light Railways, 3rd Army; Superintendent of Light Railways, 5th Army; mentioned in Dispatches, January, 1918; won his Captaincy in France. Member, O.R.T.; Senior Warden, Manitoba Lodge,

A.F. and A.M.; Member, R.A.M.; Member, I.O.O.F., Past N.G., LaRiviere, No. 51. Address, Reston, Man.

BAIN: Donald Henderson, Wholesale Commission Merchant and Broker, Donald H. Bain, Ltd. Born at Belleville, Ontario, February 14th, 1874. Son of Mr. and Mrs. James Bain, Caithness, Scotland. Educated at Winnipeg Public Schools. President and General Manager, Donald H. Bain Ltd. of Winnipeg, Regina, Saskatoon, Edmonton, Calgary, Vancouver, Fort William, Montreal and London, England. Member of Manitoba Club, Winnipeg; Carleton, Winnipeg; St. Charles Country Club; Pine Ridge Golf Club. Recreations: Golf, shooting and skating. Presbyterian. Address, 69 East Gate, Winnipeg.

BALDWINSON: Baldwin Larus, Born October 6th, 1856. Son of Baldwin Jonsson and Helga Egilsdottir. Married Helga Sigurdasdottir, September 24th, 1886. Has three sons and three daughters. Came to Canada in 1873, settled in Toronto; worked at the shoemaking trade until 1882; came to Winnipeg that year, where he has since resided. Entered Dominion Government Service in 1883, Icelandic Immigration Agent; retained that position until 1896 having brought during those years over seven thousand people from Iceland to Canada, mostly under his own supervision. Owned and Edited the Icelandic newspaper, Heimskringla, 1898-1913. Represented the Rural Constituency of Gimli in the Manitoba Legislature for twelve years, 1899-1907; 1910-1913; Deputy Provincial Secretary of Manitoba from 1913-1922. Retired and lives at 728 Sherbrooke Street, Winnipeg.

BANK OF MONTREAL: The Winnipeg Branch, A. F. D. MacGachen, Manager. Established in Winnipeg, 1877. The first manager was C. Sweeny, Esq. The office was first situated in a building which stood on the south-west corner of Main St. and Broadway, adjoining the site of the present Manitoba Club. Articles of assoication for the formation of the Bank of Montreal were signed on June 23, 1817, by nine merchants of Montreal. Capital stock was not to exceed 250,000 pounds sterling (currency) or $1,000,000; the Canadian pound sterling then being equivalent to $4.00. The Bank opened for business on the November 3, 1817, when it appears the paid-up capital was some 25,000 pounds sterling or $100,000. As at October 31, 1922, 105 years later, the paid up capital was $27,250,000 with a reserve of $27,250,000, and total assets of $713,569,566.

BAILEY: Captain Norman, D.D.S., L.D.S. Born at Portage la Prairie, 1891. Son of T.T. and Charlotte (Fidell) Bailey. Educated at Portage la Prairie Public and High Schools, Toronto College of Dental Surgery. Family came to

Manitoba in 1890 from Newmarket, Ontario; father settled at Portage la Prairie, where he engaged in farming. Captain Bailey graduated from Toronto Dental College, 1914; practiced for a time in Regina with Dr. Fasken. Joined C.E.F., 1915, C.A.D.C., at Portage la Prairie, attached 10th C.M.Rs.; Overseas, 1916, Shorncliffe Area, Seaford, Buxton, Granville Special Hospital (Officers); France, 1917, Corps Headquarters; was with first Field Ambulance during the last 100, days; went into Germany with Army of Occupation; returned to Canada, and was attached for a time to Tuxedo Military Hospital, Winnipeg. Practised in London, England, for one and a half years. Member of the Canadian and Manitoba Dental Associations. Member, Kiwanis Club. Member, Masonic Fraternity Shriner (Khartoum Temple). Address, Portage la Prairie.

Bishop: William Alfred, Stationer. President and Managing-Director, Richardson & Bishop, Ltd. Born, London, England, October 24, 1864. Son of Rebecca Derrick and William Edward Bishop. The Bishop family came to Canada from England in 1870, settled for a time at Newmarket, afterwards moving to Toronto, Ont. Mr. Bishop came to Manitoba in 1879, first worked as chore boy in the office of Dr. Schultz, afterwards Sir John Schultz, Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba. Entered the employ of Parsons and Richardson, 1880. They were the founders of the present business. Mr. Silas R. Parsons, now President of the British American Oil Co., of Toronto, Ont. Robert D. Parsons living in retirement in that city also. The business was continued after 1894 as R. D. Richardson & Co. Mr. Bishop being a silent partner, it was later known as Richardson & Bishop, and finally incorporated as Richardson and Bishop Ltd. Mr. Richardson retiring in 1911. Mr. Bishop now carries on the firm in its 47th year of business in the City of Winnipeg. He is a member of the Canadian Club, Member of the Odd Fellows Fraternity, Men's Musical Club, Anglican Church. Has long been one of the city's musicians, was choirmaster of the First Baptist Church for eight years, Organist and Choir Leader, St. George Church for three years. Sang with the Winnipeg Male Voice Choir on their two American tours. Recreations: Boating and photography. Address, 655 Westminster Avenue, Winnipeg, Man.

Bevington: Timothy Arthur Dent. Superintendent of Amusements. Chairman, Moving Picture Censor Board, Manitoba Provincial Government. Born at Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire, England. Son of Timothy and Annette Bevington of Hedingham Castle, Essex, England. Married Helen Boucher, August 29, 1909. Educated at Harrow School, Middlesex, England. Came to the West and worked on a ranch at High River, Alberta for two years. Saskatchewan, with Grand Trunk preliminary surveys for three years. Came to Winnipeg and worked for

the City of Winnipeg for twelve years as Assistant License Commissioner. Left there to work at present position. Previous to coming to Canada, represented Middlesex County at Cricket (three years), the last years Middlesex were champions of England. Represented Canada and the United States (combined) at Cricket vs. Australian eleven. Member, Wanderers Cricket Club who won the Ross Robertson Cup, emblematic of the Championship of Canada. An enthusiastic golfer. Member, Assiniboia Golf Club. Residence, Devon Court, Broadway, Winnipeg, Man.

BENNEST: Edwin H., K.C., Barrister (Pitblado, Hoskin & Company). Born in Wyoming, Ontario. Son of George Francis and Emma (Hoskin) Bennest. Married Florence M. Evans, June 14, 1905. Has three daughters. Was educated at Wyoming Public School, Brandon Academy, Wesley College, Winnipeg. Came to Brandon, Man., 1891; articled to D. H. Cooper, Brandon, 1889; came to Winnipeg 1901. Admitted to the Bar, 1902; joined the firm of Campbell & Crawford that year and is still a member of same firm under its later name Pitblado, Hoskin & Co. Member of the Union Church, Manitoba Club, St. Charles Country Club. Member of the Masonic Fraternity, Past Worshipful Master of Northern Light Lodge, A.F. & A.M. Address, 817 Grosvenor Ave., Winnipeg.

BOWER: Thomas Tofield, Postmaster, City of Winnipeg. Born, April 12, 1867. Son of John Plant and Eliza (Stafford) Bower. Married Mable Truax Ham, November 26, 1902. Has two sons and a daughter. Educated at Queens University (Kingston). Taught school in early life at Joyceville, Ontario, 1885-88. Attended Queens University. Entered the service of the Dominion Government as Railway Mail Clerk, Kingston, Ont., 1890. Transferred to Toronto 1898; Winnipeg, 1906. Appointed Assistant Postmaster, Winnipeg, 1908; Postmaster, 1921. Has seen the Winnipeg Post Office from a staff of 200 to one with 600 employees, the revenue during that period increasing from $420,000 to $3,000,000 per annun. Mr. Bower is a member of the Anglican Church. Recreations; Tennis, fishing and swimming. Address, 910 Dorchester, Winnipeg, Man.

BOLTON: Ferris, Retired farmer. Was born in Leeds County, Ontario (Newboro) February 13, 1853. Son of John F. and May (Hanna) Bolton. Married Jennie Stewart, December 22, 1880. Had five sons and two daughters. Was educated at the Ontario Public Schools. Came to Emerson, Man., 1877. Homesteaded. Councillor of South Dufferin Municipality, 1881-83. Reeve, 1884-86. First Reeve of Pembina Municipality, 1891-94. Postmaster of Calf Mountain, 1881-1900. Postmaster at Darlingford, 1913-17. Member of the Federal Parliament, 1918-22. Three sons killed in the Great War; Bert killed at Vimy Ridge,

April 9, 1917; Harry killed at Lens, June 20, 1917; Elmer killed at Hill 70, August 15, 1917. Dr. E. S. Bolton, M.H.O. of the City of Brandon is a son. Address, Brandon, Man.

BRENTON: J. H. Manager, J. Brenton Co., Furriers. Born at St. Paul, Minn., U.S.A., June, 1898. Son of A. J. and Ida F. (Trenham) Brenton. Educated at Kelvin High School. Spent five years in Northern Manitoba, fur buying. Served in the Great War with 61st Battalion. Returned to Winnipeg, 1919. Recreations: Snowshoeing, motoring. Anglican. Address, 696 Walker Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

BLACK: Dr. Robert, Physician and Surgeon, 814-16 Somerset Block, Winnipeg. Born in East Kildonan, Man., November 8, 1894. Son of W. J. and Anna Ellen (Matheson) Black. Married Gudreene M. Stephenson, April 22, 1921. Educated at Winnipeg Schools, Manitoba University. Member, Lord Selkirk Association. Recreations: Golf, hunting, motoring. Presbyterian. Address, 214 Ashland Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

BREEN: Thomas George, President and Managing Director, Breen Motor Co. (Chevrolet, Oldsmobile, Marmon, Hudson, Essex, Automobiles). Born in Ireland. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas R. Breen. Married Miss Ivy Clint (deceased). Was educated at the Winnipeg Public Schools. Came to Manitoba in 1882. Organized present business in 1910. Member of the Manitoba Club, Carleton Club, Motor Country Club, Assiniboine Gun Club. Methodist. Address, 308 Furby St., Winnipeg.

BURGESS: Lieutenant, William James, Barrister and Solicitor (Harrison and Burgess). Born at Minnedosa, Manitoba, June 26th, 1896. Son of His Worship, Mayor Joseph Burgess of Minnedosa and Edith (Wake) Burgess. Married Florence M. Fairbairn. Was educated at Minnedosa Public and High Schools. Grandfather Mr. Samuel Burgess, came west in 1879, and homesteaded north of Minnedosa; Father was in the Meat Business in Winnipeg in the early days, and came to Minnedosa in 1884, formed a partnership with Albert Sewell. Lieut. Burgess was articled in law to Geo. A. Aikins, Barrister (Crown Prosecutor) of Minnedosa. Was called to the Manitoba Bar in 1920. Joined the C.E.F. in August, 1914; an original (Red Patch), First Contingent member of the 5th Battalion. Valcartier; Overseas, Salisbury Plain; France, Ypres, Givenchy; wounded going into Festubert; transferred to 2nd Brigade Machine Gunners, St. Eloi, Sanctuary Wood, Somme, Vimy Ridge, Passchendaele and Arras; transferred to Royal Air Force; saw service in England; returned to Canada, April,

1919. Resumed law studies, partnership with Major Robert Harrison of Minnedosa. Came to Hamiota, 1922. Member of the Canadian and Manitoba Bar Associations. Solicitor for the Union Bank, Canada Bonded Attorney, Canada Trust Co., Huron and Erie Mortgage Co. President of the Tennis Club. Recreations: Golf, tennis and curling. Address, Hamiota, Man.

BRAYFIELD: Captain Hugh Cuthbert Heighington, M.C., Barrister and Solicitor (Chalmers and Brayfield). Born at Brandon, Manitoba, 1890. Son of Rev. John Snowden and Emma (Hall) Brayfield. Married Sylvia Shaw. Was educated at Brandon Public School, St. John's College. Family came to Manitoba in 1888; father, the Reverend Mr. Brayfield, farmed on first coming to the country, and was for a time in the agency business, finally entered the ministry of the Anglican Church; held various charges in Canada and the U.S.A. Captain Brayfield was articled in law to J.B. Coyne, K.C., Winnipeg. Called to the Bar in 1913; practised at Dauphin. Joined C.E.F., August, 1914, 8th Battalion (in the ranks); France with the first contingent, 2nd Battle of Ypres, Festubert, Givenchy; Commissioned (Lieut.), May 9th, 1915; attached Divisional Staff, Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele; wounded at Amiens; Captaincy June, 1917; awarded M.C., April, 1918; Bar, August, 1918. Returned to Canada, May, 1919; came to Virden, December, 1919; entered present partnership. Member of the Canadian Bar Association. President, G.W.V.A., 1924; Honorary President of the Association; Ajudtant in the "Border Horse." Recreation: Golf. Address, Virden, Man.

BROCK: Lieutenant Eustache A., R.C.N.V.R., Assistant Secretary, The Great West Life Assurance Co. Born at Winnipeg, August 13th, 1887. Son of Jeffrey Hall Brock, founder of the Great West Life Assurance Co., and Louise A. C. Gillespie. Married Margaret Jukes, June 12, 1912. Has one son and two daughters. Educated at Woodstock College, Manitoba College, McGill University. Three years in the Imperial Navy, Channel Patrol, Anti Submarine (M.L.) Service; later in Command H.M. Yacht, "Assagai."; now Commanding Officer, Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve, Winnipeg. Member, Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity. Member, Manitoba Club. Anglican. Address, 193 Kitson Street, Winnipeg.

BATTY: Frederick, Editor and Publisher, *Wawanesa Independent.* Born at Leceister, England, 1870. Son of Henry W. and Elizabeth (Simpson) Batty. Married Mary Deacon, 1898. Came to Canada, 1906. Mr. Batty learned the printing trade with his father (Batty and Co.), publisher of Magazines and periodicals; worked for Stovel & Co., and on the Free Press, Winnipeg. Purchased the plant of the Independent in 1908; it is an 8 page paper, weekly, newsy

and well edited; covers the district and is a good advertising medium; one of the best job printing offices in Manitoba. Member, Weekly Newspaper Association. Member, Sons of England. Member, Union Church. Conservative. Address, Wawanesa.

BUREITT: Mrs. Amelia, (Manitoba's oldest woman). Celebrated her 103rd birthday on August 1, 1925. Is a patient in the Home for the Aged and Infirm at Portage la Prairie. Born on the banks of the St. Lawrence River. Came to the junction of the Assiniboine and Red in 1880 with her husband. Still enjoying robust health. Mrs Bureitt can tell many a tale of early hardship and adventure, her memory is distinct. Interviewed on the occasion of her birthday, she was found surrounded by scores of congratulations from Eastern and Western Canada, she said "I am still enjoying life, and I am happy, everyone is so kind."

BLOXAM: H. R., Editor and Publisher, *The News*, Beausejour. Born in the Morden District, 1897. Son of Richard and Eglentyne (Ruth) Bloxam. Married Alice Veronelly. Has two daughters. Family came to Manitoba from Peterboro, Ontario in 1895; settled near Morden. Mr. Bloxam learned the printing trade with the Morden *Times*; was afterwards with Indian Head *News*. Dunblane *Enterprise*, Grenfell *Sun*. Came to Beausejour, April, 1925; purchased plant from Jas. Wydeman of the *Kenora Examiner*. Paper covers large territory, good advertising medium, well patronized by local advertisers; since Mr. Bloxam has taken it over the circulation and advertising has greatly increased. This plant also prints Lac du Bonnet *Post*. Member, Canadian Weekly Newspaper Association. Address, Beausejour.

BARKER: W. J., Funeral Director (W.J. Barker and Co.). Born at Brechin, Ontario, September 5, 1875. Son of Joseph and Margaret (McGrath) Barker. Married Mary McConnell. Has two daughters. Educated at Toronto University. Mr. Barker, whose father is a well known private banker of Ontario, was in the general merchandise business in Brechin; came to Winnipeg in 1914 and started business; present business on Donald Street, started in 1922. Member, Knights of Columbus; Member of the Kiwanis Club; Member, St. Ignatius Church, R.C. Mr. Barker's brother, was for some years General Chairman of the Order of Railway Conductors, Canadian National Railways. Residence, 124 Donald Street, Winnipeg.

BROWN-WILKINSON: Captain Eric, Barrister-at-law. MacNeil, Brown-Wilkinson, Carey and Bowler. Born at Bath, England, 1888. Son of Henry and

Elizabeth Julia (Clark) Brown-Wilkinson. Married Hazel Elizabeth Betts, 1912. Educated at Framlingham College, Lancing College (Sussex), Nottingham University. Was in Gibraltar and Morrocco, 1905-09, Eastern Telegraph Co. Came to Manitoba in 1910, Telegraph and Maintenance Dept., C.P.R. Articled in law to Elliott, MacNeil & Deacon. Admitted to practice, 1918 Called to the Bar, 1919. Was Sergeant-Major of Fort Garry Horse in pre-war days. Joined C.E.F., 1914; Overseas, transferred to Artillery; rejoined Fort Garry Horse; France, 1916; commissioned, 1916. At the end of the war returned to Canada and resumed study of law and was called to the Bar of Manitoba. Opened practice with present firm. Firm are solicitors for Army and Navy Veterans (Dominion). Solicitors for the province and district G.W.V.A., Winnipeg branch, Amputation Association. Captain Brown-Wilkinson was Dominion vice-president Army and Navy Veterans, 1922-23; president, 1924; provincial president for Manitoba, 1920-21-22. On the Executive of the Winnipeg Conservative Association. Vice-president, South Winnipeg Conservative Association. President, Winnipeg Field Hockey Association. Secretary, Young Conservative Cricket Association. Champions, 1913-14. Member of the Blackstone Club, Canadian Club, St. George's Society, Commonwealth Club. Address, McIntyre Block, Winnipeg.

Black: Major Norman John, Insurance Broker. Manager, United Grain Growers Securities Co. Ltd. Born at Waverley, Ontario, August 12, 1881. Son of John Black, well known as Schoolmaster, Lecturer and Writer in Barrie and Simcoe County, 1860-85, and Mary (Dougal) Black. Married Margaret Clinkskill Dickie, June 25, 1912. Has three sons and a daughter. Was educated at Barrie, Toronto. Came to Winnipeg, 1901. Traffic Dept., C.P.R.; afterwards with C.N.R., Secretary to Geo. H. Shaw, Traffic Manager; left C.N.R., 1908, and engaged in business with W. Sanford Evans. Joined C.E.F., served with 1st Battalion, 8th Battalion, 3rd Battalion, on Staff as D.A.Q.M.G., rank of Major. Joined present comapny on return to business. Past Master of Ancient Landmark Lodge, No. 3, A.F. & A.M. On the Board General Purposes, Grand Lodge of Manitoba. Chairman, Committee on Research and Education. Member, Norwood Golf Club. St. Andrew's Church (Union). Address, 1036 Dorchester Avenue, Winnipeg.

Boyd: William J., Manufacturer. Boyd Candy Co. Born in Leeds and Grenville County, Ontario. Son of Hugh and Maria (Kilfoyle) Boyd. Married Irene Venn, March 16, 1887. Has four sons and three daughters. Was educated in the public schools of Ontario. Came to Winnipeg in 1885, started in the confectionery business on Main Street, where the C.P.R. Telegraph office now

stands, purchased the business of W. H. Paulin, and afterwards that of the Bateman Bread Co.; following this, Mr. Boyd built up an extensive trade in bread, and was the proprietor of several confectionery stores and embarked in the manufacture of cakes, ice cream and confectionery. In 1913 he disposed of his bread business to the Canada Bread Company, and went into the manufacture of confectionery for the wholesale trade; occupying the whole five stories and basement of the factory at the corner of Portage and Spence. In 1913 he built the nine story Office Building known as the Boyd Building, corner of Edmonton and Portage; this is looked upon as one of the best office sites in Winnipeg. Mr. Boyd contested South Winnipeg in the Conservative interests in the federal election of 1915, and was defeated by the Hon. A. B. Hudson. Mr. Boyd has been President of the Conservative Association of Winnipeg, is now President of the Association of South Winnipeg. One of the first members of the Carleton Club. Member of and Past Master of Ionic Lodge, A.F. & A. M. Takes a keen interest in sport. Is a member of the Anglican Church. Address, 421 Assiniboine Avenue, Winnipeg.

Bond: Major George F. D., D.S.O., M.C., Barrister at Law, City of Winnipeg Legal Department. Born at Wapella, Sask., November 14, 1889, Son of John and Mary (Totten) Bond. Married Clare Cox Weston, June 8, 1921. Was educated in Winnipeg Public and High Schools, Manitoba University, LL.B. Articled in law to Arthur E. Johnston, Benjamin C. Parker. Called to Manitoba Bar, 1919. Joined C.E.F., May, 1915, 45th Battalion, France, January, 1916; transferred to 28th Battalion. Saw much service at St. Eloi, Hooge, Somme, Vimy, Passchendaele, Amiens, Arras and Cambrai. Awarded the Military Cross, Distinguished Service Order. Returned to Canada, May, 1919; appointed to present position, March 1, 1920. Member, Kiwanis Club. Anglican. Recreations: Golf, fishing, shooting and tennis. Address, Suite 3, Almonte Apartments, Winnipeg.

Banfield: Jose Alexander, Merchant (Wholesale and Retail, Furniture, Carpets, Drapery, Linoleum, Complete House Furnishings), Main Street, Winnipeg. Born Quebec City, December 1, 1868. Son of William and Rebecca (Bickell) Banfield. Educated at Private Schools. Established present business in 1877. President, Dominion Retail Merchants Association; a member of the Board for some years. Married Ella Cline, daughter of Elmore Cline of Toronto. Has one son and four daughters. Member of the Motor Country Club, St. Charles Country Club, Assiniboine, Old Colony Society. Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute, London, England. Recreations: Motoring, golf. Is an Anglican. Residence, 44 Osborne Street, Winnipeg, Man.

BIRKS: Captain Gerald Alfred, M.C., Jeweller, Henry Birks & Sons Ltd. Born at Montreal, October 30, 1894. Son of William Massey and Miriam (Gifford) Birks. Married Margaret Ryrie of Toronto, August 21, 1924. Educated Montreal High School, Lower Canada College, McGill University (Architecture). Joined C.E.F., June 1915, 73rd Battalion Royal Highlanders of Canada. Wounded on the Somme, November, 1916. Joined R.F.C., March, 1917; flew with 66th Squadron B.E.F. in Italy. Credited with 12 machines, and awarded M.C. and Bar; invalided unfit for further active service, August, 1918. Joined staff of Henry Birks and Sons, Ltd. in 1909, after gaining experience in several different departments, was given charge of merchandizing to the Birks' houses. Moved to Winnipeg, January, 1924. Member of the Manitoba Club (Winnipeg, St. Charles Country Club, Kinsman Club (Winnipeg), Mount Bruno C.C. (Montreal), St. James Club, The Winter Club. Recreations: Skiing and golf. The Birks name appears on the register of the rolls of the Sheffield Cutlers in 1564. 47 of the name are on their records.

BELL: Walter Roy. Manager, Royal Bank, Carman, Man. Born at Listowell, Perth County, Ontario, March 17, 1885. Son of William D. and Mary (Smith) Bell. Married Annie Stewart. Has two daughters. Was educated at Portage la Prairie, Man. Father came to Manitoba in 1882, Portage la Prairie. Was associated with Senator Watson in the foundry business. Mr. Bell entered the services of the Bank of Ottawa at Portage la Prairie, Man., in 1902. Transferred to Northern Crown Bank in 1906. Manager at Pierson, Man., Wolseley Sask. Transferred to Union Bank, 1909, and came to Carman, Man. as manager. President of the Carman Board of Trade. Member of the Hospital Board. Member of the Dufferin Agricultural Board. Manager of the Board of the Union Church. Past Vice-President of the Manitoba Curling Association. Member of the A.F. & A.M. Recreations: Curling and tennis. Address, Carman, Man.

BENNETT: Leslie James, Editor and publisher, Dufferin *Leader*, Carman, Man. Born at Neche, North Dakota, U.S.A., April 29, 1893. Son of James and Evelyn (Jamieson) Bennett. Married Olive Langt y. Has one son. Was educated at Neche, N.D., and Morden, Man. Family came to North Dakota from Toronto District in 1879. Mr. Bennett learned the printing business at Neche and Morden. After leaving school, edited and published the Roland, Man. *News* for six years. Went to Oregon and was City Editor of the *Le Grande Observer*. Editor of the *Sentinel* at Carleton, Oregon. Attended the University of Oregon and took course in journalism. Was foreman of the Oregon City *Banner News*. Came to Carman, Man., 1925, and purchased the plant of the *Leader*. This he has developed into one of the brightest weeklies of Manitoba. Four-page home

printed paper. Well patronized by local and transient advertisers covering the district thoroughly. Has a circulation in excess of 1000. Mr. Bennett is a member of the Canadian Weekly Newspaper Association. Member of the Masonic Fraternity. Secretary of the Board of Trade. Member of the United Church. In politics, Independent. Address, Carman, Man.

BRERETON: Wilfred Proctor, B.A. Sc. (Toronto), City Engineer, Winnipeg. Born at Bethany, Ontario, January 4, 1879. Son of Charles Herbert and Eliza Lydia (Proctor) Brereton. Married Lillian Lucy Giles, 1906. Has one son and three daughters. Was educated at Port Hope High School, Toronto University. Assistant Engineer with Messrs. Heigh and Patterson, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1903-05; Assistant Engineer, City of Winnipeg Hydro Electric Development, 1906-10; Chief Engineer, Mount Hood Railway Light and Power Development, Portland, Oregon, 1910-12; City Engineer, City of Winnipeg, 1914 to date. Anglican. Address, 1015 Grosvenor Avenue, Winnipeg.

BURROWS: Theodore Arthur, Ex-M.P. Pioneer lumberman of the West. (Theo. Burrows Lumber Co. Ltd.). President, Phoenix Lumber Co. Ltd., operating in Alberta; president, Northern Lumber Co. Ltd., operating retail yards in Manitoba and Saskatchewan; president, Ontario, Manitoba and Western Land Co. Ltd.; Director, British Crown Mortgage Co. Ltd. Born, Ottawa, Ontario, August 15, 1857. Son of Henry and Sarah Burrows, grandson of John Henry Burrows, first settler on the present site of Ottawa, (then By Town) being patentee of the farm known as the Sparks Estate, who afterwards was engineer in charge of building Rideau Canal from Ottawa to Kingston, Ont. Educated at Ottawa Public Schools and Manitoba College. Came to Winnipeg in 1875, entered the law office of Frederick Mackenzie of Winnipeg, being the first law student in Winnipeg, 1877. Commenced lumber business, Lake Winnipeg, 1879. Has had extensive lumber interests in the Western Provinces since that time. Pioneer in the lumber business in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, operates 30 yards. Operated the largest saw mill in Manitoba. Represented Dauphin in the Manitoba Legislature for 12 years, 1892-1904. Member for Dauphin in the House of Commons, 1904-08. Land Commissioner for Canadian National Railways, 1897-1904. Was largely instrumental in having C.N.R. line built through the Dauphin District. Closely associated with the City of Winnipeg. His uncle, A. W. Burrows, was the first land agent in Winnipeg in 1870. Was the first man to advertise and sell lots in a subdivision in Winnipeg, 1874. Bought and subdivided Magnus Brown property. Burrows Avenue named after him; Alfred Street named after Alfred Burrows; Salter Avenue named after his aunt. His sister, Elizabeth Arma Burrows (Lady Sifton) married Sir Clifford Sifton, K.C.

M.G., K.C., 1884. Died in 1925. Mr. Burrows married Georgia K. Creasor, daughter of the late D. A. Creasor, Owen Sound. Has one son and a daughter Member of the A.F. and A.M. First Worshipful Master of Vermillion Lodge, Dauphin, Man. Member of I.O.O.F. Member of Wesley College Board. Liberal. Methodist. Address, 246 Roslyn Road, Winnipeg, Man.

BISSETT: Ernest Henry, Manager, Mutual Life Assurance Co., of Canada, Winnipeg, Man. Born at Quebec City, July 24, 1866. Son of James and Caroline (Ritchie) Bissett. Educated at public and private schools. Clerk, James Hall & Co., Glove Manufacturers, Brockville, Ont, 1885-93. General Agent, Canada Life Assurance Co., Brockville, 1893. City Manager, Toronto, 1903. Manager, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A., 1907. Came to Winnipeg, 1912. Ex-President, Brockville Rowing Club. Ex-Member, Military Institute, Toronto, Ont. Ex-Member, Granite Curling Club. Ex-Member, Argonaut Rowing Club, Toronto, Ont. Ex-Member, Detroit Rowing Club. Ex-Director, Brockville Club. Ex-Director and Member of many musical organizations. Ex-Member National Club, Toronto, Ont. Captain, Brockville Rifles, 41st Battalion, 1898-1903. Married Helen Jane Thomas, daughter of John Ernest Thomas, formerly manager of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Chatham, Ontario. Has one son and a daughter. Member St. Charles Country Club, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto, Ont. Member A.F. and A.M. (Royal Arch) Temple, Shriner, Recreations: Golf, singing, curling and rowing. Anglican. Residence, 43 Kingsway, Winnipeg, Man.

BIRD: Frederick Valentine, M.D. Physician and Surgeon (Bird & McGuire), Boissevain, Man. Born at St. Andrew's Manitoba, 1885. Son of John James Bird Esq., M.P.P. and Margaret (Peebles) Bird. Married Irene Bradley of Ottawa, Ont, 1915. Has two sons. Was educated at Norwood Public School, Selkirk High School, Manitoba University. Comes of pioneer stock (English and Scotch) one of the early Kildonan families. Father and mother still living. Dr. Bird graduated in 1913. Came to Boissevain where he has practised continuously. Coroner for the Province of Manitoba, Medical Health Officer for the Rural Municipality of Morton. Member of the Canadian, Manitoba Medical Association. Member of the Council of Boissevain. Anglican. Independent. Recreations: Curling, tennis and shooting. Address, Boissevain, Man.

BRAID: Joseph Edwin. Merchant, Braid & McCurdy. Born at St. Catharines, Lincoln County, Ontario, 1877. Son of William and Jane (Andrews) Braid. Married Sarah Elizabeth Thomas, May 1, 1921. Has three sons and four daughters. Was educated at Collingwood, Ont. Twelve years as salesman with Thomas

Bank. After various partnerships formed present partnership. Member, Board of Trade, Kiwanis Club, Canadian Club, Masonic Fraternity, (Ionic No. 25), Automobile Club. Contested North Winnipeg as Conservative in Federal Election, 1925. Defeated. Recreations: Curling, hunting and motoring. Address, 485 Maryland St., Winnipeg, Man.

Bruce: George Biwin, B.A., M.D., Physician and surgeon. Born at Barrie Ontario, 1874. Son of Donald and Maria (Tawse) Bruce. Married Ethel Harley, 1907. Educated at Winnipeg Public and High Schools, Manitoba University. Scotch ancestry. Grandfather came to Canada from John O' Groats, settled near Guelph, Ont. Father came to Manitoba in 1881, Winnipeg, a contractor and builder. Dr. Bruce graduated in 1894, practised at Erwood, Sask., Canadian Northern Company. Came to Swan River, 1901, where he has practised continuously. Member of the Canadian and Manitoba Medical Associations. Coroner for Manitoba. Medical Health Officer for the Town of Swan River. Presbyterian. Progressive. Recreations: Curling and golf. Address, Swan River, Man.

Brown: Thomas J. Superintendent of Canadian National Railways, Dauphin Division. Born at Almonte, Lanark County, 1869. Son of Garret and Bridget (O'Keefe) Brown. Married Maude Swears, 1910. Was educated at Almonte Public and High Schools. Family came from Ireland, and settled in Huntly Township, afterwards moved to Almonte. Mr. Brown learned telegraphing and entered the service of the Canadian Pacific Railway at Almonte. Was operator at various stations, finally dispatcher at Ottawa. Came West in 1891, Winnipeg. Commercial work, Canadian Pacific Railway until 1900. Joined Canadian Northern Forces as dispatcher, 1900-1907. Chief Dispatcher, 1907-1915. Superintendent, 1915-1925, Saskatoon, Calgary and Dauphin. Member, O.R.T. Member, Knights of Columbus. Roman Catholic. Address, Dauphin, Man. Since the above was compiled, Mr. Brown died suddenly at his home in Dauphin.

Burt: William. Chemist, President, Board of Trade, The Pas, Man. Born at Wishaw, Scotland, 1875. Son of James and Margaret (Gillespie) Burt. Married Martha Duncan, 1899. Mr. Burt was educated at Hamilton Academy, Hamilton, Lanarkshire, Scotland; Glasgow School of Pharmacy. Mr. Burt's father was for many years a member of the staff of Glasgow Iron and Steel Works. After a long and honorable career, died at the age of 80; was a native of Holytown, Scotland. Mr. Burt came to Canada, 1901, Winnipeg. With the Bell Telephone Co., afterwards in service of the Manitoba Government for nine years. Came

to the Pas, Man., 1912. Hudson's Bay Co. Opened present business, 1914. Member of the Pas Council for two years. Member of the Board of Trade, elected president, 1914. Member Pharmaceutical Society of Manitoba. Member of the I.O.O.F. Past Noble Grand, Lodge No. 66. D.D.G.M., District No. 14. People's Warden, Anglican Church. Recreation: Curling. Address, The Pas, Man.

BOURKE: William, Manufacturer, Wm. Bourke & Co., Brandon, Man. Born in St. James, Manitoba, April 16, 1861. Son of Byron and Isabella Hallett Bourke. Married Alice Walker, December 16, 1887. Has three sons and two daughters. Comes of Irish stock. Grandfather, Mr. John P. Bourke came to Canada from Sligo, Ireland in 1811; and was engaged as clerk with Lord Selkirk's colonization scheme. Mr. Bourke played a leading part in the many struggles between the colony and "The North-West Trading Company." Was wounded in the general massacre of 1816. His son, Byron Bourke, played an important part in the early pioneer days of the West, and latterly in the organization of the Province of Manitoba. Was a member of the First Legislature that assembled in Winnipeg. Mr. William Bourke, the subject of this sketch, has been an Alderman of the City of Brandon, Man. for eight years; chairman of the Finance and Assessment Committee; chairman of the Water Works Department; chairman Police Department; chairman Finance Committee; Retired Soldiers Association; member, Brandon Public Parks Board; Ex-Reeve of the Municipality of Assiniboia; Ex-School Trustee and Secretary-Treasurer St. James' School District. President, Brandon Conservative Association. District Vice-President and Member of the Council, Provincial Conservative Association; President of the Federal Conservative Association of Brandon; Director of Western Life Assurance Co. Was engaged on staff of Colonel Rowan, City Engineer of Winnipeg for three years. Organized Wm. Bourke & Co., Agricultural Implements and Forwarding Storage, Brandon, Man.; disposed of this in 1911 to Canadian Stores Gas Engine Co. Director of that Company. Served as private With Battalion from January, 1885, in the North-West Rebellion. Afterwards with 11th Field Battery, Militia, for six years. Anglican. Address, 501 Sixteenth St., Brandon, Man.

BATHGATE: James Leghorn, Vice-President, Scott Bathgate Co. Ltd., Wholesale Importers and Commission Merchants. Born at Guelph, Ontario, September 12, 1872. Son of William and Margaret Leghorn Bathgate. Married Emily Campbell, December 17, 1900. Has one son. Was educated at the Winnipeg schools. Member of the Manitoba Club and Elmhurst Golf Club. Presbyterian. Address, 168 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Man.

BILDFELL: John J. Manager, Columbia Press. Editor of the Icelandic Weekly, *The Logberg*. Born in Iceland, May 1, 1870. Son of John Ogmundsson. Married Sophia Thorstonsdottir. Has one son and two daughters. Was educated at the public school in Iceland and Winnipeg High School. Mr. Bildfell's father came to Canada with his sons in 1887, settled at Churchbridge, N.W.T., homesteaded, lived there until 1892; moved to Foam Lake where he resided until his death in August 5, 1925 at ninety-three years of age. The subject of this sketch attended Winnipeg schools in the winter and worked during the summer months. Went to the Yukon in 1897 during the "Gold Rush," remained there three years, returned to Winnipeg in 1901. Engaged in the Real Estate business. In 1917, became Editor of *The Logberg*. Mr. Bildfell is Vice-President of the Jon B'Jornson Academy. Lutheran. Liberal. Address, 142 Lyle St., Winnipeg, Man.

BISSETT: Edgar Douglas Richmond, M.D., C.M., Physician and Surgeon. Born at Louisburg, Nova Scotia, 1889. Son of J. D. and Annie (Gardiner) Bissett. Married Miss Jennie Balfour of Wolseley, Sask. Has two daughters. Educated at Mount Allison University, Sackville, New Brunswick; Toronto University; Manitoba University. French descent, great grandfather on father's side an Officer with the French Army of occupation, Garrison of Louisburg; on mother's side, English, ancestor was with the British Army under Wolfe. After the fall of Quebec the families settled in Cape Breton, farmers of Louisburg. Dr. Bissett graduated from Manitoba University, 1915; has practised at Beausejour for some years. Canadian Pacific Railway Surgeon (Kenora to Winnipeg). Medical Health Officer for Town of Beausejour, Rural Municipality of Broken Head, Rural Municipality of Whitemouth; Provincial Coroner. Member Canadian and Manitoba Medical Associations. Vice-President, Manitoba Motor League, in charge of Eastern Manitoba. Member of the Canadian Club. Member, A.F. & A.M. and I.O.O.F. Contested Springfield, Liberal interest, defeated, 1921. Contested Constituency of Springfield in the Liberal interest, Federal election, 1925; defeated by Thos Hay, Conservative. A keen student of and writes on Ichthology; making a study of and the author of a list of fish for the fresh waters of Manitoba. Has surveyed and mapped the lakes of Manitoba. Studied what fish are in them and those best adapted and suitable for them. Summer homes at Lake Brereton, Seven Sister Falls and Rennie. Fond of hunting. Methodist. Liberal. Address, Beausejour, Man.

BOURNS: William Andrew, Editor and Publisher, Hartney *Star*. Born at Dungannon, County Tyrone, Ireland, 1886. Son of John Henry and Sarah J. (Young) Bourns. Married Nettie Ellen McCauley. Graduate of the Minneapolis Conservatory. Pupil of Oberhoffer. Was educated at Whitewood. Family came

to Canada, 1888. Father a graduate of Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland, taught school in Manitoba, and at Whitewood started a school at Forest Farm, 1890 (Log School). Mr. Bourns learned the printing business with the Whitewood *Herald*; Crystal City *Courier*; Hannah, North Dakota *Moon*; Langdon, North Dakota *Republican*; Yorkton *Enterprise and Times*; Miniota *Herald*; Minto *Packet*. Came to Hartney 1921, purchased the paper from Miss Playfair, this paper has been greatly improved and enlarged; has a splendid circulation covering large territory and is a good advertising medium, well patronized by local advertisers. Also prints the Minto *Packet*, Elgin *Lancet*. Mr. Bourns is a member of the C.W.N.A. Member of the Council of Hartney. Member, A.F. & A.M., is a Past W.M. Kilwinning Lodge, Minto, No. 10. Past Noble Grand of Minto, No. 64, I.O.O.F. Address, Hartney, Man.

BAINES: George Edward, Manager, Pilkington Bros. (Canada) Limited. Born at Greenroad, Cumberland County, England, November 6, 1882. Son of George and Elizabeth Eleanor (Kendall) Baines. Married Doris Helen Addyman, September 20, 1915. Four daughters. Educated at St. Helen's Lancashire, England. Has been with Pilkingtons' since starting in business. Member of the Kiwanis Club; A.F. & A.M. (Assiniboine Lodge, 114). Member of the Anglican Church. Recreations: Lawn bowling and motoring. Address, 833 Dorchester Avenue, Winnipeg, Man.

BARRY: James Alexander, Alderman of the City of Winnipeg. Chief Clerk, Canadian Pacific Railway. Born in Winnipeg, January 13, 1886. Son of Michael Joseph and Ellen (Curless) Barry. Educated St. Marys School, Winnipeg. Parents came to Manitoba in 1879 from New Brunswick. Elected Alderman for Ward 3, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925. President Catholic Club (1906); Grand Knight, Knights of Columbus, 1917-1918. Connected with all branches of sports. Address, 130 Hallet St., Winnipeg.

BRADLEY: W. Arthur, Proprietor of The Palace Auto Livery. Born at Owen Sound, Grey County, Ontario, September 20, 1878. Married Grace Orebaugh, 1915. Educated at Owen Sound. Came to Winnipeg, 1896. Member of the Board of Trade, Kiwanis Club. Anglican. Recreations: Motoring, golf, fishing and hunting. Address, 540 Campden Place, Winnipeg.

BURMAN: Walter, B.A., Bursar, St. John's College. Deputy Headmaster, St. John's College School. Born at Griswold, Manitoba. Son of Reverend Canon and Mrs. W. A. Burman. Married Elizabeth M. W. Morrison, July 16, 1918. Was educated at St. John's College School, St. John's College, Manitoba

University, Toronto University. Came to St. John's, 1889. Master in St. John's College School, 1902-1923. Appointed Steward and Bursar, 1909. Member, Canadian Club. President, M.R.F.U. Secretary, St. John's Alumni Association. Has always taken a keen interest in sports, football, rugby and Association, curling and rowing. Address, St. John's College, Man.

BRAY: Captain George Herbert, D.D.S., L.D.S., Carman, Man. Born at Almonte, Lanark County, Ontario, 1877. Son of George and Mary (Phillips) Bray. Married Lillian Stubbings. Educated at Almonte Schools, Ontario Dental College, Toronto. English stock. Father came to Canada from Leeds, England. Settled in Almonte. Superintendent for William Thorburn (Woolen Business). Dr. Bray graduated in 1905. Came to Winnipeg; Morden, 1906. Has practised continuously in Morden. Joined C.E.F. (C.A.D.C.) July, 1915. Overseas, December, 1915. Granville Hospital, Ramsgate; France, March, 1917, Corps Headquarters, Camblin-Abbe. Returned to Canada, 1918. Attached Tuxedo Barracks Hospital until January, 1920. Resumed practice at Morden. Member, Masonic Fraternity; Worshipful Master, Belmont Lodge, No. 13. Member, Hospital Board. Member of several Dental Associations. Methodist. Conservative. Recreations: Curling and tennis. Address, Morden, Man.

BUTCHER: Francis Joseph, Attorney-at-law, Carman, Man. Born in London, England, 1874. Son of Mr. and Mrs. William Butcher. Married Freda Goodwin, daughter of George Goodwin, a pioneer of the Carman District. Has two sons and two daughters. Came to Canada, 1890. Articled in law to Stewart Wright, Portage la Prairie, Man.; Munson, Allan, Hoyle and Crawford, Winnipeg. Called to the Manitoba Bar, 1900. Practised in Winnipeg for four years. Came to Carman, 1904; Has practised here continuously. Solicitor for Canadian Bank of Commerce, Town of Carman, Rural Municipality of Dufferin, Municipality of Roland and many Trust and Mortgage Companies. Ex-Member of the Town Council. Presbyterian. Liberal. Address, Carman, Man.

BAKER: Richard Wesley, Sub-Collector of Customs, Crystal City. President of the Board of Trade. Born at Crediton, Huron County, Ontario, May 5, 1872. Son of William and Hannah (Neil) Baker. Married Elizabeth Werry. Has two sons and two daughters. Grandfather and father came to Canada from Devonshire, England; settled in Huron County, Ont. Father came to Manitoba in 1882; homesteaded and pre-empted three-quarters of a section near Crystal City, still living; retired, Crystal City. Mr. Baker farmed until he was thirty-two, and made a success of his enterprise, moved into Crystal City, and was engaged in the machine business until 1912. Was appointed to his present position that year.

He was the pioneer dealer in Automobiles in the district, brought in the first car load "Reos," 1910. Member of the I.O.O.F.; Past Noble Grand, Lodge No. 8. Member of the Orange Order, County Master for three years. Member of the Quarterly Board of the Methodist Church (Union). Governor of the "Sunshine Highway," an international highway, that now runs from Nebraska, through South and North Dakota, U.S.A., to Brandon, Man. Crystal City is on the highway, and the result is many American tourists visit that town and its attractive resort, "Rock Lake." The highway is maintained by each town or municipality contributing $35.00 toward its up-keep. Mr. Baker's recreations are curling and golf. Member of the Union Church. Address, Crystal City, Man.

BUSH: Joseph Sanger, Agent of the Canadian Pacific Railway, Boissevain, Man. Born at Carleton-Cleveland, Yorkshire, 1886. Son of Joseph and Sarah Jane (Kelson) Bush. Married Elizabeth Law, 1891. Has four sons and a daughter. Was educated in England and Winnipeg. Mother came to Canada with her family in 1880. After leaving school, Mr. Bush entered the service of the Canadian Pacific Railway in Winnipeg in 1882 (Stores Dept.), afterwards with General Superintendent's Department. Operator at Gretna in 1890; agent at Clearwater 1891-1900; in Arcola, Sask, 1900-1906. Travelling Passenger Agent, and Relieving Agent until 1910. Came to Boissevain that year. Mr Bush is one of the pioneer employees of the Canadian Pacific Railway. Has seen it grow from its earliest infancy to its present success as one of the world's greatest railway enterprises. Was with the General Superintendent's Department in the Rockies in the early days, often ahead of the steel. He is a member of the Masonic Fraternity, Royal Arch, and Order of Railway Telegraphers. Mrs. Bush belongs to a pioneer family; her people coming to Manitoba in 1878. She is at present Worthy Matron of Minnehaha Lodge, Eastern Star. Two sons of Mr. Bush served in the Great War; Frederick Sanger Bush, serving with the Mechanical Transport in France, and Arthur Herbert, in the Royal Flying Corps. The small family, Mrs. Bush senior, brought to Canada in 1880, have all won success in the land of their adoption. Dr. G. F. Bush of Winnipeg, is one of the Province's outstanding members of the Dental Profession; was president of the Canadian Dental Association; Vice-President at present. Another brother, the late Arthur H. Bush, served with the 90th Rifles of Batoche, Duck Lake, and other battles of the Rebellion of 1885. Was a pioneer in the Yukon, 1898. Past Master of the A.F. & A.M., Vancouver. Served with the 1st Pioneers in France in the late war, and was killed at the Somme. Address, Boissevain, Man.

BLAKE: Matthew Robert, M.D., C.M., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., Ex-M.P., Physician and Surgeon (Blake and McNulty). Born at Belfast, Huron County,

Ontario, January 8, 1876. Son of Mr. and Mrs. William Blake. Married Hattie F. Jackson, 1906. Has a son and daughter. Was educated at Public School, S.S. No. 9, Ashfield, Goderich Collegiate. Trinity Medical School, Toronto; Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, Ireland; University College, London, England; King's College, London, England. Four years post graduate work in London and Dublin, 1902-06. Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, England; Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians, London, 1903; M.D., C.M., Trinity Medical School, Toronto, 1902. Medical Officer with 106th Battalion Light Infantry and 10th Battalion, C.E.F. Member in the Dominion Parliament for North Winnipeg, 1917. Contested North Winnipeg, Federal Election, 1925; defeated by Alderman Heaps, Labor candidate. Address, 275 Burrows Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

BARKER: Robert Lester, Realtor (Barker and Dickson). Born July 27, 1886, Bradford, England. Son of Albert and Bessie (Stafford) Barker. Married Reitta M. Graham, November 27, 1918. Educated in England and Canada. Came to Manitoba, 1904. Was engaged in railway construction work for many years. Commenced commercial life in 1919, and has remained in that up to the present time. Mr. Barker has taken a keen interest in all kinds of sports, football, lacrosse and especially cricket, and it is due to his unfailing effort that cricket has taken such a hold on the public of Manitoba. Mr. Barker is Past-President of both the Manitoba and Western Canada Cricket Association. Member of Canadian Club, Assiniboine Golf Club, Winnipeg Real Estate Exchange, St. Georges' Society, Honorary Member of the 90th Rifles, Winnipeg. Member of A.F. and A.M., (Fidelity, No. 146.) K.P.'s. Anglican. Resides, L. Milan Apartments, Winnipeg, Man.

BATHO: George Robert, Agricultural Editor, Manitoba Government, Department of Agriculture. Born near Mount Forest, Wellington County, Ontario, February 13, 1873. Son of Joseph and Mary A. (Hayward) Batho. Married Margaret Adeline Robertson, October 6, 1903. Has two sons. Educated, schools of Wellington County. Was raised on a farm in Arthur Township, Wellington County, Ontario. Learned the printing trade in Mount Forest, Ont. For a time editor and joint publisher of a local paper at Grand Valley, Ont. Came to Manitoba in 1897, and for a time was engaged in farming at Austin. Travelling representative and correspondent of the *Nor'-West Farmer*; for four years travelled over the three Prairie Provinces. Was later in charge of circulation department of that paper. In February, 1903 became editor-in-chief for thirteen years. Was then appointed editor of agricultural publications for Manitoba, Department of Agriculture; later, also, placed in charge of agricultural statistics for the Province. Mr. Batho is past-President and director of the Manitoba

Horticultural and Forestry Association. Chairman in 1922 of Winnipeg Garden Show. In religion he is a Baptist. Address, Suite 19B, 778 McMillan Avenue, Winnipeg, Man.

BRICKER: Dr. Edwin G., Doctor of Osteopathy and Physician. Born at Listowel, Perth County, Ont. Son of Joseph K. and Annie (Gowdy) Bricker. Married Irene Farrell, 1922. Was educated at Listowel, Ont.; Pacific College of Medicine, Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A.; College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles, Cal.; Medical and Surgical License, Colorado, U.S.A. Graduated in 1915. Came to Winnipeg, 1916. Ex-President, Kiwanis Club. Member, A.F. and A.M. (Assiniboine Lodge) Fort Garry Chapter, Preceptory. Shriner (Khartoum). Member, B.P.O.E., Exalted Ruler, 1923. President of the City of Winnipeg Base Ball League for four years. Specializes in Ambulant Proctology. Fellow of the American Academy Ambulant Proctology. Member of the American and Canadian Osteopathic Association. Member, Middle States Society of Electronic Medicine. Address, 84 Assiniboine Drive, Winnipeg, Man.

BULMAN: William John, President, Bulman Brothers Limited, Winnipeg Man. Director, Merchants Casualty Co. Ltd.; Director, Trustee Company of Winnipeg; Director, Winnipeg Electric Railway. Born Toronto, Ont., April 5, 1870. Son of William and Frances Bulman. Married Lily Thompson. Has one son and four daughters. Educated at the Public Schools of Toronto. Commenced his business career with Alexander Cable, Toronto. Came to Winnipeg in 1892, and established his present business. President, Winnipeg Industrial Bureau, 1911-1913. Ex-Member, Advisory Board, Department of Education for Manitoba. Chairman, Winnipeg School Board since 1912. Originator of the Imperial Home Reunion Association and President of Winnipeg Branch. President, Conservative Association of the Province of Manitoba. Vice-President, Manitoba Patriotic Fund. President of Canadian Manufacturers' Association. Member, Manitoba and Winnipeg Jockey Clubs. Commissioner, Manitoba Liquor Commission. Member, Manitoba Club. Conservative. Methodist. Residence, 139 Middlegate, Winnipeg, Man.

BUCHANAN: John Ernest, Chief of the Winnipeg Fire Department. Born in Montreal, Quebec, September 8, 1862. Son of Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Buchanan. Was educated at Montreal High School. Came to Winnipeg, August, 1882. Long connected with Winnipeg's Fire Department. Has seen it grow from a small beginning of three fire halls in 1883, to its present splendid and up-to-date equipment with fourteen stations, two hundred and eighty men—one of the most modern of all American cities. Member of Masonic Fraternity (Prince Rupert),

32nd Degree, Scottish Rite. Member of the Order of Scottish Clans and I.O.O.F. Long interested in sports, fond of hockey, lacrosse, motoring. Presbyterian (Knox Church). Address, 137 Ethelbert St., Winnipeg, Man.

BOULTON: The Late Colonel Charles Arkall, Senator, Soldier and Pioneer. Among the pioneers of Canada no family has contributed more outstanding citizens than the Boulton family of Toronto, Ont. Coming to the settlement at the head of Lake Ontario in 1798. Generation after generation of this family have been found among the leading members of Bar, Finance and the Army. After the American Revolution when the Loyalists found a new home under the British flag in Canada, Colonel D'Arcy Boulton, the ancestor of the family, came to "Little Muddy York," and was granted land in the very heart of what is now the City of Toronto. Here he built his homestead which he named "The Grange." Here the family lived for many years until it finally passed by marriage into the possession of the late Goldwin Smith, Philosopher and writer, known as "The Sage of the Grange." At his death it was willed to the City of Toronto as a museum. The Boulton family gave to Manitoba one of its early pioneers and most outstanding citizens, Major Chas. A. Boulton of Russell, Man., a man with a vision and of spirited action. He gave of his best to further the interests of the province and his immediate community. Born in 1842. He graduated from Upper Canada College, Toronto, at sixteen years of age. He was commissioned in the first Regular Battalion ever raised in Canada, 100th Prince of Wales, Canadian Dragoons (Royal Leinsters). This battalion was intended for service in the Indian Mutiny, but, on going abroad, was transferred to garrison duty at Malta, Gibraltar and Shorncliffe. After eight years' service, Captain Boulton sold his commission and returned to Canada. Here he was gazetted Major of the 46th Durham Battalion. He entered the employ of the Dominion Government, and came West on a survey of the then Hudson Bay Territory. Played a prominent part in the Red River Rebellion; was a prisoner in Fort Garry with Scott, Mair and others. Returned to Ontario after the relief of Fort Garry. Was for some years in the milling business in Orillia, Ontario. Returned to Manitoba in 1879, homesteaded the town site of Russell. Here he played a prominent part in the early days. In 1885 at the time of the North-West Rebellion he raised a troop of scouts (Boulton's Scouts), these he led and saw much service in that stirring and short-lived war. After the rebellion Colonel Boulton retired to the peaceful life on his farm. Urged repeatedly to stand for parliament. He contested Marquette in 1889 against Robert Watson of Portage la Prairie. Senator Watson was defeated by the small margin of seven votes. Called to the Senate the same year by Sir John A. MacDonald. It is reported in Hansard that as early as 1896, Coloned Boulton proposed a "World Peace

Conference." His vision had forseen the ultimate struggle that embroiled the whole world in the late war; and the great need of united action that has since given birth to "The League of Nations." A staunch Conservative. He, however, took issue with his party in their fiscal policy and was a free trader. No citizen of Manitoba ever looked to the future with more optimism; a firm faith in its destiny as the great gateway to the West, that would, in time, become the home of millions of Canadians. He advocated reforms and improvements that were years in advance of the times. They have in many instances since been adopted and have proved the wisdom of his great faith. He died in 1899, universally respected and loved by all who came in contact with him. The family are still represented among the citizens of the province; his widow, Madame Boulton lives at "The Manor" in Russell. Born in England. She is at once a staunch Britisher and Canadian, a living link with the romantic past of the pioneer days. Her three sons served with the Overseas forces in the late war. Major Lawrence Boulton, Barrister of Russell, Major Darcy Boulton and Lieutenant R. N. Boulton, the latter killed in action, is buried at Amiens. Her daughter Miss Ellen M. Boulton edited the first paper, *Chronicle* in Russell. She organized the first Chapter of the Daughters of Empire (Batoche Chapter) ever organized in Manitoba. Married in 1902. His Honor Judge Bonnycastle, Dauphin, Man. The family's address is Russell, Man.

Bardal: Lieutenant Sigurgeir, M.D., C.M. Physician and surgeon, (Bardal and Yule.) Born at Winnipeg, 1891. Son of Paul and Halldora (B'jornson) Bardal. Was educated at Winnipeg schools and Manitoba University. Icelandic origin. Family came to Canada from Iceland in 1880. Dr. Bardal graduated in 1907. Joined C.A.M.C., December 3, 1917, at Winnipeg. Overseas, February, 1918; transferred to R.A.M.C., Blackpool, England. France, March, 1918. Attached 133rd Field Amublance, 39th Division; 48th Field Ambulance 37th Division; 133rd Field Ambulance, 27th American Division. Saw service at Ypres, Kemmell and Somme. Returned to Canada, April, 1919. Was attached Winnipeg General Hospital for a year and a half. Came to Shoal Lake, Man., 1920. Member, British, Canadian and Manitoba Medical Associations. President, North Western Medical Associations. Medical Health Officer for Shoal Lake. Member Masonic Fraternity and Royal Arch. Address, Shoal Lake, Man.

Brockwell: Harold Edward, Chief Engineer, Manitoba Telephone System. Born at Budlington, England, September 26, 1870. Son of Arthur Butler and Clara (Boys) Brockwell. Married Georgina Annie Warren, December 13, 1893. Has one son and four daughters. Was educated at Giggleswick

School, Yorkshire; Finsbury Technical College, London, England. Engaged in the telephone business as Assistant Electrician, National Telephone Company, London, England, 1885. Came to Canada in 1891. Bell Telephone Co., 1891-1906. Local Manager, British Columbia Telephone Co., Vancouver, B.C., 1906-1910. Engineering work with Tri-State Telephone, St. Paul, Saskatchewan Government Telephones, 1910-12. Was appointed Chief Engineer, Manitoba Government Telephone System, 1912; a position he still fills. Has been actively engaged in Telephone Engineering in Western Canada during the past thirty years, three years particularly, in the introduction of the Automatic system in Mnaitoba and in the Rural Telephone lines. Is now active in the Radio Field of Speech Transmission, having in charge the Manitoba Broadcasting Station. Many of the devices, now in daily use, are of his design, and introduced into the public service. Lives at 105 Norquay St., Fort Rouge, Winnipeg, Man.

DeBocharme: Lieutenant-Colonel H. R. Visart, Count de Bury, O.B.E. Superintendent, Dominion Arsenal, Department of National Defense, Quebec. Born at Constance, Germany, June 11, 1872. Eldest son of Robert Visart, Count de Bury de Bocharme. Was educated at Stonyhurst, England, and Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont. Received the Royal License to use the title in the British realm. Was Aide-de-Camp to the Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba, 1912-1916. Entered R.G.A., 1892. Captain, 1900. Garrison Adjutant, St. Lucia, 1902-05. Professor, Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont., 1905-10. Retired, 1911. Joined the Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps, 1911. Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Canadian Field Artillery Brigade, C.E.F., Director of Canadian Ordnances Service, France. Awarded O.B.E. Married Agnes Mary, daughter of the late Charles Robertson and widow of Charles Paul Derrick of Singapore, 1898. Has two daughters. Member Manitoba Club, (Winnipeg), and Garrison, (Quebec). Residence, Artillery Park, Quebec.

Bell: Charles Napier, Secretary, Traders Building Association. Born Perth, Lanark County, Ont., 1854. Came to Fort Garry (Winnipeg) with First Red River Expedition, 1870. Has resided in Manitoba ever since. Was a bugler boy on the occasion of the Fenian Raid in 1866. Served on the frontier of Ontario. Holds medal and clasp for service in 1866, 1870, Red River Expedition. Youngest man in Canada who holds the latter. In 1872-1873 he travelled through North-West Territories, hunting and trading with the Indians. After filling positions in the Customs House and as Commercial Agent for U.S. Railroads, he became Secretary of the Winnipeg Board of Trade in 1887; Secretary-Treasurer of the Winnipeg Grain Exchange on its organization. He was elected by acclamation to these offices on many occassions. Secretary of the Western

Grain Standard Board, the Grain Survey Board and Board of Grain Examiners. Secretary of the Royal Commission on Shipment and Transportation of Grain, 1900 and 1904. Secretary of the Royal Commission on Transportation, which studied and reported on the whole national system of transportation of the products of the country to the markets of the world. Has taken much interest in geography, history and archaeology. Is the author of many papers and reports bearing on the capabilities and resources of Canada. President of the Manitoba Historical Society. Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. Fellow of the Geographical Society of Bremen, of San Francisco, National Geographical Society of the United States, Buffalo Historical Society of Minnesota. Prominent Member of the Masonic Order, Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Manitoba. Member of the Supreme Council (33rd degree). Consul at Winnipeg for Gautemala. Delegate to many Boards of Trade and other business conventions, and to the Congress of Chambers of Commerce of the Empire. One of Winnipeg's best known citizens. Address, 121 Carlton Street, Winnipeg, Man.

Banque d'Hochelaga: (Bank Nationale). J. E. Arpin, Esq., Manager and Asst. Controller, Winnipeg Branch, 433 Main Street. Authorized Capital, $10,000,000. Capital Paid Up, $4,000,000. Reserve Fund, $4,000,000. Total Assets, over $67,000,000. Has branches at St. Boniface, and throughout the west.

Bell: Robert Duncan, Manager, North American Life Assurance Co., Winnipeg. Born in Prince Edward Island. Son of Gilbert and Sophia McDougall Bell. Married Jeanette Catherine MacLeod, October 22, 1907. Has one son and two daughters. Was educated at Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, P.E.I. Came to Winnipeg in 1914 as Manager of the North American Life. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Member, Southwood Golf Club. Address, 85 Maryland Street, Winnipeg, Man.

Bawlf: William R., President of the N. Bawlf Grain Co., Ltd. President, Bawlf Terminal Elevator Co. Ltd.; President, Peaker Gibson Grain Co. Ltd.; President, Bawlf Securities Co. Ltd.,Bonds and Investments; Vice-President, Thunder Bay Terminal Elevator Co. Ltd.; Vice-President, Fort William Terminal Elevator Co. Ltd.; Director of the Bank of Toronto, Manitoba Power Co., Winnipeg Electric Street Railway Co., Winnipeg Grain and Produce Clearance Association; Ex-Member of the Board of Grain Supervisors of Canada; Ex-President of Winnipeg Grain Exchange. Born in Winnipeg, January 17, 1881. Son of Nicholas and Katherine Bawlf. Educated at St. Mary's School, Winnipeg and Ottawa University, Ottawa. Married Ada Mary Roe, September 6, 1905.

Has two sons and two daughters. Member of the Manitoba Club, St. Charles Country Club and Pine Ridge Golf Club. Roman Catholic. Address, 514 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Man.

BERNIER: Honorable Joseph, M.L.A., Barrister and Solicitor (Bernier and Bernier). Born at St. Jean d'Iberville, Quebec, August 16, 1874. Son of Thomas Alfred and Malvin (Demers) Bernier. Married Rose Marie Bernier. Has one Son. Was educated at St. Boniface College, Man. Came to Winnipeg in 1880. Articled in law to Perdue and Robinson (Chief Justice Perdue). Called to the Bar in 1896; practised alone for a time; afterwards with Andrews and Pitblado. Organized present firm of Bernier and Bernier in 1902. Elected for the constituency of St. Boniface (Conservative) 1901; defeated in 1905 by Horace Chevrier by one vote; returned again four years later. Appointed Provincial Secretary in the government of Sir. R. P. Roblin, 1912. Refused nomination in 1915. Elected in 1918, and re-elected since. A staunch Conservative. An honorary colonel who did much to speed up recruiting during the years of the late war. Roman Catholic. Address, 265 Provencher Ave., St. Boniface, Man.

BURNS: His Worship, Mayor William H., Merchant, Portage la Prairie, Man., (Burns Bros.). Was born at Stayner, Ontario, 1878. Son of William and Eunice (Randolph) Burns. Was educated at Portage la Prairie. Family came to Portage in 1878. Father, Mr. William Burns, in the implement business. Mayor Burns taught school in early life in Manitoba; was for a time in the City Comptrollers office, Winnipeg. Hardware Business at Oakville, Man., 1902. Came to Portage la Prairie in 1907, and opened present business. Elected to the Council, 1919. Elected Mayor, 1923-1924. Under his able direction the finances of the City have been brought to a healthy condition. Mayor Burns is a member of the Kiwanis Club. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Is a Past Worshipful Master of Assiniboine Lodge No. 7. Member, Royal Arch., Preceptory (32nd Degree). Member, I.O.O.F. and P.N.G. Member, Methodist Church. Conservative. Address, Portage la Prairie, Man.

BOLTON: Earl Stewart, M.D., Physician and Surgeon, Brandon, Man. Born at Darlingford, Man., 1883. Son of Ferris and Elizabeth Jane (Stewart) Bolton. Married Lois Williams, 1910. Has two sons and one daughter. Was educated at Darlingford Public School, Wesley College and Manitoba University. Father came to Manitoba in 1877, from Portland, Leeds County, Ontario; Homesteaded at Calf Mountain near Darlingford. A prominent citizen of that district for many years; Reeve of the Rural Municipality. Elected to the Dominion House at Ottawa. His three sons served overseas in the great war; Wilbert, with

78th Battalion, killed at Vimy Ridge; Harold Albert, 8th Battalion, killed 20th of June, 1917; Elmer Leeds, 107th Battalion, killed at Hill 70. Dr. Bolton graduated in 1909; first practised at Medicine Hat, Alta.; afterwards in Irvine, Alta. Came to Brandon, 1915. Medical Health Officer for the City of Brandon. Member of the Alberta and Manitoba Medical Associations. Member, Canadian Medical Association. Member, American Public Health Association. Ex-Member School Board of the Village of Irvine. President, Brandon Male Voice Choir. Member, Kiwanis Club. Member, Masonic Fraternity, Chapter and I.O.O.F. Methodist. Independent. Address, Brandon, Man.

BAIRD: Honorable James Bryson, Merchant and cattle dealer. Born at Appleton, Ontario, March 6, 1859. Son of John and Christina (Bryson) Baird. Married Margaret Teskey, 1882. Has five sons and a daughter. Was educated at the public schools. Came to Manitoba in 1880. Elected first Mayor of Pilot Mound; and by acclamation for three successive terms. Elected to the Manitoba Legislature by the Conservatives of Mountain Constituency, 1907-1910-1914-1915-1920. Appointed Speaker of the Assembly, 1916. Ex-President of the Board of Trade. Ex-President of the School Board. Liberal. Presbyterian. Address, Pilot Mound.

BAINE: James E., Notary, Insurance and Loans, Roblin, Man. Born at Boissevain, Man, 1889. Son of James Duncan and Florence (Emmons) Baine. Married Gladys McGiffin. Has two sons. Was educated at Boissevain. Family came west in 1885. Father, Mr. J. D. Baine, sometime Grand Master of the Masonic Lodge, Ex-Mayor of Boissevain, died in 1923. Mr. Baine worked in the law office of T. L., afterwards His Honor Judge Metcalfe. Came to Roblin, 1913, took charge of the law office of Simpson and McGirr; finally purchased the business in 1918. Mr. Baine is the Administrator of the Municipality of Hillsburg; Official Trustee of all schools in the municipality. Mayor of Roblin, 1919-20-21. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Past Worshipful Master, Roblin Lodge 122. Chairman of the Union Church Board. Ex-Secretary of the Board of Trade. Address, Roblin, Man.

BARNES: Edgar Charles, M.D., Superintendent, Hospital for Mental Diseases, Selkirk, Man. Born at Forest, Ontario, October 24, 1878. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Andrew Barnes. Married Susan Cassidy of Massachusetts, U.S.A. Was educated at Forest Public School, London Collegiate, Western University, London. English stock. Grandfather came to New York; afterwards moved to Lampton County, Ontario. Dr. Barnes graduated from Western University, 1902. Served in South Africa, 10th Canadian Field Hospital;

Returned to Canada and practised at Pinkerton, Bruce County; Homewood Sanitarium, Guelph, 15 years. Came to Selkirk Hospital as Superintendent, 1920. Here he has instituted many reforms; Training School for Nurses; The Hospital has been enlarged; Modern Reception Unit. Expert Nursing by adequate medical staff, intensive observation, good laboratory work, first class graduates. Hospital accommodates 517 patients, reception unit 74 patients. Records show that 35 per cent of the inmates recover and are dismissed. Dr. Barnes is a member of the Canadian and Manitoba Medical Associations, American Hospital Association, American Psychiatric Society. Visits American Mental Hospitals. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Recreation: Golf. Address, Selkirk, Man.

Bedford: Robert, Barrister, Solicitor. Born at Emerson, Man., 1890. Son of Dr. James J. and Mrs. Bedford. Married Esther Helen Irwin, 1921. Has one daughter. Was educated at Emerson Public and Winnipeg High School, Central Collegiate. Family came to Manitoba from Port Hope, Ont., 1880. Father a pioneer doctor of Emerson, practised there until the time of his death 1896. Mr. Bedford was articled in law to Hough, Campbell and Ferguson. Hudson, Ormond and Spice; Aikins, Loftus, Aikins, Millar and Fisher. Called to the Manitoba Bar 1920. Came to Gilbert Plains, where he has practised continuously. Member of the Manitoba Bar Association. Solicitor for the Standard Bank, Village of Gilbert Plains. Member of the School Board. Member Masonic Fraternity, I.O.O.F. Presbyterian. Progressive. Recreation: Curling. Address, Gilbert Plains, Man.

Bryan: Major Samuel Stewart, Principal, Rapid City High School. Born at Wexford, Ireland, 1889. Son of Ephriam John and Annie (Whittaker) Bryan. Was educated at Ranelagh School, Athlone, Ireland; Provincial Normal School, Winnipeg. Came to Canada, 1907. Taught at Strathclair one year, Moore Park Consolidated School four years. Joined C.E.F., 1915, Lieutenant, 78th Battalion, under Colonel, now Brig-General Kircaldy. France, August, 1916; Battalion went over as unit, Somme. Captaincy at Vimy Ridge, Passchendaele, Arras; Last hundred days, Amiens, Cambrai, Canal du Nord, Valenciennes; won his Majority at Amiens. Mentioned in dispatches. Returned to Canada. Taught at Gimli High School; came to Rapid City, 1924. Member of and President of Rapid City Branch, G.W.V.A. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Member, Manitoba Teachers' Association. Anglican. Recreations: Curling and tennis. Address, Rapid City, Man.

Broadfoot: J. Campbell, LL.B., Barrister, Solicitor (Campbell and Broadfoot). Born at Gladstone, Man., 1895. Son of Peter and Jemima (Stalker)

Broadfoot. Married Elsie Montgomery, 1924. Was educated at Gladstone Public and High Schools, Manitoba University. Family came to Manitoba in 1871 from Brussels, Ontario. Father homesteaded near Neepawa; still lives at Gladstone. Mr. Broadfoot was articled in law to H. V. Hudson of Winnipeg. Joined C.E.F., April, 1916, 12th Field Ambulance. France, August, 1916. Saw service at Ypres, Somme, Vimy Ridge, Passchendaele; Last hundred days, Arras, Amiens, Cambrai, Valenciennes, Mons. Returned to Canada and completed law course, Manitoba University, 1920, LL.B. Practised for a time with H. V. Hudson; formed present partnership, 1922. Member, Manitoba Law Society. Vice-President, Canukeena Club, 1923-1924. Member, Canadian Club. Member, Blackstone Club. Presbyterian. Liberal. Address, 704 McArthur Building, Winnipeg.

Bailey: Thomas Edward, Manager Royal Bank, Killarney. Born near Killarney, Man., April 6, 1886. Son of Thomas M. and Mary Elizabeth (Bright) Bailey. Married Florence Waddell of Moose Jaw. Was educated at the Rural Schools of Manitoba. Family came to Manitoba in 1879 from Seaforth, Ontario; English stock, Devon, family home near Plymouth. Father homesteaded North-West Quarter of 12-4-18; drew grain to Brandon with oxen, organized first school in district. Mr. Bailey entered the employ of the Union Bank, June, 1903 at Winnipeg; was Junior at Melita; Accountant at Brandon; Accountant at Regina; Manager at Viceroy; Manager at Shaunavon. Came to Killarney in 1920 as Manager. Member of and former President of the Killarney Board of Trade. Member of St. John's Lodge, A.F. and A.M. (Assiniboia). Presbyterian. Liberal. Is registered as the second child born in the Rural Municipality of Riverside. Recreation: Golf. Address, Killarney, Man.

Beattie: Major John Alexander, B.A., B.D., Pastor of the Union Church, Austin, Man. Born in Wellington County, Ontario, June 21, 1860. Son of George and Margaret (Grassick) Beattie. Married Miss Ginevra Martin, (Drowned when the Germans torpedoed the S.S. Lusitania). Lately married Miss Sadie A. Elliott. Has one son. Family came to Canada from Scotland in 1835. Settled in Wellington County, Ontario, Pioneers. The home farm in Scotland was part of the Parish of Strathdawn, Aberdeenshire. Major Beattie came west in 1882. He had taught school in Ontario. In the west he taught in North Dakota, and at Maple Creek, N.W.T. Graduated from College in 1900. Ordained. In charge of Binscarth, 1900-1906; Miami, 1906-1912. Special Agent, Consolidation of Schools, Department of Education, 1913-1914. Joined C.E.F., August 29, 1914, Fort Garry Horse at Valcartier; was attached to 16th Battalion, France, with 2nd Casualty Clearing Station, Aire and Remy Siding.

Returned to Canada, on leave in 1916; England with Canadian Ordnance Depot at Ashford, Kent; became Major, September, 1918; returned to Canada after the war. Called to Austin, December 30, 1920. Moderator of the Presbytery of Rock Lake, Moderator of Minnedosa. Member of the Masonic Fraternity, Past Master of Midlothian Lodge, No. 90, Miami; Past District Deputy Grand Master, District No. 2. Member of R.A.M., Stour Lodge, Ashford, Kent. On the Reserve of the Canadian Militia, Rank of Major. Conservative. Presbyterian. Address, The Manse, Austin, Man.

Bowley: Herbert John, Editor and Publisher, Roblin *Review*. Born at Fergus, Ontario, 1880. Son of David and Louise (McEwan) Bowley. Married Mary Callif. Has two sons and a daughter. Was educated in Fergus. Grandfather came to Canada from England; settled in Wellington County, a pioneer farmer. Mr. Bowley learned the printing business with the Fergus *New Director*. Worked on The Beamsville *Express*, five years. Came west in 1900. Farmed at Binscarth. Worked on Moose Jaw *Signal*. Started Binscarth *Express*. Came to Roblin, 1911; started Roblin *Review*. Member, Manitoba Weekly Newspaper Association. Member, Masonic Fraternity; Past Worshipful Master, Roblin Lodge, No. 122. Manager of the Baseball Club. Member of the Union Church. Independent. Recreation: Curling. Address, Roblin, Man.

Burns: Edgar L., Postmaster of Portage la Prairie. Born at Stayner, Ontario, December 22, 1868. Son of William and Eunice (Randolph) Burns. Married Anthonetta Craddock. Has two daughters. Was educated at Stayner; Portage Collegiate (attended the first Collegiate in that city). Family came to Manitoba, 1879. Mr. William Burns settled at Portage and was engaged in the implement business. The subject of this sketch after leaving school secured a position on *The Manitoba Liberal* (Portage la Prairie). Was with Manitoba Free Press for seven years. Returned to Portage la Prairie, and in company with John MacPherson, established and ran *The Daily Graphic*. After some time they sold it to a company and Major Charles MacPherson became Editor. Mr. Burns went to Alberta and established a large ranch in the Rosebud Creek Country, 75 miles north-east of Calgary. Returned to Portage la Prairie and became Editor of *The Review*. This paper lived until the outbreak of the war, when the entire staff joined the overseas forces and the door was locked. Mr. Burns was appointed Postmaster in 1912 . Member of the Kiwanis Club. Ex-Member of the School Board. Director of the Portage Fair Board. Member of the Oddfellows Fraternity. Recreation: Curling. Address, Portage la Prairie.

Cockrill: Lieutenant Ashton Denis. President, Junior Board of Trade, Winnipeg, Man. Secretary-Treasurer, B. M. Hill, Co., Turpentine and Oils,

Naval Stores Brokers. Born at Norwich, Norfolk, England, 1888. Son of William John and Polly (Spratt) Cockrill. Educated at Lewis Private School and King Edward VI School, Norwich, Eng. Came to Canada, 1906. Spent four years trapping and trading for Hudson's Bay Co. in Peace River country and Rocky Mountain country. Was afterwards engaged in commercial work in Winnipeg, Saskatchewan and Alberta. Joined C.E.F., August, 1914. Was at Last Mountain village. Enlisted at Regina with 16th Light Horse, "B" Squadron, (Moosomin). Overseas with 1st Canadian Division. France, February, 1915. Attached 5th Canadian Battalion, (Machine Guns). Saw service at Ypres, Festubert, Givenchy and Langumarck. Was commissioned lieutenant. Wounded at Messines, again wounded at Hill 60. Invalided to England. Ocean Conducting Duty. Instructional and propaganda work in the United States. Was with S.C.R. organization and re-establishment. Joined B. H. Hill Co. Member, Kiwanis Club, Knights of Pythias, United Service Club and Junior Board of Trade. President of Board of Trade, 1925.

COCKBURN: Bert, Cockburn, Son & Co., Binscarth, Manitoba. Editor and publisher, Binscarth *Express*. Born at West Riding, Yorkshire, England, 1891. Educated in England. Father came to Canada in 1904; worked with Stovels Ltd., Winnipeg, and Neepawa *Press*. Came to Binscarth, 1912, and purchased The *Express*. Died in 1924. Mr. Bert Cockburn is now the editor and publisher of the *Express*. It is an eight-page weekly, covers the district, is well patronized by local advertisers, and has an up-to-date office equipped with linotype. Mr. Cockburn is a member of the Canadian Weekly Newspaper Association. Member of the Masonic Fraternity. Anglican. Warden of St. Matthew's Anglican Church, Binscarth. In politics is Independent. Recreation: Chess. Address, Binscarth, Man.

COPPINGER: Captain Harry, M.D. Physician and surgeon, Roblin, Man. Born at Morden, Man., 1888. Son of T. S. and Elizabeth (Steele) Coppinger. Married Florence Stidson. Has one son. Family came to Manitoba from Ontario. Father homesteaded at Boissevain, Man. Drove by ox-cart from Emerson where he registered his entry, moved to Morden and was for a time a partner with Harry Meikle in General Merchandise business. Afterwards a partner with the late Hon. Val Winkler in real estate business. Was a member of the Morden Town Council. Lives at 513 Greenwood Place, Winnipeg. Captain Coppinger was educated at Morden Public and High Schools, and at Manitoba University. He joined the C.E.F. (C.A.M.C.) in ranks, February, 1915. Went overseas with first reinforcements. France, April, 1915. Attached to No. 2 Canadian General Hospital, Le Treport. Returned to Canada, and

finished medical course at Manitoba University. Re-enlisted. Commissioned Captain, overseas. Medical Boards (A.D.M.S. Office), Shorncliffe. Later at D.G.M.S., London, until end of war. Returned to Canada, and was attached to Winnipeg General Hospital for four months. Came to Roblin, 1920. Member, Canadian Medical Association and Manitoba Medical Society. Coroner for Manitoba. Medical Health Officer for Town of Roblin, and also for Rural Municipality Hillsburgh, Shell River. On the reserve of the Canadian Militia with rank of Captain. Member of the Masonic Fraternity. Recreation: Curling Address, Roblin, Man.

Central Congregational Church. Organized, August, 1879. When a meeting was held at the residence of K. F. Lockhart, there among those present were Rev. William Ewing, B.A., D.D., who was elected as the first pastor; Rev. R. K. MacKay, of London, England; Mr. and Mrs. Robert Muir, John Villiers, Mr. and Mrs. John W. Wellband, Mr. and Mrs. John Dodimeade, George Clare, Edward Pim, Miss Mary Affleck and James Arnott. Officers at organization were Pastor Rev. Wm. Ewing, D.D., now resident at Claremont, Cal., U.S.A.; Edward Pim, Secretary; K. F. Lockhart, Treasurer; John Villiers, Sunday School Supterintendent. Services were held in the Oddfellows Hall on Main St. The business neetings of the church were held in the law office of J. A. M. Aikins. The first marriage ceremony by the pastor was on December 2, 1879, when J. A. Hopper was married to Margaret L. Reid. The first infant baptism was on September 2, 1879, when Florence Emeline Jackson was baptized. In December, 1880, Rev. Wm. Ewing resigned to take up work in North Dakota, U.S.A. Rev. J. B. Silcox, then of Toronto, was invited to become pastor of the church in January, 1881; resigned in 1888 to take up work in San Diego, Cal. During 1881-82 the preaching services were held in the City Hall Theatre until the present church building was opened for worship on the first Sunday in December, 1882. Among the officers of the church during these seven years were Robert Muir, Geo. C. Mortimer, John McGill, Arthur Wickson, Henry Buckle, J. D. Hunt, D. R. McCallum, Richard Waugh, Alex Black, John Tod, C. R. Wilkes, A. L. MacLean, Wm. Roberts, Henry Cameron, Alfred Pearson, James Manson, Thomas Howell, Thomas Prest, James Hooper and I. C. Jones. In January, 1887, the present Congregational Church was re-organized and incorporated by Special Act of the Legislature. This was the final work accomplished by the Rev. J. B. Silcox before moving to San Diego, Cal. Rev. Hugh Pedley was called to the Pastorate of the Church, and began his ministry the first Sunday in February, 1888. Remained pastor until his removal to Montreal in March, 1900. His ministry was marked with great success during a time of depression and change in many of the members and adherents of the church. In April, 1900, Rev. J. B. Silcox was recalled as

pastor and remained until March, 1904, when he resigned to take up work in Lansing, Michigan. The church was then without a permanent pastor until the Rev. Jas. I. Gordon, D.D. of Toronto, was called, and began his ministry in January, 1905, and continued until September, 1914. It was during the second year of his ministry that the church building in 1906, had to be greatly enlarged to its present capacity to find adequate accommodation for the great congregation attending the services. Rev. E. R. Weeks was Assistant Pastor for a portion of the time. Rev. Wm. Johnston, Rev. D. D. Davis and Harry E. Wilson were in charge of Sunday School and Young People's organizations. The church was without a regular pastor for the years of the war, different ministers supplying from time to time. In January, 1919, Rev. Byron H. Stauffer was called to the pastorate and remained until July, 1920, when he returned to take up work in Toronto. The Rev. George Laughton, the present pastor, began his ministry the first Sunday in January, 1921, and has wonderfully maintained the high standard of the pulpit of the Central Congregational Church, in ministering to the great crowds who attend the services from Sunday to Sunday.

CORY: His Honor John Garnett, B.A. Judge of the County Court, Northern Division, Eastern Judicial District. Born at Gladstone, Man., June 10, 1885. Son of Thomas and Margaret Cory. Married Georgina Gardiner, October 15, 1921. Was educated at Gladstone Public School and St. John's College. Graduated in 1898. Practised law at Gilbert Plains. Visited Pacific Coast. Appointed to present position. Past Grand I.O.O.F. (Gilbert Plains). Member Masonic Fraternity. Recreations: Golf, tennis, motoring and hunting. Address, 166 Matheson Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

CHEVRIER: Horace, Merchant (Chevrier & Sons, Ltd.). Born at Ottawa, December 15, 1875. Son of Honorable Noah Chevrier and Isabelle (Johnson) Chevrier. Married Margaret Gingras, November, 1895 (deceased); married Annie Kittson, 1907. Has two sons and two daughters. Educated at Winnipeg, St. Mary's School, Manitoba University. Comes of old French family, in Canada since 1600. Mr. Chevrier came to Manitoba in 1878. M.P.P. for St. Boniface 1903-07. Dominion President, Retail Merchants' Association of Canada. President of French Liberal Association of Manitoba. Roman Catholic. Address, 452 Main St., Winnipeg.

CASSLEMEN: His Worship, Mayor Ezra, Chemist. Born in the Township of Finch, Stormont County, Ontario, 1860. Son of Phillip Arnold and Catherine Elizabeth (Sutherland) Cassleman. Married Bertha Ann Gudrie, 1886. Was educated at Chesterville, Morrisburg and Ontario Pharmaceutical College. Come

of United Empire Loyalist Stock. Mayor Cassleman came west in Octobet, 1882. Worked for Frank Carman for two years, when he opened his present business, (1885). Has long been interested in civic affairs, serving on the Emerson Council for six years; Elected Mayor, December, 1914, and each succeeding year by acclamation. Member of the Manitoba Pharmaceutical Society, member of the Executive. Member, Masonic Fraternity, Past Worshipful Master, Lodge No. 61. Member, I.O.O.F., Past Noble Grand. Was President of the War Memorial Fund (erected the handsome memorial in Court House square). Under his administration as Mayor, the splendid Court House was built in 1917, Electric Light Plant installed in 1922. Farms 320 acres in the neighborhood. Methodist. Liberal. Address, Emerson.

CHANDLER: Captain John Wills, District Cadet Officer, H.Q.M.D., No. 10, Winnipeg. Department of National Defense. Born in Hampshire, England, July 23, 1883. Son of Francis Samuel Chandler (Chandler and Son, Solicitors, Basingstoke, Hants, England). Married Alice Julia Burrows, January 10, 1910. Educated at Winchester, England. Saw service in the South African War, Imperial Yeomanry. Overseas 1915, C.E.F., 44th Battalion; continuous service until October, 1919. Joined Permanent Forces of Canada, 1907. Member, Ionic Lodge, A.F. & A.M. Member, 1500 Club. Recreations: Golf, motoring and hunting. Address, 68 Assiniboine Drive, Tuxedo Park, Winnipeg.

CHISHOLM: Archibald Dickson, Administrator of Estates of Insane, Provincial Government of Manitoba. Born at Goderich, Huron County, Ontario, February 19, 1857. Son of Robert and Margaret (Dickson) Chisholm. Married Elizabeth Shields, March 21, 1885. Has two sons and six daughters. Educated at Seaforth, Ont. Came to Manitoba in 1881. Homesteaded, drew lumber to build his home fifty miles with ox team, twenty-five miles north west of Brandon. Councillor of the Municipality of Daly; Reeve of the Municipality of Sifton. Member of the Winnipeg Grain Exchange for ten years. President of the Exchange for one year. Member of the Manitoba Club. Member, C.O.F. Presbyterian. Residence, Suite 10, Alhambra Apartments, Winnipeg.

CREELMAN: Major W. T., Merchant, Brandon. Born at Durham, Grey County, Ontario, 1872. Son of William and Annie (Duthie) Creelman. Married Miss E. Laidlaw, 1902. Has two sons and two daughters. Educated in Durham and Georgetown, Ontario. Scotch ancestry. Grandfather came to Canada from Aberdeen, Scotland; settled in Georgetown, was in the manufacturing business. Father farmed in Grey County. Major Creelman came to Manitoba, 1897, with Wilson and Rankin, Brandon. Started in business for himself, 1898, partner-

ship with R. R. Dowling. His military record covers pre war days, Queens Own Rifles of Toronto; Joined 99th, when first organized in Brandon (Quartermaster, Acting Captain); was in Command of "A" Company at the outbreak of the war. Joined C.E.F., 1915, 79th Battalion (Major); overseas March, 1916; France, July 4, 1916; Ypres front; Somme, Regina Trench (wounded) invalided to England; Canada. Member of the Board of Trade. Member, Retail Merchants Association; Ex-President, and on Provincial Board of same. Member of Masonic Fraternity. Presbyterian. Liberal. On the reserve of the Canadian Militia, rank of Major. Recreations: Curling, lawn bowling and hunting. Address, Brandon.

CLARKE: Major William George, Sheriff of the Southern Judicial District, Morden. Born at Aldershot, England, 1877. Son of Mr. and Mrs. William Lawrence Clarke. Married Catherine Hamblin, 1908. Has two sons. Was educated at the Tavistock Grammar School, Devonshire, England. Comes of a military family. Father fought in the Crimea and Indian Mutiny. Came to Canada, 1913. Winnipeg City Tax Department. South Africa Campaign, Queens Medal, 5 Clasps; King's Medal, 2 Clasps; Infantry Long Service Medal. Joined C.E.F., 1915, C.A.S.C., Transferred 61st Battalion (Major) 2nd in Command; France, December, 1916. Command of Brighton School, Shorncliffe, 11th Reserve Battalion, Instructional Duty, Shorncliffe. Canada, November, 1917, Assistant Chief, Dominion Special Police Force for the administration Conscription Act. Resumed position, Winnipeg City Tax Department until February, 1920. Appointed Inspector, Manitoba Provincial Police; retired on reduction of establishment, February, 1923. Appointed Sheriff, 1st December, 1923. On the active list of the Militia, rank of Major. Member of the Masonic Fraternity. Anglican. Recreations: Golf and tennis. Address, Court House, Morden.

CONGDON: Arthur, President, Congdon, Marsh Ltd. Born at Cornwallis, N.S., May 18, 1863. Son of William Henry and Letitia Adelaide Newcombe. Married Sarah Elizabeth Thornton, December 19, 1888. Has one son and three daughters. Was educated at Berwick Public School, Berwick, N.S. Arrived in Winnipeg, April 6, 1882. Employed by Hudson's Bay Co. 1886-1895. Entered Wholesale Shoe Business, February, 1895. Amalgamated with James McCready Co., Shoe Manufacturers, 1906. Became Vice-President and General Manager; Became Vice-President, Ames, Holden, McCready Ltd, 1911. Organized Congdon, Marsh Ltd, 1914. Elected to Winnipeg School Board, 1902; Chairman in 1911; again Chairman, 1922-1923-1924. Member, Manitoba Club, Carleton Club, Elmhurst Golf Club. Member, Congregational Church. Spends summer on the Lake of the Woods. Address, 86 Princess St., Winnipeg.

CORK: Samuel Lawrence, Supervisor, The Royal Bank of Canada. Born at Toronto, Ontario, November 26, 1877. Son of Emmanuel and Anna Margaret Cork. Married Catherine Murdock, October 25, 1905. Has three daughters. Was educated at the Parkdale Collegiate Institute, Toronto, University of Toronto Manager, Fergus, Ontario, 1906; Collingwood, 1908; Toronto (King and Spadina Branch) 1911; Woodstock, Ontario, 1912. Inspector of Ontario Branches, 1917. Assistant Supervisor at Winnipeg, 1919. Supervisor, Winnipeg, 1921 to date. Member, Manitoba Club, St. Charles Country Club, Canadian Club. Address, Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg.

COLE: Louise Olive, D.D.S., L.D.S., Dental Surgeon, Specializing in Orthodontia. Born at Cobourg, Ontario. Daughter of N. N. and the late Adelaide (Clemens) Cole. Dr. Cole was educated at the Winnipeg Public Schools, Collegiate Institute, Manitoba University, Manitoba Dental College, Northwestern University, Chicago; Postgraduate work at the Dewey School of Orthodontia, New York City. Member Winnipeg Dental Society, Member of Women's, Canadian Club, University Women's Club, Omicron Kappa Epsilon of Northwestern University, Delta Sigma Phi Sorority, American Orthodontia Society. Recreations: Motoring and golf. Methodist. Residence, A The Roslyn, Winnipeg.

CARROLL: His Worship, Mayor Edmund, Hardware Merchant, The Pas. Born in the County Armagh, Ireland, 1886. Son of Mr. and Mrs. James Carroll; Married Louise May Rundle. Has two daughters. Educated at the Irish Schools. Wesley College. Apprenticed to the Ironmongers, Dublin. Came to Canada, 1907, (Toronto); worked with Aikenhead Hardware Co.; came west for that firm, and was with the Winnipeg branch two years, Swan River district, Bowsman, Pelly, Minitonas. Came to The Pas, 1911; opened present business. Member of the Board of Trade. Member and President, Retail Merchants' Association. Member of the Council, 1916-17. Elected Mayor, 1924. Member, Oddfellows Lodge. Member of the Presbyterian Church; an Elder of it since its organization Address, The Pas.

CAMPBELL: Captain Archibald Forbes, Merchant, Brandon (Campbell & Campbell). Born at Dagshi, Punjab, India. Son of Duncan Campbell, an officer of the East India Company (2nd European Fusiliers), who won his commission at the siege of Delhi. Married Jessie A. Shiriff. Has a son and a daughter. Captain Campbell was educated at Dundee, Scotland. Came to Canada, 1886 (Brandon). Worked at his trade of Cabinet-making, contracting work; started his present business in which he has been engaged for thirty years. Joined C.E.F., 17th of May, 1915, (in the ranks). Had been a volunteer in Scotland (Forfarshire

and Kincardine Artillery, 4th Black Watch). Paymaster (Captain) with 79th Battalion (Canadian). Overseas with 5th Brigade Artillery, under Colonel Constantine, France, Belgium. Germany, with army of Occupation. Past-President, G.W.V.A. Member, Masonic Fraternity, 32nd Degree Mason (Scottish Rite). Member, Board of Trade. Member of the Parks Board. Presbyterian. In politics an Independent. Address, Brandon. His son, Captain S. D. Campbell, served with the U.S.A. Army in the late war, was wounded at Chateau Thierry.

CAMERON: Marie, M.D., Physician. Born at Shoal Lake, Manitoba. Daughter of John M. and Christina (McLean) Cameron. A niece of Dr. Neil John McLean of Winnipeg. Was educated at Brandon College, Manitoba University, 1923. Scotch ancestry. Grandfather came to Canada and settled in Bruce County, Ontario. Came to Manitoba in 1877 and homesteaded at Shoal Lake. He filed on it at Winnipeg and walked the 170 miles to it. Improved and farmed there for many years, and lives on it, hale and hearty, with a keen interest in affairs of today. Dr. Cameron graduated from Manitoba University in 1923, and was an Interne at the Winnipeg General Hospital for one year, and at Grace Hospital for a year. Opened present general practice in 1924. She is a member of the Canadian and Manitoba Medical Associations. Member of the Professional and Business Women's Club. Her brother, Dr. Lyle Cameron, F.R.C.S., practises in London, England (Harley Street). Is on the Staff of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Senior Surgeon (Waterloo Hospital for Women). Was the first Manitoba graduate to be awarded F.R.C.S. Another brother, Dr. Archie Cameron of Swan River, served with the Canadian Forces in the late war. Dr. Cameron played on the Women's Hockey Club while in College (Senior "M"). Recreations: Golf, snowshoeing. Address, 33 Casa Loma, Corner Sherbrooke and Portage, Winnipeg.

COLQUHOUN: Morton Scott, M.A., Barrister at Law. Born at Gainsboro, N.W.T., September 18, 1887. Son of Samuel and Minnie (Smith) Colquhoun. Married Myrtle Morell, 1913. Has a son and a daughter. Educated at Deloraine, Brandon, Manitoba College, Queen's University(M.A.). Father came west and settled in the North-West Territories in 1883. Had lived in Dundas County, Ontario, a pioneer farmer of the Gainsboro district; afterwards in business as general merchant; came to Deloraine and followed the same occupation. Was a Member of the Council; Mayor of Gainsboro; Mayor of Deloraine, 1922-23. Mr. Colquhoun was articled in law to Alexander McLeod, K.C. of Morden; With Elliott, McNeill and Deacon of Winnipeg; articled in Regina. Called to the Saskatchewan Bar, 1913. Practised with Allen, Gordon and Bryant, Regina.

Called to the Manitoba Bar, 1914. Came to Deloraine that year where he has practised since. Member of the Saskatchewan and Manitoba Bar Associations. Solicitor for the Union Bank, Canada Bonded Attorney. Member of Masonic Fraternity. Presbyterian. Liberal. Recreations: Curling, tennis, hunting. Address, Deloraine.

COMPTON: George, M.L.A., Farmer. Born at Avon, Christian Malford, near Chipingham, Wiltshire, England, October 12, 1872. Son of William and Mary Ann (Hadderal) Compton. Married Helen Catherine Hunt, December 24, 1895. Has three sons and four daughters. Came to Manitoba in 1878. Father, Mr. William Compton, settled on Section 9, Township 4, Range 7. Mr. Compton was Councillor of Pembina Rural Municipality. Reeve of the Municipality for two years. President, Lisgar District, U.F.M., three years. President, Grain Growers Local, Darlingford. Has been active in farmer's movements since the days of the Patrons of Industry. Elected to Manitoba Legislature, 1922. Member of the I.O.O.F. Recreation: Hunting. Address, Darlingford, Man.

CAMPBELL: Isaac, K.C., Barrister at Law (Hough, Campbell & Ferguson). Born Morpeth, Kent County, Ontario, June 19, 1853. Son of Duncan and Elizabeth Campbell. Educated at the public Schools, Woodstock College, Osgoode Hall. Called to Ontario Bar, 1878; Manitoba Bar, 1882; North-west Territories Bar, 1889; Queen's Council, 1890. President, Osgoode Legal and Literary, Toronto, 1881; President, Manitoba Law Society, 1892-97; President, Manitoba Bar Association; Vice-President, Canadian Bar Association. Elected to Manitoba Legislature for South Winnipeg, 1888-91. Unsuccessful Candidate for House of Commons for Winnipeg, 1891. City Solicitor for Winnipeg for many years. Formerly Director of Winnipeg General Hospital. Married May Taylor (Mrs. Niles) Winnipeg, 1908. Member of the Manitoba Club, Carleton, St. Charles Country Club. Liberal-Unionist. Unitarian. Address, 206 Vaughan Street, Winnipeg.

CARRUTHERS: Lieutenant-Colonel George (James Carruthers & Co. Ltd., Lombard Street). Residence, 3 Evergreen Place, Winnipeg.

CLARE: Eva, Pianist. Born at Neepawa, Man. Daughter of James A. and Agnes (McLean) Clare. Educated in Neepawa. Studied music in Winnipeg; followed by three years of intensive work under Veretta Stepanoff and Joseph Lhevinne in Berlin, Germany. During the war Miss Clare continued her studies in New York, under the Australian Pianist, Ernest Hutcheson, and the American Composer, Howard Brockway. Her many appearances in recital and concert,

have been an unbroken series of successes; in London she made her debut at Wigmore Hall, and was given an enthusiastic reception, proving, to quote the Westminister *Gazette*, that Canada can produce an excellent pianist. The London press was unanimous in its warm appreciation of her work. Appearances in Toronto, London, Scranton, New York, Vancouver, and our own western cities, have all won for her the highest praise from critics, and applause from her audiences. Miss Clare, was the first Canadian to play with the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra; appearing in a brilliant rendition of Greigs Concerto. In addition to being one of our cleverest musicians, she has the added talent of writing, is the author of "Musical Appreciation" and "The Studio Club," published by Longmans, Green and Co., Toronto. This first effort of Miss Clare's has been splendidly received, and most favorably criticized in England and New York. The Musical *Observer* and Musical *America*, being especially warm in its praise. Dr. H. C. Fricker, Director of the Mendelssohn Choir, Toronto says: "This splendidly written volume will be an essential factor in the very existence of every studio Club, Music Club, Junior Club or Music Teaching Institution (not forgetting the most ambitious of our schools), which considers music seriously as a distinct asset in life." Miss Clare came to Winnipeg in 1918. Was instrumental in organizing Manitoba Music Teachers' Association, first Provincial President of it. Member, Canadian Club, Professional and Business Women's Club. Studio, 720 Broadway.

CARTER: William Henry., President and General Manager, Carter-Halls-Aldinger Company, Ltd., Winnipeg. Born Bismark, Illinois, U.S.A., January 21, 1874. Son of Ninion and Eliza J. Carter. Married Mary Julia Tullis, October 5, 1904. Has one son. President, Western Drainage Co.; Vice-President, Lake Bar Sand and Gravel Co.; Director, Walbridge Aldinger Co. Detroit; Director, Aldinger Co., Detroit; Director, Sovereign Life Insurance Co., Winnipeg; Director, Winnipeg Cartage Co. Ltd. President, Winnipeg Board of Trade, 1918-19. Operates a stock farm, known as Cloverleaf Farm, near Cloverleaf, Man. Was educated at Danville, Ill. Timekeeper for M. Yeager & Sons (Building Construction) Danville, Ill., 1896; Superintendent of Construction for Wm. Grace Co., Chicago, 1900-07. Organized the Carter-Halls-Aldinger Co., January, 1907. President, Winnipeg Builders' Exchange, 1910-1911-1914. Has constructed the following buildings: McArthur Block, Winnipeg; Trust and Loan Co. Building, Winnipeg; Leeson and Lineham Building, Calgary; Cuthbertson Building, Fort William; Hudson's Bay Warehouse, Winnipeg; Roundhouses for the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, Watrous, Biggar, Wainwright, Edmonton, Westfort; Great West Permanent Building, Winnipeg; Grain Exchange Building, Winnipeg; Confederation Life Assurance Co. Building, Winnipeg; Manitoba Free Press Building, Winnipeg; Sterling Bank Building, Winnipeg;

Hudson's Bay Store, Calgary; Administration Building, Power House, Agricultural College, Winnipeg; Canadian National Railway Station, Vancouver; Canadian Pacific Railway Station, Moose Jaw; Hudson's Bay Stores, Victoria; School for the Deaf, Winnipeg; Hospital for Insane, Selkirk, and many other buildings in the Canadian west. Member of the Manitoba, Carleton and St. Charles Country Clubs. Presbyterian. Address, 261 Harvard Street, Winnipeg.

CORNELIUS: Mary B., B.S., D.O., Doctor of Osteopathy. Born in Novelty, Knox County, Missouri. Daughter of George and Charlotte (Meeker) Evans. Married Dr. Charles Cornelius, 1887. Has two sons and a daughter. Educated at Oaklawn College, 1885 (B.S.) American College of Osteopathy, January, 1901, under the founder, A.T. Still. Practised at Carthage, Missouri, six and a half years. Came to Winnipeg, 1907. Member of the Order of Eastern Star. Has long been interested in Missionary Work; for several years President, Western Canada Christian Women's Board of Missions; at present President, Manitoba Women's Missionary Society of the Church of Christ (Disciples). Residence, Suite 10, Cornelius Apartments, Winnipeg.

CAMERON: Captain Archibald Peter, M.D., Physician and Surgeon. Born at Strathclair, Manitoba, 1886. Son of John M. and Christina (MacLean) Cameron. Married Margaret Elizabeth Burns, 1916. Educated at the Manitoba Schools, Manitoba University. Scotch ancestry. Grandfather, Peter Cameron, came to Canada. Father, Mr. John Cameron, came west in 1882; homesteaded near Shoal Lake and still lives on the original homestead. Dr. Cameron graduated in 1916. Was for a period connected with Winnipeg General Hospital, and the Children's Hospital. Joined C.E.F. (C.A.M.C.) June, 1918. Served on various Medical Boards. Was in charge of Keefer Convalescent Hospital, Port Arthur. Attached Tuxedo Hospital; Discharged, April 1, 1920. Practised at Grandview one year, Minitonas one year; came to Swan River, June, 1924. Member, Canadian and Manitoba Medical Association. Member, A.F. & A.M., I.O.O.F. Baptist. Liberal. On the reserve of the Canadian Militia, rank of Captain. Address, Swan River, Manitoba.

CROSS: Stanley Fletcher, General Insurance Adjuster (Brewster & Cross). Born at Longueil, Quebec, June 26, 1890. Son of Henry J. and Mary Elizabeth (Webber) Cross. Married Marjorie E. Cocking, May 17, 1923. Has one daughter. Was educated at Longueil, Quebec. Entered the service of the Royal Insurance Co. Ltd., Head Office, Montreal, 1904. Came to Winnipeg 1907; Royal Insurance Co., Saskatoon in 1911; Insurance Agency Business, Regina, 1915; Adjuster with C. M. Brewster and Co., came to Winnipeg, 1917, and opened a branch office for

the firm; taken into the firm in 1917, Brewster & Cross. Member, Manitoba Club, St. Andrew's Country Club, Alpine Golf Club, Winnipeg Board of Trade, Anglican. Address, 85 Somerset Avenue, Fort Garry, Winnipeg.

COYNE: James Bowes, K.C., Director, R.J. Whitla & Co. Ltd. Late of Coyne, McVicar & Martin, Barristers. Born at St. Thomas, Elgin County, Ontario, August 24, 1878. Son of James Henry and Anna Matilda Coyne. Married Edna Margaret Elliott, 1898. Educated at the Public Schools and Collegiate Institute of St. Thomas, Upper Canada College, Toronto University, Osgoode Hall. Called to the Ontario Bar, and practised at St. Thomas, 1904; Called to Manitoba Bar, 1905. Partner in the firm of Aikins, Robson, Fullerton & Coyne; Later, Aikins, Fullerton, Coyne & Foley; later, Coyne, Hamilton & Martin; later, Coyne, McVicar & Martin. Counsel and Crown Counsel for many Commissions. Member of the Council of the Manitoba Bar Association. Author of many articles on legal matters. Was Director of Burrows and Co. Ltd. Director, Winnipeg Golf Club. Member of Carleton Club, Manitoba Club, Winnipeg Golf Club, Winnipeg Squash Racquet Club. Liberal. Methodist. Residence, 220 Yale Avenue, Winnipeg.

COLLIN: Captain Louis Dona, M.D., Physician and Surgeon. Born at Stanford, Drummond-Athabaska County, Quebec, November 10, 1882. Son of L. J. and Emily (Talbot) Collin. Married Rose Doolittle, 1920. Was educated at Ottawa University, Montreal University, and in Paris, France. Came to Winnipeg with parents when a child. Graduated in medicine, 1911. Practised in Winnipeg. Joined C.E.F. (C.A.M.C.) 1915, No. 6 Canadian General Hospital, England (France, 1916, with a hospital at Troyes, Champagne, France (18 months); afterwards at Joinville-le-Pont until 1919. Honored by the French Republic with the Medaille d'Honneur en Vermeil. Returned to Canada in 1919, and started practice in St. Boniface. Dr. Collin has always taken a keen interest in sport, especially Rugby, Hockey and Golf. Played on the Ottawa Rugby Team, 1904, winners of the Bryson-Carling trophy. Roman Catholic. Address, 149 Dollard Blvd., St. Boniface.

CRAWFORD: Mary Elizabeth, M.D., C.M. Physician and Surgeon. Chief Medical Inspector, Public Schools of Winnipeg. Born in England, Litherland in Lancashire, June 2, 1876. Daughter of Captain Matthew and Mary (MacWilliam) Crawford. Scotch ancestry. Father was a captain in the Merchantile Marine. After Captain Crawford's death, Mrs. Crawford came to Ottawa where for a time she was principal of the Presbyterian Ladies' College. Dr. Crawford was educated at Ottawa Normal School and Toronto University. Taught school

in Ottawa. After completing her medical course at Toronto, took post-graduate work as Interne, West Philadelphia Hospital for Women and Children. Came to Winnipeg, and practiced for eight years privately; was appointed to her present position in 1909. She is a member of the Manitoba Medical Association. Member and one of the founders of Women's University Club. President, International Association Women Physicians. Took active part in the interest of Women's Suffrage, and was president of Women's Equality League. Presbyterian. Address, 31 Mortimer Place, Winnipeg, Man.

CUNNINGHAM: Harry Clarkson, M.D., C.M., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Physician and surgeon, Carman, Man. Born at Kingston, Ont., 1864. Son of Henry and Catherine (Anning) Cunningham. Married Alice Meikle, 1890. Has one son and three daughters. Was educated at Kingston Schools, Queens University, 1885, and at Edinburgh University. Irish descent. Father came from Ireland, settled at Kingston. A manufacturer of stoves. Dr. Cunningham graduated from Kingston (Queen's) 1885. Came to Carman where he has practised continuously. He is a member of the Manitoba Medical Association and Fellow of the American College of Surgeons. Ex-Member of the Carman School Board. Member and Past Master of Oakland Lodge, A.F. & A.M. No. 9. Member of the I.O.O.F. Presbyterian. Conservative. Address, Carman, Man.

CONNOLLY: Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Edward, D.S.O., Officer Commanding, Strathcona Horse, M.D. No. 13. Born at Enniskillen, County Fermanagh, Ireland. Son of Mr. and Mrs William Connolly. Was educated in Dublin, Ireland. Served in the Imperial Army 14 years. Thirteen years in Canadian Militia. Saw much service in South Africa. Proceeded overseas with First Canadian Contingent; Brigade Major, Canadian Cavalry Brigade. Awarded Distinguished Service Order. Roman Catholic. Address, M.D. No. 13, Calgary, Alta.

CRUMMY: Reverend, Eber, B.A., D.D. Clergyman. Pastor of Maryland Methodist (Union) Church, Winnipeg. Born at Frankville, March 15, 1852. Educated at Farmersville (Athens) High School, Cobourg Collegiate and Victoria University. B.A., 1887. Probationer, 1882; ordained 1887. Went to Japan in 1883; engaged in educational work under the Imperial Government as Instructor in English at Higher Collegiate, Kumamoto. Appointed under Canadian Methodist Mission Board to Theological College, Tokyo, 1892. Dean of Theology, 1892. Secretary of Conference. Chairman, Japan Mission Council, 1894-1896. Retired to Canada in 1896. Was pastor of the following charges in the Methodist Church in Canada; Sharbot Lake, Brock St. (Kingston); Bathurst

St. (Toronto); Eastern Church, (Ottawa); Regina, Sask., 1908; Moose Jaw; Winnipeg, (Grace); Winnipeg (Maryland). Has held following offices: Trustee of Queen's University, Councillor of Toronto Alumni Association. D.D., Queen's University, 1905. Address, 572 Maryland St., Winnipeg.

COLLIN: L. Joseph, L. J. Collin & Son, Grocer, Grain, Flour and Feed, St. Boniface, Man. Born at Stanfold, Athabaska County, Quebec. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Louis Collin. Married Marie Emilie Talbot, 1878 (deceased); secondly, Dina Jadoin, 1922. Has had ten children, six surviving. Three daughters entered the Church as nuns. Mr. Collin was educated at St. Boniface, Ottawa University, Laval University and Paris, France. Came to Manitoba in 1881. Long a resident of St. Boniface. Alderman of the city for eight years. Trustee of the Schools for eight years. Member of the Catholic Order of Foresters. Deputy High Chief Ranger, Catholic Order of Foresters. Member, Knights of Columbus and Union Canadienne. Roman Catholic. Address, Suite 7 Dubuc Block, St. Boniface, Man.

CAMPBELL: John Archibald, B.A. Barrister at Law. Born at Clinton, Ont., April, 19, 1872. Son of John M. and Mary McLagan Campbell. Married Elsie M. Thompson, February 12, 1919. Has one son. Was educated at Winnipeg Central School and Manitoba College. Family came to Manitoba in 1880 from Huron County, Ontario. Mr. Campbell started school in Winnipeg when there were but three schools, Central, West and Southward, and ten teachers. Taught school in Manitoba, 1890-96. Principal of Boissevain School for five years. Articled in law to Perdue & Robinson. Called to the Bar, 1899. Started practice in Dauphin, December that year with Campbell & Simpson. Solicitor for Bank of Montreal, Town of Dauphin and Bank of Nova Scotia. M.L.A. for Dauphin, 1907-10. Member of the Council, Member, of the School Board. Was one of the Charter Members of the Board of Trande and Canadian Club. Came to the Pas, Man., in 1915. Appointed Commissioner for Northern Manitoba in 1916. Elected to the Hou e of Commons at Ottawa, 1917. Resigned Commissionership, 1918. Resumed law practice, 1921. Mr. Campbell played on Manitoba College Football Team, and also Lacrosse. He is keenly interested in the development of the North, and is a staunch advocate of the Hudson Bay Railway. Baptist. Address, The Pas, Man.

COMPTON: William, Farmer, Darlingford, Man. Born in Christian Malford, Wiltshire, England, October 9, 1850. Married Mary Ann Haddrell, December 21, 1870. Has eight sons and two daughters. Came to Canada, 1875, South Oxford, Ont. Came to Manitoba in 1877, settled near Manitou. One of

Manitoba's real pioneers. Still resides on original grant. Walked several times to Winnipeg in old days. Has had a unique experience in the gerrymandering of his municipalities and constituencies. We quote from an interview in *Manitoba Free Press*. "If there is any other resident of Manitoba, or anywhere else for that matter, who has had the same experience, in one respect, as I have had," said W. Compton, Manitou, a pioneer during a recent visit to Winnipeg, "I would like to meet him and say, 'How do you do?' to him." "What I mean," Mr. Compton explained, "is this; that without moving off the original homestead I took up in Manitoba nearly fifty years ago, I have lived in four different municipalities, four different provincial constituencies, four different Methodist Circuits, and four different postal divisions. I started first in North Dufferin constituency, then first thing I knew, I was in Pembina, then in Morden, and now back in Manitou. As to municipalities I started in North Dufferin, then Carleton, then Pembina, and now Thomspon. I had the honor of being a council member of the first three. My successive post offices were Nelson, Manitou, Opawaka, and now Darlingford, and I took service from four different circuits of the Methodist Church, Nelson, Thornhill, Altamont, and at present Darlingford". Mr. Compton is one of Manitoba's oldest settlers. During the first winter in Winnipeg times were hard, and as Mr. Compton did not wish to deplete his capital, he had brought with him to invest in farming. He bought a saw horse and a bucksaw, and with these turned enough thrifty dollars to keep himself and family, and have a few dollars over in the spring. "I wrote a letter to a friend in Ontario," Mr. Compton said, with a merry twinkle in his eye, "and told him as a joke that I was going around Winnipeg with a horse and cutter. But I did not tell him that the horse was a saw horse and the cutter was a bucksaw." Mr. Compton is still hale and hearty, and takes an active interest in all things pertaining to the good of his community. Since the above was compiled, Mr. Compton died June, 1925.

CHAPMAN: Major A. B., M.C., M.D., Physician and Surgeon. Born at Seeley's Bay, Leeds County, Ontario, 1863. Was educated at Queens University. Practised in Massachusetts, U.S.A. Came west in 1900. Joined C.E.F. (C.A.M.C.) France, May, 1915. Attached No. 1 Canadian General Hospital, Etaples; installed sanitation at this Hospital. November, 1915, was attached 3rd Field Ambulance, Medical Officer 16th Battalion; saw much service during all engagements; won his Majority; awarded Military Cross; wounded at Vimy; became Officer Commanding 1st Canadian Sanitary Section. Returned to Canada, March, 1919. Member of the Canadian and Manitoba Medical Association. Member of the School Board. Member of the A.F. & A.M. On the reserve of the Canadian Militia, with the Rank of Major. Address, Reston, Man.

CHALMERS: Robert Kennedy, M.D., Physician and Surgeon. Born at Palmerston, Wellington County, Ontario, June 21, 1872. Son of James and Agnes (Faulkner) Chalmers. Married Mary E. Rowan (deceased); married Mary Ellen Taylor. Has two sons and a daughter. Was educated at Palmerston, Brandon Collegiate, Manitoba University. Scotch-Irish ancestry. Father came to Canada from Aberdeenshire; mother from County Monaghan, Ireland. They settled in Wellington County, Ontario; farmed. Dr. Chalmers came to Manitoba in 1890, to Brandon; farmed. Graduated from Manitoba University, 1900. Came to Beulah. Has practised at Miniota for some years. Member of the Canadian and Manitoba Medical Associations. Member of the School Board. Chairman of it for some years. Coroner for Manitoba. Manager of the Board of the Union Church. Member of the I.O.O.F., Past Noble Grand of Parkisimo Lodge, Miniota. Past D.D.G.M., District No. 10. Liberal. Presbyterian. Address, Miniota, Man.

CANNON: The late David. Born in Ireland, 1844. Came to Canada with his parents while quite young, settling first at Quebec and then Kingston. Mr. Cannon early learned the printing trade, and worked at it in Quebec, New York and Ottawa. Came to Manitoba, 1882; his first job being with the Rapid City *Standard* in 1883. Came to Minnedosa and worked on the *Tribune*, owned at that time by W. Gibbons. This he shortly afterwards purchased, and issued it for 35 years, selling it in 1918 to the present owner. Mr. Cannon was at one time President of the Western Canada Press Association. He died in June, 1925, one of the pioneer newspaper men of Manitoba.

CLARKE: His Worship, Mayor Webster Talcott, Mayor of Elkhorn. Hardware Merchant (R. A. Knight & Co.) Born at Bloomfield, Prince Edward County, Ontario, 1867. Son of William G. and Eunice (Talcott) Clarke. Married Jennie Van Blaricom. Was educated at Bloomfield, Belleville Business College. United Empire Loyalist Stock. Mother's people, Pennsylvania Dutch stock. Settled in Prince Edward County after the American Revolution. Mayor Clarke came to Manitoba in 1888, Arden, in General Store business. Farmed and bought grain. Hargrave, Man., grain buying and lumber. Came to Elkhorn, 1914, and opened present business. Was a Member of the Council for two years. Elected Mayor, 1925. Ex-Member of the School Board of Hargrave. Member of the Masonic Fraternity. Recreations: Golf and curling. Address, Elkhorn, Man.

CHALMERS: His Worship, William, Mayor of Deloraine. Merchant. Born at Sarnia, Lambton County, Ontario, November 13, 1868. Son of Robert S. and Helen (McLaggan) Chalmers. Married Della Edmondson. Has three

sons and four daughters. Was educated at Sarnia. Family came to Manitoba in 1879, Emerson. Father in the Hardware Business. Was for years a prominent citizen of Emerson. Contested the riding in the Conservative interest; defeated by Mr. Burnham. Mr. Chalmers was for a time in the implement business with Westbrook and Fairchild; afterwards with Deering Harvester Co.; later with his brother in the hardware business at Manitou. Came to Deloraine, 1902, started present business. Was a Member of the Council, 1907-1908. Elected Mayor of Deloraine, 1909-1910; again elected in 1921-1922; again in 1924-1925. Contested Deloraine against Hon. Dr. Thornton, and D. S. McLeod, 1922 (defeated). Life Member, Manitoba Curling Association. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Baptist. Conservative. Address, Deloraine, Man.

CODDINGTON: Henry, General Commercial Superintendent, Manitoba Telephone System. Born Hamilton, Ontario. Son of Mr. and Mrs. George Coddington. Married Annie Scorer, 1910. Has two sons and a daughter. Educated Montreal Public School. Started with Manitoba Telephones, 1897; worked up through various positions to the present. Member of the Masonic Fraternity. Recreations: Curling, hunting, gardening. Presbyterian. Address, 163 Florence Street, Winnipeg.

CULL: H. J., Florist. Greenhouses, 246 Albany Street; Floral Stores, 309 and 396 Portage Avenue. Residence, 246 Albany Street, Winnipeg.

CRAWFORD: Robert, Locomotive Engineer (retired), Canadian Pacific Railway. Born at Montreal, Quebec, October 13, 1862. Son of A. R. and C. J. (Hackett) Crawford. Married Alvina Mann, May 24, 1885. Has six sons and five daughters. Was educated at Montreal. Commenced railroading in 1879, as a fireman; transferred to Manitoba in 1882, as an engineer for the C.P.R., at the age of 20 years; on the time of his retirement, April, 1925, was a passenger engineer running out of Brandon. Member of the Brotherhood Locomotive Engineers for a period of 36 years. Prominent member of the Knights of Columbus, having held all state offices for the last seventeen years. Member of the Brandon Board of Trade. Alderman of the City of Brandon. Prominent in the various city organizations, and the welfare of the city. Roman Catholic. Residence, 265 Prospect Crescent, Pasadena, California.

CHOWN: Lieutenant Eric Vickers, Barrister, Solicitor. Born at Toronto, Ont., 1897. Son of the Reverend Dr. Chown and Susanah Esther (Hammond) Chown. Married Mary Gertrude Steel of Vancouver. Educated at Toronto; Kelvin High School, Winnipeg; McGill College (Columbia), New Westminster.

A member of the well known Chown family. Father one of the outstanding members of the Ministry of the Methodist Church. Lieutenant Chown came to Manitoba in 1910, articled in law to F. A. E. Hamilton and J. T. Handsford of Winnipeg. Called to the Bar, 1920. Joined C.E.F., March, 1915 (C.A.M.C.). Saw service in Egypt and Salonica. Returned to Canada, 1916, and was commissioned Lieutenant, 249th Battalion. Overseas again and transferred to Canadian Machine Gun Corps, France; saw service during the Last Hundred Days, and went into Germany with the Canadians. Returned to Canada and resumed law studies. Called to the Manitoba Bar. Practised in Winnipeg (Handsford and Chown). Came to Shoal Lake, 1922. Winner of a Returned Soldiers' Scholarship, Manitoba Law School. Member af the Manitoba Bar Association. Member, Hospital Board of Shoal Lake. Chairman of the Board of Managers, Union Church. Member of the Masonic Fraternity. On the reserve list Canadian Militia, Lieutenant, 95th Saskatchewan Rifles. Methodist. Independent. Address, Shoal Lake, Man.

Cox: Frederick John Charles, J.P., Secretary, Northwest Commercial Travellers' Association of Canada. Born at Huddersfield, Yorkshire England, April 10, 1860. Son of James Whitaker and Emma Eliza Cox. Married Lelia May Erb. Was educated at private schools in England, France and Germany. Came to Winnipeg, 1881. Active Commercial Traveller over 20 years, during the 80's and 90's. Member, City Council of Winnipeg, 1904-1909. President, Canadian Industrial Exhibition Association. Member, Federated Budget, Board of Trade. President, Northwestern Metalware Co. Director, Garry Manufacturing Co. Secretary-Treasurer and Past-President of the United Commercial Travellers' Association of America. Past-Master, Ionic Lodge, A.F. & A.M. 32nd degree Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. Member Prince Rupert Chapter, No. 52, Khartoum Temple. Member, S.O.E.; Member, A.O.U.W.; Member, K. of P. Member, Carleton Club; Southwood Golf Club; Rotary Club; Winnipeg Athletic Club; Motor League; Manufacturers' Association. Member of the Anglican Church. Residence, 330 Anderson Avenue, Winnipeg.

Coleman: George B., K.C. Barrister and Solicitor, Coldwell, Coleman & Kerr. Born at Brockville, Leeds County, Ont., 1865. Son of Edwin R. and Mary (Hamilton) Coleman. Married Sarah Louise Clark. Was educated at the St. Catherines Collegiate. Grandfather, James Coleman of Lyn, Ont., was a pioneer miller of Leeds County, Ont. Father was accountant in the Land Titles Office, Winnipeg. Mr. Coleman came West in 1881. Was articled in law to J. A. M. Aikins (His Honor Sir Jas. A. M. Aikins), afterwards to John S. Ewart. Called to the Manitoba Bar, 1887. Has practised in Brandon, 35 years.

Was alderman of that city for 18 years. Member Manitoba Bar Association. Member of the School Board for three years. Ex-President of the Brandon Club. Member of the Church of England. Vestryman for 32 years. Warden of St. Matthew's for eight years. On the organization of the Diocese of Brandon, was elected Chancellor. The firm are solicitors for the Union Bank of Canada, Imperial Bank, Massey-Harris Company, Imperial Life Assurance Co., and International Harvester Co. Address, Brandon, Man.

COWAN: Colonel Harry James, O.B.E., B.A., Attorney-at-Law. Born at Portage la Prairie, 1873. Son of Dr. and Mrs. Cowan. Cowan family came to Canada from County Tyrone, Ireland. Dr. Cowan settled in Portage la Prairie in 1871. Practised medicine there for many years. Colonel Cowan graduated from Manitoba University, Arts (B.A.) 1894. Farmed for a time in the Portage district. Articled in law to various firms, admitted to practice, 1908. Long connected with Canadian Milita. Joined Manitoba Dragoons, 1894. In 1906, he organized and assumed Command 18th Mounted Rifles. Served in the South African Campaign with Royal Canadian Regiment, (in the ranks). Joined the C.E.F., November, 1914. Organized 32nd Battalion. Took same to England. On its being broken up, carried on as Reserve Battalion. Brigade Commander, Reserve Battalion, until 1917. Gazetted Colonel. France, Command of the 4th Division Infantry, Base Dept, Etaples. Command of Amalgamated Base Depot until September, 1918. Attached Corps Headquarters until return to England. Returned to Canada, demobilized, October, 1919. Address, Portage la Prairie, Man.

CROLL: Major Herbert Alexander, D.D.S., L.D.S., M.D.S., Doctor of Dental Surgery, Souris, Man. Born in Peel County, 1873. Son of Rev. Robert Milne Croll and Mrs. Croll. Married Emily Lily Robinson, 1899. Has two sons and a daughter. Was educated at Simcoe, Ont. and at Ontario College of Dental Surgeons. Father, the Rev. Robert Croll, a minister of the Presbyterian Church, was born in Montrose, Scotland; came to Canada, 1850; filled various charges in Ontario. Came West in 1899. Was pastor of the churches at Nesbitt and Sidney. Died at Cabri, Sask., 1914. Major Croll graduated in 1896; practised at Stratford, Ont., afterwards at Palmerston. Came to Souris, Man., 1902; has practised there continuously. Joined the Canadian Militia, 12th Manitoba Dragoons, (in the ranks). Rose through the various grades to the rank of Major (Adjutant). Joined C.E.F. 10th C.M.R's, February, 1915. Major Commanding "A" Squadron. 2nd in Command of Regiment, January, 1916. Overseas with 4th Division Cavalry. Adjutant, Canadian Cavalry Depot from May, 1916. Staff Captain, Canadian Cavalry Brigade, October 3, 1916. Adjutant, Canadian

Reserve Cavalry Regiment, March 6, 1917. Member, Quartermaster Generals Board, August to October, 1917. Acting D.A.D.S., London, November 20, 1917 to December 22, 1917. Captain C.A.D.C., London and Seaford. Mentioned in Dispatches. Gazette, February 27, 1917. Major Croll is a member of and a Past President of Manitoba Dental Association. Member of the Masonic Fraternity, Past Master of Glenwood Lodge No. 27, D.D.G.M., District No. 6. Member of the School Board. Member of the Town Council of Souris. President of the Souris Golf Club. When the 12th Manitoba Rifles was reorganized, Major Croll became Second in Command. Is now Officer Commanding. Address, Souris, Man.

CHRISTIE: E. L., Christie's Book Supplies Co. Ltd. Born at Kemptville, Grenville County, Ont., January 3, 1864. Son of Samuel and Jane (Blackburn) Christie. Married Minnie McNea. Was educated at the Grammar School, Ottawa. Entered the book business in Ottawa (Uglow & McGiffin). Came to Manitoba in 1881, (A. C. Perry of Winnipeg). Came to Brandon in 1882, and was engaged in the book and stationery business. May, 1885, opened present business; this he has developed and enlarged from a small beginning to the present wholesale of school supplies. Mr. Christie was a member of the Town Council for two years. Member of the Board of Trade. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Member, Country Club. Anglican. Conservative. Recreation: Golf. Address, Brandon, Man.

CAMPBELL: W. D. Estates Manager, Traders Trust Co. Residence, 220 Woodlawn, St. James, Winnipeg, Man.

DAVIDSON: James A. President, North West Laundry Co. Born in Dublin, Ireland, March 24, 1882. Son of Alexander and Elizabeth (Mason) Davidson. Married Mable Breen (deceased). Was educated at Winnipeg High School. After leaving school, entered the service of the National Trust Co. In 1903, entered the office of the City Treasurer, Winnipeg. Afterwards with the J. I. Case Co. Traveller with Newton & Davidson. Joined his father in the laundry business. From a partner Mr. Davidson has become president of this company which was incorporated by his father in 1899. From a small concern it has rapidly grown until today it is one of the most up-to-date laundries on the continent; wholly operated by electricity. From four rigs for delivery, the business has grown to that of twelve large motors. Employing over 100 people. Mr. Davidson is president of North West Laundry Co. President Winnipeg Laundry Co. President of Henry Bros, Ltd. Member of the Carleton Club. Member and Director of Motor Country Club. Member of

A.F & A.M., Ancient Landmark No. 3. Member of the Board of Trade. United Church. Address, 39 Westgate, Winnipeg, Man.

DUNCAN: James, Implements & Insurance. Born in Aberdeenshire, Scotland, 1857. Son of James and Jane (Dalgarno) Duncan. Married Nellie McGuire, 1887. Came to Canada in 1882, Brandon, in railroad construction work. Homesteaded in Wolsley District of Assiniboia, N.W.T. At the outbreak of the North West Rebellion, served as Veterinary and Blacksmith, under Major Bell of Indian Head. Was at Battleford, and saw much service during those stirring days. Came to Melita, 1888, worked at his trade before the town was incorporated. Afterwards in the implement business. President, Melita Lumber & Manufacturing Co. Ex-Member of the Town Council. First Secretary of the Board of Trade. President of the Board of Trade. An Elder of the Presbyterian Church for 27 years. Superintendent of the Sunday School. Was a Justice of the Peace under the Greenway Government. Member, I.O.O.F. Past Noble Grand of Melita Lodge No. 20. Past Grand Master, Past Grand Representative, attended the Grand Lodges at Atlanta, Ga., Indianapolis, Ind., and Winnipeg. Past Chief Patriarch of I.O.O.F. Presbyterian. Liberal. Address, Melita, Man.

DINGWALL: Donald W., President, D. R. Dingwall, Ltd. (established in 1882). Born in Port Hope, Durham County, Ontario. Came to Manitoba in 1886. Educated in the Winnipeg schools. Started his business career with John W. Peck; New York with Tiffany's. At the age of 21 Mr. Dingwall returned to Winnipeg, and entered the business which his father had founded, as early as 1881, and has been associated with it since that time. Married Miss M. J. Bunnell in 1903. Member, Manitoba and Carleton Clubs, St. Charles Country Club, Pine Ridge Golf Club, Winnipeg Squash Racquet Club, Winnipeg Skating Club. Member, A.F. & A.M., Scottish Rite and Blue. Residence, Fort Garry Hotel, Winnipeg.

DOWN: Alfred C., Provincial Manager, National Life Assurance Co., Winnipeg. Born at Hamilton, Bermuda, April 1, 1885. Son of Samuel and Millicent Down. Married Hazel A. Young of Bermuda, October, 1907. Has one son and a daughter. Was educated at Private School, Somerset, Bermuda. Entered the service of Sun Life Assurance Co., 1906. Started in the Insurance business in Bermuda. Was pioneer agent for The National Life in British West Indies, 1908; Manager at Regina, Sask., 1910-1917; Superintendent of Agencies in Ontario, 1919; came to Winnipeg in 1920. Member of the A.F. & A.M. (Northern Light, No. 10 and Prince Alfred, Bermuda). Member of All Saints,

Anglican Church. Address: Ste. C., Plaza Apartments, Winnipeg. Some facts re National Life Assurance Co. Founded in 1899. Subscribed Capital $1,000,000. Over 70% of the investments of the company are made up of government and municipal bonds. In the history of the company not a dollar of principal or interest on any of the invested funds of the company has been lost—a record which is unsurpassed. The National Life policyholders receive 90% of the profits arising from participating policies, and have, as additional security, the $1,000,000 capital subscribed by the shareholders. The business issued for the first seven months of 1915, exceeds the issued business for the same period in 1924 by over 35%.

DOWSE: Frank R., President and General Manager, Dowse Sash and Door Works. President, St. Boniface Board of Trade. Born at Franklin Centre, Quebec, 1876. Son of Henry and Margaret (Rennie) Dowse, Married Agnes Stewart. Has two sons and three daughters. Educated at Valleyfield. Came West in 1892. Organized present business in 1913. President, Tyee Stucco Works; President, Winnipeg Builders Exchange; President, Hoo Hoo Club. Ex-Alderman, City of St. Boniface, 1922-1923. Member, Masonic Fraternity, Past Worshipful Master, King Edward Lodge, No. 93. Member, I.O.O.F., Past Noble Grand, D.D.G.M., District No. 1. Member, Rotary Club. Elected President, St. Boniface Board of Trade, 1925. Secretary-Treasurer and Manager Norwood Recreation Committee; this has for its aim, ample play grounds for the youth of the community, under proper supervision. Presbyterian. Address, St. Boniface.

DYSART: Arthur Long, Barrister, Solicitor (Dysart & Dysart). Born at Cocagne, County of Kent, New Brunswick. Son of Andrew Knox and Henrietta Ann (Cutler) Dysart. Educated at Public School, Cocagne; University of New Brunswick. Spent three years in Journalism with Ottawa *Evening Journal.* Was admitted to the Bar of Manitoba in March, 1916. Member, Southwood Golf Club. Anglican. Address, 412-16 McIntyre Block, Winnipeg.

DUDLEY: Major Guildford, M.C., M.M., Manager, Continental Gem Co. Born in Dumfreishire, Scotland, April 23, 1887. Son of Mr. and Mrs. George Dudley. Married Elise Maire, cousin of General Castlenau of the French Army. Was educated at St. James' Episcopal School, Edinborough; Harriet Watt School. Came to Canada in 1904. Farmed in Manitoba. Rider for R.P. Ranch in the Medicine Hat country. Was for some years with Birks and Sons (Manager of Department). Joined C.E.F., August, 1914, Fort Garry Horse. Overseas with Divisional Cavalry Squadron; won Commission in the field (Lieutenant), 8th

Battalion, 1916. Wounded on the Somme; invalided to Etaples; returned to Battalion. Was in the engagements of Vimy Ridge, Arleux, Fresnoy, Hill 70, Passchendaele, Arras and the last 100 days with the Canadian Army on the Rhine. Awarded M.M. while with Cavalry; M.C. at Vimy; mentioned in Dispatches twice; Captaincy at Passchendaele. Returned to Winnipeg and discharged, May, 1919. Automobile business for a time; present position, 1922. Major Dudley is 2nd in command of the 90th Battalion, Winnipeg Rifles. Member, United Service Club, Young Men's Board of Trade. Anglican. Residence, Nassau Apartments (Suite 1), Winnipeg.

DE PAULEY: Reverend Canon, William Cecil, M.A., B.D., Professor of Systematic Theology and Lecturer in Philosophy, St. John's College; Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Winnipeg, 1920. Born at Portrush, County Antrim, Ireland, 1893. Son of Mr. and Mrs. W. de Pauley, Parkmount, Portadown, Ireland. Married, Sara Winifred Johnson, late Scholar and Moderator in Classics (B.A.) Trinity College, Dublin; daughter of Archdeacon Johnson, County Longford, Ireland. Canon de Pauley was educated at Coleraine Academy and Trinity College, Dublin, was Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Mental and Moral Philosophy; Auditor of College Theological Society. Editor of "*T.C.D.*" Bp. Forester and Downes. Prizeman, M.A.B.D. Was Ordained in St. Canice's Cathedral, Kilkenny, 1917. Formerly Curate of Enniscorthy, Wexford, 1917, and Booterstown, Dublin, 1919. Address, 2 O'Meara Street, St. John's, Winnipeg.

DYER: Lieutenant-Colonel William Alexander, General Agent, Manitoba Telephone System, Manitoba Government. Born at Ardrisich, Argyle, Scotland, 1866. Son of Captain H. M. Dyer, R.N. and Mrs. Dyer. Married Mrs. M. A. Chalmers, June, 15, 1913. Educated at Kelly College, Tavistock, Devon, Eng. Came to Manitoba, March 23, 1883. Long connected with the Militia. Instructional work with Canada Permanent Forces. Saw Service with the Canadian forces in South African Campaign. Joined C.E.F. 107th Battalion, Major 2nd in Command. Overseas, France. Left France after second Battle of Ypres for Canada; returned to France, February, 1917. Wounded at Vimy Ridge, April 1917. Returned to France July, 1917. Battle of Lens. Lieut.-Colonel O.C. 10th Battalion, February, 1919. Returned to Canada, August 26, 1919. Mem, ber, Canadian Club and United Service Club. Anglican Church. Address-147 Woodhaven, Sturgeon Creek, Man.

DYER: Brigadier-General Hugh, C.M.G., D.S.O. Farmer. Son of Captain H. M. Dyer, R.N. and Mrs. Dyer. Came to Canada in the early 'Eighties. A pioneer of the Minnedosa District. Long connected with Canadian Militia,

12th Manitoba Dragoons) Overseas with First Contingent, C.E.F. Major 2nd in Command 5th Battalion. Saw much distinguished service. Colonel, O.C. 5th Battalion. Brigadier-General. Awarded C.M.G. and D.S.O. Contested Marquette Constituency in Conservative interest in Federal Election of 1921, defeated by Hon. Mr. Crerar. Address, Minnedosa, Man.

DUTTON: William Paine, Lumberman. President, Dutton Wall Lumber Co. Ltd. President, Great West Lumber Mills Ltd. Born at Pycamore, Ill., U.S.A. Son of Everell F. and Rosina A. (Paine) Dutton. Married May L. White. Has three sons and two daughters. Was educated at Harvard College (A.B.) 1896; Harvard Law School (LL.B.) 1898. Came to Winnipeg in 1903; has been engaged in the lumber business since: Manufacture, wholesale and retail, and line yards. Member, Rotary Club, Manitoba Club, St. Charles Country Club. Member, Liquor Control Commission. Member of the Council of the Board of Trade. Chairman of Established Industries Committee. Canadian Director of British Dominions Land Settlement Corporation. Address, 124 Harrow St., Ft. Rouge, Winnipeg.

DUNCAN: Derward A., LL.B. Barrister and solicitor. Born at Rosebank, Man., 1895. Son of John and Isabelle (Patterson) Duncan. Grandfather, James Duncan, came to Canada from Scotland, and settled at Markham, Ont. Family came to Manitoba in the early Seventies. Father farmed at Nelson, south of Rosebank. Mr. Duncan was articled in law to S. E. Richardson of Winnipeg, Richards, Sweatman, Fillmore and Riley. Called to Manitoba Bar, 1920. Was educated at the country schools of Rosebank, Winnipeg and Morden. Joined C.E.F., June, 1916, C.A.S.C. 9th Motor Transport. France, June 15, 1917. 27th Battalion, Lens, Hill 70, Passchendaele, Arras. Wounded at Amiens, August 9th, 1918. Returned to Canada and completed law course. Came to Miami, 1921. Member, Manitoba Law Society. Solicitor for the Rural Municipality of Thompson and Canadian Bank of Commerce. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Presbyterian. Liberal. Recreations: Curling and golf. Address, Miami, Man.

DUNLOP: Alexander. Editor and Publisher, Neepawa *Press*, (founded 1896). Born at Edwardsburgh, Ont., 1856. Son of Thomas and Kate (Brown) Dunlop. Married Nellie Huressell. Has two sons and two daughters. Educated at the Grenville County Schools. Dunlop family came to Manitoba in 1871, located in Winnipeg. Mr. Dunlop learned the printing trade in Winnipeg on *The Manitoban* (Weekly); Cunningham & Caldwell, three years; *Free Press*, seven years. Edmonton, 1882, with Frank Oliver on the *Bulletin*. Winnipeg, 1885, *Free Press*. Came to Neepawa, 1896, started the *Press* which he has issued regularly

since This Journal was awarded the prize as the best published weekly in Western Canada, 1921. Member, Canadian and Manitoba Press Association (Western Canadian) Ex-Member, Neepawa Council. Member, I.O.O.F. Played lacrosse with Winnipeg Lacrosse Club. Anglican. Liberal. Recreation: Curling. Address, Neepawa, Man.

DOYLE: His Worship, Mayor Albert Seymour. Mayor of Carman, Man. Merchant. Born at Halifax, N.S., May 24, 1865. Son of Phillip and Sarah (McLeod) Doyle. Married Emma Tomlin of Brandon. Has one son and two daughters. Scotch Irish descent. Family long resident in the Maritimes, father born in Halifax; mother's family also pioneers. They came to Manitoba in 1883. Mayor Doyle learned the furniture business in Winnipeg. Came to Carman, 1889, opened present business which he has operated since. Joined "A" Company 90th Rifles on their organization, December, 1883, and served in the Rebellion. Senior Corporal, "A" Company. Holds Northwest Medal. Member of the Council for three years. Ex-Member of the School Board. Elected Mayor, 1924. Member, Masonic Fraternity, Past Worshipful Master, Oakland Lodge No. 69, Past Grand Master I.O.O.F., Past Grand Representative Grand Lodge I.O.O.F. 1907, St. Paul, Minn.; 1910, Seattle, Wash. An Elder in the Presbyterian Church for many years. Liberal. Address, Carman, Man.

DALZELL: Walter, D.D.S. Dental Surgeon, Portage la Prairie, Man. Son of James and Agnes (Howie) Dalzell. Married Mary Barbara Bowman. Has one son. Was educated at Portage Schools and at Chicago Dental College, (1911.) Grandfather, Thomas Dalzell, came to Manitoba in 1871 from Bruce County, Ont. Mother's people in 1869. Both pioneers; settled at High Bluff, Man. Father still lives on the original grant of land. Dr. Dalzell graduated from Chicago in 1911, and opened practice in Portage la Prairie. He is a member of the Manitoba Dental Association. Has been on the Dental Council for three years. Member, City Council for three years. Member, Park Board, Welfare Committee and Hospital Board. Member, Kiwanis Club, Vice-President 1924; President, 1925. Member, Masonic Fraternity and Oddfellows. Presbyterian. Conservative Address, Portage la Prairie, Man.

DUBIENSKI: Bernard Bronislaw, LL.B. Barrister-at-Law. Senior partner of the law firm, Dubienski & Popp. Born near the town of Sokal, Galicia, now Poland, September 20, 1891. Son of Adolph and Anna Dubienski, both residing at Lwow, Poland. Married Amy Elizabeth Ventress, January 23, 1919. Has one son. Educated at the Public Schools and High Schools of Galicia, Bucovina; University of Vienna (Austria), Manitoba Law School, (LL.B.). Came

to Canada, 1911. Admitted to Manitoba Bar, March, 1918. Has since practised in Winnipeg. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Winnipeg in Manitoba Provincial Elections. Is one of the leading members of the Polish-born Canadian citizens. Protestant. Address, 47 Lansdowne Ave., St. John, Winnipeg, Man.

DETCHON: Henry, General Manager, The Canadian Credit Men's Trust Association, Ltd. Branches: Winnipeg, Edmonton, Calgary, Regina, Saskatoon, Ottawa, Toronto, Montreal, St. John and Halifax. Head Office, Confederation Life Block, Winnipeg. Born at Gallowhill, Northumberland County, England, April 23, 1871. Son of Robert and Margaret Detchon. Married Margaret Alice Lawson, March, 1895. Was educated at the Grammar School, South Shields, England. Came to Manitoba, June 3, 1900. Established present business, 1910. Opened the branches in 1912. Member, Manitoba Club, St. Charles Country Club and A.F. & A.M. Anglican. Recreations: Golf, lawn bowling and tennis. Address, 589 Stradbrooke Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

DUNWOODY: Major James Moore, D.S.O., D.C.M. Chartered Accountant, J. M. Dunwoody & Co. Born, Belfast, Ireland, December 24, 1892. Married Nora E. Bell, eldest daughter of the late Major and Mrs. W. Bell of Indian Head and Winnipeg. Enlisted in the Fort Garry Horse, August 10, 1914. Transferred to Lord Strathcona Horse (R.C.), February, 1915. Proceeded to France, 1915. Awarded Distinguished Conduct Medal and mentioned in Dispatches, December, 1915. Severely wounded during daylight raid on German trenches. Returned to France (Fort Garry Horse) with rank of lieutenant during the British attack in front of Cambrai, October, 1918. Germans were fighting a heavy rear guard action, Canadian Cavalry were advance guard to British Forces. Lieutenant Dunwoody with forty men charged the Bois de Gatigny, capturing with no assistance of the rest of the squadron, 38 machine guns and over 200 of the enemy were taken by the Fort Garry and Lord Strathcona's Horse. In the attack, Lieutenant Dunwoody (now Major) again wounded and awarded the Distinguished Service Order for this action. Residence, Suite 14, Mayfair Apartments, Winnipeg, Man.

DUNSMORE: Robert Wilson, Postmaster, Rivers, Man. Born in the Township of South East Hope, Perth County, December 7, 1866. Son of John and Rachel (Nelson) Dunsmore. Married Vina Jamieson. Has four daughters. Educated at the Perth county schools. Comes of Irish stock; grandfather, James H. Dunsmore, came to Canada from Londonderry, settled at Huntington, Chateauguay County, Quebec. Father, John Dunsmore, came to Perth County, and

settled there near Stratford when that thriving city was bush. Robert Dunsmore came West in 1884, homesteaded near Yorkton, nearest railroad 80 miles away at Whitewood. Afterwards farmed at Portage la Prairie and Griswold. Came to Daly Municipality and purchased land; farmed until 1906. Appointed postmaster of Rivers. Member of the I.O.O.F. for 37 years; Past Noble Grand of Pacific Lodge, Rivers. District Deputy Grand Master of District No. 10. One of the organizers of the School District, chairman ever since. Member of the Board of the United Church. A pioneer who came through the hard times of the early days. Remembers selling No. 1 hard wheat for 38 cents. Address, Rivers, Man.

DYSART: Honorable Mr. Justice A. K., of the Court of King's Bench. Born Cocagne, N.B. Son of Andrew Knox and Henrietta Ann (Cutler) Dysart. Married Clare Forrester, daughter of the late Chas. Forrester, Esq. Has two sons and a daughter. Was educated at the Public Schools, St. Joseph's College, M.A. *honoris causa*, 1925. Called to the Bar. Practised law in Winnipeg for some years. Elevated to the Court of King's Bench. Roman Catholic. Residence, Fort Garry Court, Winnipeg.

DREWRY: Frederick William, Vice-President, The Drewrys Ltd.; Vice-President, Redwood Factories, Winnipeg; Director, Home Investment & Savings Association; Director, Alberta Ice Company of Calgary, Alta.; Director, Arctic Ice Company; Director, North Empire Fire Insurance Company. Member, Advisory Board for Manitoba of Canada Trust Co., and Huron & Erie Mortgage Corporation of London, Ont. Born at Newport, England, August 6, 1855. Son of Edward and Caroline Drewry. Married August E. Kiefer, St. Paul, 1881. Was educated at St. Paul, Minn., U.S.A. Started in the malting and brewery business in St. Paul, 1875. Came to Winnipeg, 1881; President, Winnipeg Parks Board, 1907. President, Winnipeg Board of Trade, 1910. Ex-President, Winnipeg Canadian Industrial Exhibition Association. Member, Royal Colonial Institute of London, Eng. Clubs: Manitoba, Carleton, St. Charles Country, Pine Ridge Golf, Commercial Travellers (President), Universities (London). Member, Royal Society of Arts (London) K.P., A.O.U.W., S.O.E., Royal Society of St. George. Conservative. Anglican. Address, Redwood Ave., St. John's, Winnipeg.

DOWNIE: John Crawford, Governor of the Eastern Judicial District Gaol. Winnipeg. Born at Exeter, Ont., 1864. Son of Richard and Mary Downie, Married Miss L. E. Best, 1886 (deceased); married Mrs. Lena M. Turner in 1920. Has two sons and two daughters. Was educated at Public Schools. Came to Crystal City, Man., in 1880 with his parents. As soon as old enough homesteaded and engaged in farming until 1889. Came to Winnipeg and joined the City Police

Force. Appointed Chief Turnkey in Provincial Goal, 1891. Appointed Special Deport Officer, Department of Immigration, 1908; also in charge of Immigration Hall (Building) Returned to Provincial Goal as Chief Turnkey, 1915-19, appointed to present position, July, 1919. Member of A.F. & A.M. (Capitol Lodge) R.A.M., King Edward Preceptory. Member, Clan Stewart, O.S.C. (Deputy Royal Chief), Honorary Member, Lux in Tenebris Club (Blind), Honorary Member, 18th Troop Boy Scouts. Member of the Union (Presbyterian) Church. Residence, 161 Vaughan St., Winnipeg.

DEEKS: Frederick Harley, D.O., Born in London, Ont., June 3, 1895. Son of Joseph H. and Jane Charlotte (Wright) Deeks. Married Gwendolin Johnson, August 14, 1919. Has one daughter. Was educated at Kelvin School, Winnipeg; Manitoba University and Los Angeles College of Osteopathy. Has practised in Winnipeg since graduation. Member of the Junior Board of Trade. Member of the Southwood Golf Club and of Manitoba Motor League. President of the Manitoba Osteopathetic Association. Address, 510 Maryland St., Winnipeg.

DRUMMOND: Robert, Comptroller General, Province of Manitoba. Born at Craighead, Manchline, Ayrshire, Scotland, January 28, 1873. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Drummond. Married Blanch Willman of Campbellford, Ontario. Was educated at Public School. Served apprenticeship in Royal Bank of Scotland, Kilmarnock. At the age of 21, went to South Africa and joined the staff of the Standard Bank at Cape Town, was transferred to their branch at Bulawayo, Matabeland; remained about two years but left the bank and became interested in gold mining; went through the Matabele Rebellion as a member of the corps known as Dawson's Horse; received the Rhodesian Medal, 1896. Prior to the Boer War, was in the office of the Glen Deep gold mine, near Johannesburg; escaped into Kimberley just as the Boers besieged the town; was in the siege four months, having joined the Diamond Field with which he remained throughout the war from October 10, 1899 to June 30, 1902. Left Africa, 1906, after having spent the intervening period with business firms in Cape Town. Came to Canada, 1906; was employed in the Union Bank of Canada, Smiths Falls Branch. Returned to Scotland, 1908, and again came to Canada, this time to Winnipeg and for some time was with Imperial Oil Co. Joined the forces of the Northern Crown Bank. On June 1, 1910, was appointed Assistant Accountant, Treasury Department, Manitoba Government. Five years later, when the Comptroller General's Department was created, Mr. Drummond was appointed Chief Accountant; this position he held for 5 years. On the resignation of the then Comptroller-General, was placed in charge of the department; was appointed Acting Comptroller-General effective from December 31, 1920, and afterwards received the

appointment of Comptroller-General on December 1, 1921, which position he still holds. Mr. Drummond holds the Queen's Medal (with 3 bars), King's Medal (with 2 bars), South African Campaign; also a special medal issued by the Mayor of Kimberley called "Mayor's Siege Medal" for serving with the troops during the siege. Was an Officer with the rank of lieutenant in the 18th Company, C.A.S.C, when the German War broke out and went overseas with the first contingent, but returned to Canada in 1915 and resumed his position with the Manitoba Government. Member of Assiniboine Lodge 114, G.R.M. Recreation: Golf. Member Knox Church, Presbyterian. Residence, 825 McMillan Avenue, Fort Rouge, Winnipeg.

DONALDSON: Major Milton, Grocery and Meat Business. Joseph Donaldson's Ltd. Born in Brandon, Man., 1896. Son of Joseph and Elizabeth Donaldson. Married Nursing Sister Gertrude Petty (deceased); married Ruth McKay, 1922. Was educated at Brandon Public School, Upper Canada College and Brandon College. Father came to Manitoba in 1886; homesteaded near Broadview, N.W.T.; afterwards in the meat business in Broadview; came to Brandon and engaged in the same business; was a Director of the Brandon Winter Fair; died in 1919. Mother still lives in Brandon. Major Donaldson joined the C.E.F. December, 1914, 45th Battalion; took the Officers' Course at Winnipeg. Overseas, France, July, 1916; Ypres, Somme; wounded September, 1916; invalided to England; returned to Canada and was with the British War Mission in the U.S.A.; discharged in 1918; resumed business with his father in Brandon. Charter Member of the Brandon Kiwanis Club, Member of the Board of Trade. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Officer Commanding "A" Squadron, Manitoba Dragoons (Brandon). Anglican. Conservative. Member of the Country Club and Golf Club. Takes keen interest in sports. Address, Brandon, Man.

DEACON: Thomas Russ, M.E.I.C., President, Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Ltd. President, Manitoba Steel & Iron Co. Ltd. Vice-President, Manitoba Rolling Mill Co. Ltd. Member of the Good Roads Board of Manitoba. Member of the Executive Council Canadian Manufacturers' Association. Vice-President, Employers' Association of Manitoba. Born in the county of Lanark, Ontario. Son of James and Jane Deacon. Married Lillian Dingman, 1894. Had four children; Lieutenant Lester Jerome Deacon served in the C.E.F., died in France, 1917. Thomas Deacon was educated at the Pembroke, Ontario, High School; Engineering Department, Toronto University. After graduation from the University, 1891, was Superintendent of Construction of the Water Works System of North Bay, Ontario. Came to Rat Portage where he remained ten years; during this time he was a member of the council of that town; City

Engineer for five years; Acting Mayor for one year. Was Manager, Ontario Gold Concessions Ltd; this a large English company engaged in exploring a tract of 46,000 acres for which they had a special concession from the Ontario Government; subsequently Managing Director and Consulting Engineer of the Mikado Gold Mining Company then the largest Gold Mining Co. in Ontario. Resigned to come to Winnipeg in 1902 to organize and build the Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works Ltd.; still President. In 1905 he first advocated the bringing of a supply of water to Winnipeg from Shoal Lake; was elected Mayor of Winnipeg in 1912 on the platform of carrying out this work; under his regime all engineers were chosen, the route and scheme decided on, railway built. Mr. Deacon was the first Chairman of the Board. Member of the Board of Trade. Member of the City Council for 12 years. Member of the Masonic Fraternity. Holds the Royal Humane Society certificate for life-saving from drowning. Member of the Manitoba Club (Winnipeg), Southwood Golf Club. Member Good Roads Board since its formation. Mrs. Deacon was born in Prince Edward county, Ontario; was educated at Pictou High School and Albert College, Belleville, Ont. President, Local Council of Women. President, Mothers' Association. Member of the Mothers' Allowances Commission from its inception. Re-appointed to Social Service Council. Residence, 144 Yale Avenue, Winnipeg, Man.

Drummond-Hay, Humphry Ringler, Barrister-at-law, Pitblado, Hoskin & Company. Born at Belmont, Man., June 7, 1886. Son of Charles Drummond-Hay and Alena Drummond-Hay. Married May Katherine Bury, daughter of Sir George Bury, formerly Vice-President, C.P.R., now retired. Has two sons. Educated at Tuckwell's School, Winnipeg. President of the Caledonians for the years, 1922-23. Specializes in company and mining law and syndicates. Member, Manitoba Club, St. Charles Country Club, Jockey Club, Winnipeg Squash Racket Club, Winnipeg Tennis Club. Anglican. Address, 156 Roslyn Road, Winnipeg.

Duxbury: Captain James, M.D., Physician and Surgeon. Drs. Best and Duxbury. Born in Lancashire, England, 1873. Son of Thomas and Betty (Ward) Duxbury. Married Lucy Jean Clendenning, 1910. Two sons and three daughters. Was educated at the English Schools, Brandon College, Manitoba University (1905). Father came to Manitoba in 1887, farmed at Elkhorn. Dr. Duxbury graduated in 1905, and opened practice at Elm Creek (3 years); post-graduate work in Chicago, 1908. Winnipeg, three years. Came to Killarney, 1912. Joined C.E.F., June, 1915, 226th Battalion. Overseas, Regimental Medical Officer, 2nd Reserve Battalion; 16th Reserve Battalion; Moore Barracks Hospital. France; X-Ray Work, No. 2 Stationary Hospital, Boulogne; returned

to Canada, Tuxedo Military Hospital, Winnipeg; discharged, July 12, 1919. Resumed practice; formed present partnership, 1921. Member British, Canadian and Manitoba Medical Associations. Coroner for Manitoba; Medical Health Officer for the Rural Municipality of Turtle Mountain. Recreations: Curling and golf. Address, Killarney.

DAVIS: Fred. B., B.A., LL.B., Barrister, Solicitor. Born at Belleville, Ontario, August 6, 1867. Son of James A. and Sarah (Way) Davis. Married Nellie Webster, 1895. Has three children. Was educated at Belleville Public School and Manitoba University. Family came to Canada from York. Mother's people, U.E. Loyalists. Came to Winnipeg, 1881. Was articled in law to F. S. Nugent; afterwards to W. E. Perdue, now Chief Justice Perdue. Admitted to practice, 1893. Called to Manitoba Bar, 1900. Has practised in Neepawa continuously. Member of the School Board for many years. Solicitor for Canadian Bank of Commerce; Rural Municipality of Langford. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Contested and won Constituency of Neepawa, 1917, Federal House, Ottawa; represented the constituency until 1921. A keen student of political economy; he specialized in this and was a valuable contributor to Hansard, speaking on fiscal questions. Methodist. Liberal. Address, Neepawa.

DINSDALE: George, Transfer and General Cartage, C.P.R. Dinsdale's C.P.R. Transfer. Born at Leven, Yorkshire, England, 1887. Son of George and Harriet (Catherick) Dinsdale. Married Minnie Lang, 1909. Has three sons and a daughter. Was educated in Rise, Yorkshire. Comes of Yeoman stock in England. Came to Canada 1904; farmed in Ontario; came to Manitoba, 1906; homesteaded at Craik, Sask.; farmed at Carberry; came to Brandon, 1906; worked at carpentering work at Lake Clementi; worked in a laundry in Brandon; went to night school, took up telegraphy, C.N.Ry. Opened present business, 1910; now has eleven rigs and drays. Has always taken a keen interest in civics; elected to the Council, 1917; served two years as Alderman; Elected Mayor, 1920-1921; again elected to the Council, 1924-1925. Chairman of the Police Board. Deputy Master of the Orange Lodge. Senior Officer, (Sergeant-Major) Salvation Army, Divisional Envoy. Lectures throughout the west under the auspices of the Salvation Army. A keen advocate of Canada and Canadianism. Address, Brandon, Man.

DYKE: Carl, Accountant, Farmers' Advocate Publishing Co. Born at Grenfell, Sask., 1894. Son of Chris and Katherine (Lauder) Dyke. Was educated at Grenfell Public and High Schools. Family came to N.W.T. in 1880, from Holland. Mr. Dyke came to Winnipeg in 1909; office boy with the Farmers' Advocate;

has worked up through the various departments to accountant. Joined C.E.F., September, 1915, 44th Battalion; Overseas, October, 1915; France, May, 1916, 27th Battalion; Ypres, Sanctuary Wood, Somme, Vimy; wounded at Bully Grenay; invalided to England, Netley Hospital, Epsom Hospital; Canada, March, 1918; discharged; resumed present position. Member, Young Men's Board of Trade, Gyro Club, St. John's Curling Club, Y.M.C.A., Canoe Club, Elmhurst Golf Club, Canadian Club, Society of Nations League (Branch). One of the organizers, charter member and President of Canukeena Club, 1923-1924. This club, which is one of the real live soldier organizations of the city, was organized by ex-service men who felt that it would be useful to the community and beneficial to themselves if some organization could foster the esprit de corps of army life, apply it under the new conditions of civilian life, and not let it be relegated to a mere memory of the past. It has a membership of two hundred, restricted to Canadian citizens who saw service in His Majesty's or Allied forces during the war; this is its foundation and tradition, born of service for the same ideals, under the same flag; as such this club takes high rank among the many service clubs of the city.

Downs: Wesley, Reeve of the Municipality of Victoria. Born in Durham County, Ontario, 1860. Son of Wm. Northcote Downs and Elizabeth (Summerfield) Downs. Married Mary Parkinson (deceased); married Lizzie Nesbitt. Has had four sons and six daughters. Self-educated. Devonshire stock; Father settled in Durham in 1849; came West in 1882; died at Cypress River in 1913. Mr. Downs came to Glenboro in 1899 and purchased his father's farm, where he lived until 1917. He has had a long and honorable career of thirty-nine years in the service of the various municipalities in which he has lived. First elected to the council of North Norfolk, 1896; served for many years. Six years on the council of Glenboro; two years reeve of Glenboro; 8 acclamations. Was elected reeve of Victoria, 1922-23-24. Two sons served in the great war: Frank Downs joined the C.E.F, 65th Battalion France, 44th Battalion, killed. James Downs served with Strathcona Horse. Daughter, Miss Elda Downs, a graduate nurse, is with Minnedosa Hospital. Four school teachers in the family. Eighty-five descendants of William Downs now residing in Manitoba. Reeve Downs is an ex-Chairman of the Glenboro School Board. Member of the I.O.O.F. Union Church. Was nominated as candidate for legislature, three times declined. In politics is an Independent. Address, Holland, Man.

Deacon: Major Edgar Allan, Barrister-at-law. Born at Mattawa Nipissing, Ontario, October 2, 1887. Son of J. M. and Mary (Kelly) Deacon. Married Olive May Decatur. Has one son. Educated at Mattawa Public and

High Schools, Stanstead College, Stanstead, Quebec. Irish stock. Great grandfather came to Canada and settled in Lanark County (Perth); grandfather farmed and was engaged in the lumber business; father, Registrar of Land Titles, North Bay. Major Deacon was articled in law to Elliott, McNeil & Deacon of Winnipeg. Called to the Manitoba Bar, 1911; practised in Winnipeg until 1923; joined C.E.F., 1915; 226th Battalion under Lieutenant-Colonel Gillespie, rank of lieutenant; France, July, 1917, attached 4th Army Headquarters; saw service at Passchendaele, Arras, Amiens, Cambrai, Canal du Nord, Valenciennes; returned to Canada, March, 1919. Came to Crystal City, January, 1923. Member Manitoba Bar Association; Solicitor for Union Bank of Canada, Rural Municipality of Louise; Robertson Adams Lumber Co. of Canada. Bonded attorney; secretary-treasurer of Board of Trade. Member of the A.F & A.M. On the reserve of the Canadian Militia, 10th Canadian Battalion. C.E.F., rank of major. Recreations: Golf and curling. Address, Crystal City, Man.

Drewry: Captain William S. Manufacturer, (W. S. Drewry, Kenora). Born in Winnipeg, July 4, 1884. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward L. Drewry. Married Georgina M. Locke, April 21, 1908. Has two sons. Was educated at St. John's College, University of Toronto, McGill University. Superintendent and chemist, Drewry's Limited for nineteen years. Resigned to open up business for himself at Kenora, Ont., July, 1923. Joined C.E.F., 1914, Lieutenant, Fort Garry Horse; transferred to 61st Battalion, Captain. France, with 10th Battalion; saw service on the Somme; invalided to Canada, 1917. Appointed Officer Commanding, British Canadian Recruiting Mission, Minneapolis; served there until September, 1918; reported back to Military District No. 10, and went on Corps of Reserves. Member of the Rotary Club, Knights of Pythias. Anglican. Address, Kenora, Ontario.

Erzinger: John, Wholesale Tobacconist. President, John Erzinger Co., Ltd., Winnipeg and Saskatoon. Born at Schauffhausen, Switzerland, 1855. Came to Winnipeg, 1878. Married Mary E. Riddle, 1892. Has five sons. Appointed Swiss Consul, 1913. Member of the Canadian Club, Rotary Club and Carleton Club. I.O.O.F. Anglican. Residence, 50 Yale Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Edmison: John Henry, M.D., M.L.A. Physican. Drs. Edmison & Elliott. Born at Waterdown, Ontario, April 5, 1875. Son of the Reverend Henry Edmison, M.A., and Mrs. Edmison. Married May A. McMillan, 1901. Has two sons and two daughters. Was educated at Owen Sound Collegiate, Queen's University, Manitoba University. Played on Owen Sound Collegiate, Queen's

University and Winnipeg Association Football Clubs. Medical examiner for a great number of insurance companies. A.F & A.M., Knight of Pythias, Sons of England. Dr. Edmison was elected in 1923 to represent Brandon in Manitoba Legislature. Presbyterian. Address, Brandon, Man.

EVANSON: William Henry, Comptroller, City of Winnipeg. Born at Prescott, Grenville County, Ontario. Son of Samuel Henry and Susan (Kilpatrick) Evanson. Married Miss E. B. Lawson. Has one son and three daughters. Was educated at Prescott. Was employed with the Canadian Pacific Railway at Sault Ste. Marie for some years. Came to Winnipeg. Appointed Comptroller of the City. Member, Masonic Fraternity (Assiniboine Lodge). I.O.O.F. Residence, 121 Mayfair Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

EATON'S—Canada's Greatest Store. A Brief History of the Concern: In 1869, two years after Confederation, Timothy Eaton opened the first Eaton Store in Toronto—a tiny place, 24 ft. by 60 ft., at 187 Yonge Street. Operated on a basis almost entirely unknown in those days—that of buying and selling for cash—the new Store was a daring venture. Its policy of good values and fair dealing, however, won immediate public approval and support. The original premises were first enlarged, and later, in 1883, abandoned for new and much more commodious ones. Growth proceeded steadily, marked by such new developments as the Mail Order business, launched in 1884; and in 1890 the first Eaton factory, a small one-room affair, equipped with eight sewing machines. The first foreign buying office was opened in London in 1893, rapidly followed by others in important centres of world trade. A vastly important step came in 1905, with the establishment of the Winnipeg Store as a centre of Western trade. A. A. Gilroy was brought from Toronto as manager. Phenomenal growth quickly necessitated its enlargement, which reached a climax with the construction of the separate eight story Mail Order building in 1916, followed by a second Mail Order building in 1921. The enormous scope of Eaton business affiliations caused the opening of distributing warehouses at Regina and Saskatoon, and of Groceterias at Brandon, Moose Jaw, Calgary, Regina, Edmonton and Saskatoon. H. M. Tucker, the present manager of the Winnipeg store, succeeded Mr. Gilroy.

EVANS: William Sanford, M.A., M.L.A. Publisher, Dawson Richardson Publications Ltd. Born at Spencerville, Grenville county, Ontario. Son of the Reverend J. S. Evans, D.D., and Mary Jane (Vaux) Evans. Married Mary Irene Gurney, January 24, 1900. Has one son and three daughters. Was educated at Public Schools and Collegiate, Hamilton, Ont., Victoria University,

Cobourg, Ont., Columbia University, New York. President of the first Canadian Club, organized in Hamilton. Mayor of Winnipeg, 1909-10-11. Chairman of the Georgian Bay Canal Commission, 1914-17. Member of the Manitoba Legislature, elected 1922. Clubs: Rideau (Ottawa), Royal Ottawa Golf Club, Manitoba, Careleton, St. Charles Country (Winnipeg). Methodist. Address, 43 Edmonton St., Winnipeg, Man.

EVANS: James Howell, B.S.A., Deputy Minister of Agriculture and Immigration, Province of Manitoba. Born at St. Clears, Carmarthenshire, Wales. Son of Thomas and Bridget (Howell) Evans. Married Clara Stuart Stitt, June 17, 1912. Has two sons and a daughter. Educated at Public Schools, Whitland Intermediate University of Aberystwyth, Wales, Agricultural College, University of Manitoba. Came to Canada in 1906; located at Kenton, Man. Farmed until 1914, entered Agricultural College, 1909; graduated, 1912, degree of B.S.A. Honorary President St. David's Society. President, Alumni Association of University of Manitoba. Honorary President, Manitoba Poultry Breeders Association. Honorary President, Manitoba Fish and Game Conservation League. Member of the A.F. & A.M. (Assiniboine). Active in musical organizations. Appointed Deputy Minister of Agriculture, 1916. Protestant. Address 91 Borebank St., River Heights, Winnipeg, Man.

ELLARD: Major Isaac Clayton, R.A.S.C., M.D., No. 10., Ft. Osborne Barracks. Born at Ottawa, Carleton county, Ontario, 1886. Son of W. J. and Mrs. Ellard. Married Eileen Patricia Hancock, September 4, 1920. Was educated at Ottawa. Was engaged in the lumber business. Joined C.E.F., November 18, 1914, Motor Transport. France, September, 1915; served with Second Division until September, 1919. Returned to Canada. Came West in 1922. Recreations: Golf, tennis and riding. Anglican. Address, Ft. Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg, Man.

FORRESTER: David, LL.B., Barrister-at-law, Forrester & Forrester, Winnipeg and Emerson. Born in Belleville, Hastings county, Ont., 1859. Son of James and Janet (McFarland) Forrester. Married Sarah Louise Ross. Has one son and six daughters. Was educated at Albert College, Belleville and at University of Manitoba. Scotch ancestry. Grandfather came to Canada from Scotland and settled in Hastings county; built the first mill in the district; manufactured oatmeal and flour. Mr. Forrester came to Manitoba in 1881, to Emerson. Was for a time in the real estate business. Was articled in law to Archibald McKay of Emerson. Called to the Manitoba Bar, 1889. LL.B., Manitoba University, 1896. Medal for General Proficiency in Law. Examiner, LL.B. Course,

Manitoba University for ten years. Was solicitor for the Town of Emerson, Municipality of Franklin, 1889-1924. Rural Municipality of Montcalm. Member Manitoba Bar Association. Practised in Emerson, 1889-1912. Presbyterian and Liberal. Address, 121 Canora St., Winnipeg, Man.

FAHRNI: Gordon Samuel, M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S., Physician and Surgeon. Specialist in Goitre. Born at Gladstone, Man., April 13, 1887. Son of Christian and Priscilla (Hyndman) Fahrni. Married Alice May Paton. Was educated at Gladstone Public and High Schools, Wesley College, Manitoba University. Swiss extraction. Father, after coming to the U.S.A., moved to Manitoba in 1871, Winnipeg; was a pioneer business man of the early days in that city; homesteaded in Gladstone district, 1872; was a prominent citizen for many years; reeve of the municipality; lived there until 1913; died in Victoria, B.C., 1915. Dr. Fahrni graduated in 1911; has always practised in Winnipeg. Member, Canadian and Manitoba Medical Associations. President, Manitoba Medical Association, 1924. Fellow of the American College of Surgeons. Assistant Surgeon, Winnipeg General Hospital. Attending Surgeon, St. Boniface Hospital. Consulting Surgeon Municipal Hospital, King George Hospital, King Edward Hospital, Manitoba Sanitarium, Ninette. On the faculty of Manitoba University, lecturer in Surgery. Member, Canadian Club, Country Club, Niakwa Golf Club, Southwood Golf Club, Manitoba Club. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Recreations: Golf and shooting. Residence, 175 Elm St., Winnipeg, Man.

FINKELSTEIN: Manley, M.D. Physician, City Health Department, Winnipeg. Born at Winnipeg, August 5, 1898. Son of Moses Finkelstein and Sarah (Rosen) Finkelstein. Educated at the University of Manitoba. Graduated as M.D., 1921. Elected Hudson's Bay Company, Research Fellow, University of Manitoba, 1921-22. Appointed City Bacteriologist, June, 1922. Recreations: Tennis and riding. Jewish. Residence, 1185 Wolseley Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

FINKELSTEIN: Moses. Merchant, North West Fur Company. Born in Russia, January 11, 1873. Son of Timothy and Ratsi Finkelstein. Was educated in Winnipeg. Elected an alderman of the City of Winnipeg, 1905-06. Jewish. Residence, 1185 Wolseley Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

FRAZER: John Taylor, Postmaster, Elkhorn, Man. Born at Beulah, Man., 1885. Son of Alexander N. and Hattie (Taylor) Frazer. Married Margaret Low Groat, January 1, 1922. Was educated at the Elkhorn Public and High Schools. Comes of Manitoba pioneer stock; father came to the province

in the early eighties, settled at Beulah where he farmed, moving to Virden in 1885; was reeve of Wallace Municipality; postmaster of Elkhorn for many years. The subject of this sketch joined the Canadian Expeditionary Force, December, 1915; 79th Battalion at Brandon; France, December, 1916, attached 14th Battalion, Lens, Arleux, Fresnoy, Hill 70; wounded, Passchendaele, Last Hundred Days; Amiens, wounded early in engagement; Rouen Hospital, invalided to Bristol, afterwards to Taplow Military Hospital; returned to Canada and discharged March, 1919. Assumed postmastership on the illness of his father; appointed to same by the government, 1923. Senior Warden, Elkhorn Lodge, A.F. & A.M. Member, Elkhorn Town Council. Address, Elkhorn, Man.

FARMER: Seymour James, M.L.A., Accountant. Ex-Mayor of Winnipeg. Born, June 20, 1878, at Cardiff, Wales. Son of Seymour and Bessie Alexander (Sander) Farmer. Was educated at Cardiff. Came to Canada, 1900. Married Lydia Gwendoline Ashton. Has two daughters and four sons. Contested the mayoralty of Winnipeg in 1919, 1921 defeated. Elected Mayor of Winnipeg, 1923-24. Elected to Manitoba Legislature, 1922. Address, 421 Rosedale, Winnipeg, Man. Since the above was compiled Mr. Farmer has taken over a position on the staff of the Canadian Co-operative Wheat Producers Ltd. as director of publicity and statistics.

FERG: Captain Francis Milton, Barrister, solicitor. Born at Arden, Man., 1889. Son of Wm. Daniel and Agnes (Ogston) Ferg. Married Helen Patterson, 1923. Has one son. Educated Arden Public School, Winnipeg Collegiate, Manitoba College, Manitoba Law School. Ferg family came to Manitoba from Listowell, Ontario, 1881; father homesteaded near Arden; now employed with Canadian Pacific Railway Bridge and Building Department. Captain Ferg was articled in law to Bernier, Blackwood & Bernier, Winnipeg. Called to Manitoba Bar, 1919. Joined C.E.F., December 24, 1914; C.A.S.C., lieutenant; Overseas with 3rd Divisional Train; France, August, 1916; Somme, Vimy Ridge, Hill 70; won his captaincy; Passchendaele; and the Last One Hundred Days. Member, Manitoba Law Society. Solicitor for the Municipality of South Cypress, Canada Bonded Attorney. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Presbyterian. Liberal. On the reserve list of the Canadian Militia, Captain. Still takes a keen interest in militia affairs; is Officer Commanding of a company of the 10th Divisional Train (Winnipeg). Address, Glenboro, Man.

FORNERI: Felix Ford, Editor and Publisher, Morden *Times*. Born at Port Arthur, Ontario, 1871. Son of Cosford Chalmers and Isabelle (Agar) Forneri. Married Amy Redman. Has one daughter. Educated at the Public

Schools of Kenora. Family originally French; grandfather fought in Italy with Garibaldi, left Italy and settled in England; came to Canada and was the first teacher of languages in Toronto University; father, a surveyor, Port Arthur and Rat Portage. Mr. Forneri learned the printing trade with the Rat Portage *Progress*; was on the *Herald* in Port Arthur; worked in Duluth, Minn., Vancouver, B.C., St. Paul, Minn., Chicago, Ill., Detroit, Mich. Came to Manitoba in 1895, Killarney. Mined in the Lake of the Woods, Winnipeg, Portage la Prairie, Victoria and Sidney B.C. Came to Morden, 1923; purchased *Times;* this paper is the existing result of several papers that have been published in Morden from the very early days of Manitoba. Mr. Forneri has a bright breezy weekly, up-to-date office, equipped with linotype and power press. Member, Press Association, Provincial and Central; Member of the Typographical Union for thirty-five years; Member, Masonic Fraternity and I.O.O.F. Anglican. Address, Morden, Man.

FLETCHER: Robert, B.A., LL.B., Deputy Minister of Education, Provincial Government of Manitoba. Born near Tilsonburg, Ontario, October 6, 1873. Son of Walter and Catherine (Frost) Fletcher. Married Kathleen Johnson June 13, 1900. Has two sons. Educated at the High School, Dutton, Ont.; Trinity University, Toronto; Model School, St. Thomas; Normal School, Winnipeg. Came to Manitoba, 1893, taught school at Elkhorn, Lansdowne, Kenora (Ont.), Portage la Prairie Collegiate, St. John's College. Manager of Donald Fraser & Co., Wholesale Clothing. Entered the service of the Provincial Government, Department of Education, 1903. Chairman, Winnipeg Playground Commission for ten years. Member, Winnipeg Public Parks Board; chairman of same, 1922-23-24. Recreations: Curling, shooting and golf. Address, 644 Gertrude Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

FRANKLIN: Henry George, Editor and Publisher, Roland *News*. Born at Brighton, England, May 4, 1892. Son of Mr. and Mrs. George Franklin. Married Elizabeth Victoria Stewart. Has two daughters. Was educated in London, England. Studied the Art Department of Printing at London University. Served apprenticeship with Wightman, Mountain & Andrews, Government Printers, London. Came to Canada, 1912, worked with Stovel, Bulman's and Free Press at Winnipeg. Came to Roland, 1914; worked on Roland *News*. Joined C.E.F., 1915; was in France with 27th Battalion; saw service at Somme, Vimy Ridge; wounded, April, 1917; invalided to England; Canada, Christmas, 1917; discharged, May, 1918. Worked at Public Press, Winnipeg. Came to Roland and purchased *News*. Member of the C.W.N.A. Member of the Art Crafts Guild of London, England. Guild of the Printers. Secretary of the

Board of Trade. Member of the Masonic Fraternity. Senior Warden of Shiloh Lodge, No. 70. Member of the I.O.O.F. Past Noble Grand, Roland Lodge No. 32; Past District Deputy of District No. 5. Olympic Champion in swimming, London Olympic, 1910; West London championship. Protestant. Independent. Address, Roland, Man.

FLEMING: John William. Civil Service Commissioner for the Province of Manitoba. Born at Stanley, N.B., February 25, 1868. Son of Dr. Alexander and Mrs. Fleming. Married Miss A. E. Matheson, September, 1892. Educated at Mount Allison University and Toronto. Alderman of the City of Brandon for a number of years. Mayor of that city for five years. Clerk of the Legislature of Manitoba, 1915-16-17. Civil Service Commissioner of Manitoba since 1918. Member Brandon Club, Brandon Golf Club, Polo and Lacrosse Clubs, Canadian Club. Organized, and was the first President of, Union of Manitoba Municipalities; now Honorary President. Fond of all athletics, hunting and boating. Address, 338 Victoria Ave., Brandon, Man.

FRASER: His Worship Mayor. O.S., Merchant, Gilbert Plains, Man. Born at Portage la Prairie, 1887. Son of Lachlan and Mary (Gillespie) Fraser. Married Maud Webster, 1913. Has two daughters. Educated at Glenboro, Man. Descended from the Fraser Clan (Nova Scotia); father came to Manitoba in 1871, returned East, and finally came to Manitoba ih 1879; was a pioneer of both the Glenboro and Portage districts. Mayor Fraser came to Gilbert Plains 1907; farmed; afterwards in the livery business for seven years. Purchased present business in 1914; elected to the council where he served four years; elected Mayor, 1924. Member Retail Merchants Association. Member, Agricultural Society. Member I.O.O.F., Past Noble Grand. His two brothers, G. B. and E. B. Fraser served overseas with 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles. Saw much service. Presbyterian. Liberal. Address, Gilbert Plains, Man.

FLOYD: Ellis H. Manager, Union Bank of Canada, Melita, Man. President of the Board of Trade. Born at Cobourg, Ontario, 1894. Son of the Reverend M. P. and Alma (Bradley) Floyd. Married Clara Pollock. Has two sons. Educated at Killarney, Manitoba, Public and High Schools. Cornish stock; father came to Canada and settled in Northumberland County; was a minister of the Presbyterian Church; came West and was one of the pioneer missionaries of the Rainy River district; afterwards Rat Portage. Came to Manitoba in 1897; had charge of the parishes of Killarney and Melita; still lives, Lloydminster, Sask.; farms. Ellis Floyd started in the banking business with the Bank of Hamilton at Killarney, 1909. Joined Northern Crown Bank in

1910 (Melita), left their service to join Union Bank, 1913 (Pierson). Manager of Melita branch in 1921. President, Board of Trade of the Town of Melita. Junior Warden of the Masonic Lodge. Secretary-Treasurer Board of Management, Presbyterian Church, Melita. Recreations: Curling and tennis. Address, Melita, Man.

FISCHER: Fred J. G., M.S.M. Police Magistrate, The Pas, Man. Born at Toronto, 1858. Son of Mr. and Mrs. D. Fischer. Married Sarah Stevenson (deceased). Has one son and a daughter. Was educated at the High School, Quebec City. English stock; grandfather, Horatio Fischer, was a surgeon in the Honorable East India Co; after twenty years service in India came to Canada; Mr Fischer's father was a civil engineer. His Worship worked in early life in surveying, Penetanguishene Branch Northern Ry., first line in Upper Canada. Came to Manitoba in 1878; survey work; was in the Indian Dept., 1879, and afterward at different periods. Enlisted in 1885, Transport Service in Rebellion; returned to Indian Dept. 1888, as Relieving Agent. Indian Agent at Le Pas, 1906. Left the Department to join Hudson's Bay Co., and was in charge of two posts, Moose Lake and Cedar Lake; chief fire ranger at The Pas, 1912, 1916, Forestry Branch, Interior Dept. Engaged in mercantile business. Joined C.E.F., 1916, Canadian Forestry Corps. O.M.S., France. Interpreter. Holds Confirmed Warrant Officers Rank. Meritorious Service Medal. Was appointed Police Magistrate and Clerk of the County Court, 1921. His Worship has been a real pioneer of the West, and has led a life full of adventure in which he has driven stages, punched cattle, worked on river boats and taken whatever fell to his hand in the way of employment throughout the years. Address, Court House, The Pas, Man.

FINN: Captain T. G., Inspector of Schools, Division No. 15, Morden. Born in the Township of Garafraxa, Wellington county, Ontario, 1865. Son of the Reverend F. M. and Mrs. Finn. Married Charlotte Elford of Carman, Man. Has five daughters. Was educated at Ontario Public and Winnipeg High Schools. Has taken extra mural work, University of Manitoba. Irish stock; grandfather came to Canada from Sligo, Ireland and settled in Wellington county; mother's people, U.E. Loyalists, Lake Simcoe; father a minister of the Methodist Church, filled various charges in the east and finally came West in 1882; held the charges of Carman, Morris, Carberry and other places; was chaplain of the Stony Mountain Penitentiary for ten years; was familiarly known as Father Finn. Captain Finn taught school as early as 1883; was in Portage la Prairie, 1891-96; Crystal City, 1896-99. Left the teaching profession to enter the newspaper business at Crystal City with the *Courier*. Came to

Morden, 1903, as principal of the Collegiate Departmental School; remained there eight and a half years; appointed inspector in 1911. Was interested in militia affairs in pre-war days (18th Mounted Rifles). Joined C.E.F., August. 1914; Valcartier as captain and assistant adjutant, 6 th Fort Garrys; England, Returned to Canada, joined 45th Battalion, quartermaster, went overseas again and on account of age was retained in England; returned to Canada and was discharged October, 1916. Resumed his position as Inspector of Schools. Member Masonic Fraternity; Past Worshipful Master, Belmont Lodge, No. 13, Morden. Member, Knight of Pythias; Past Chancellor Commander Stanley Lodge, No. 16. Member, I.O.O.F. Past Noble Grand, Nelson Lodge, No. 9. Methodist. On the reserve of the Canadian Militia with the rank of Captain. Address, Morden, Man.

FARHNI: Stanley Harrison, Barrister-at-law. Born at Gladstone, Man., 1889. Son of Christian and Priscilla (Hyndman) Farhni. Married Edith J. Minaker, 1915. Has two sons and a daughter. Was educated at Gladstone Schools, Welsey College (Winnipeg). Comes of one of the earliest pioneer families in Manitoba; Mr. Fahrni's father came to Fort Garry in 1871; moved to Gladstone district in 1873. Mr. Farhni was articled in law to J. Scott Cameron and A. E. Jacob of Gladstone, Man. Called to Manitoba Bar in 1916. Has practised continuously in Gladstone since, solicitor for the Bank of Commerce, Northern Trust Co., Canada Trust Co., Huron and Erie Mortgage Co. Ex-President and member of Board of Trade. Member, A.F & A.M., and Past Worshipful Master, Gladstone Lodge No. 11; 1st Principal, R.A.M., Chapter No. 4, 1922. Member of the Shrine (Khartoum Temple) Presiding Preceptor, of the Preceptory, Chairman, 1921-22. Knight Templar, Mount Carmel No. 44. Member of the Canadian Bar Association, Member Manitoba Law Association. Liberal. Recreations: Curling and golf. Address, Gladstone, Man.

FERGUSON: Major Robert Dickson, M.D., Physician and Surgeon. Born in the township of Lobo, Middlesex County, Ontario, 1866. Son of Robert and Jane (McCubbin) Ferguson. Married Isabelle I. O'Neil, 1897. Was educated at Winnipeg Collegiate, Manitoba University. Scotch ancestry; grandfather came to Canada from Glasgow, settled in Middlesex—pioneer farmer of that county. Dr. Ferguson came to Manitoba in 1883; homesteaded south-west of Melita; taught school; entered Manitoba University from which he graduated in 1897. Has always practised at Pilot Mound. Joined Canadian Militia, "B" Company, Manitoba Mounted Rifles, Major Officer Commanding of Company; went overseas independently in 1916; joined R.A.M.C., and was attached to Cambridge Hospital at Aldershot; returned to Canada in 1917, and resumed

practice. Member of British, Canadian and Manitoba Medical Associations. Ex-Member of the Council of Physicians and Surgeons of Manitoba. Mayor of Pilot Mound for ten years. Mrs. Ferguson for many years associated with Red Cross work, visited England and after her return travelled and was instrumental in raising much money for that Society. She was one of the first to be made a Life Member of the British Red Cross Society. Dr. Ferguson is in religion a Presbyterian. Liberal. Recreations: Curling and hunting. Address, Pilot Mound, Man.

FAWKES: Arthur Walter Ellson, C.E., Manager of the City of Brandon. Born, Kingston on the Thames, Surrey, England, 1880. Son of the Reverend Arthur William and Jane (Ellson) Fawkes. Married Ethel Doleman, 1909. Has two daughters. Was educated at Edinburgh University (C.E.) Served four years apprenticeship, Devizes, England, passing through carpentering, brick works, and general construction departments; Engineer with His Majesty's Office of Works, Scotland; Engineer, Naval Works, Vickers, Sons, and Maxims. Came to Canada, 1907. Resident Engineer, on construction, power development, Town of Campbellford, Ontario. Resident Engineer, City of Peterboro, Ont., waterworks, pumping station, dam and power development. Bridge Engineer, St. Paul, Milwaukee & Chicago Ry. Engineer of Construction, City of Minneapolis, Filtration Plant. Engineer, City of Calgary. Alderman, City of Calgary, 1915-16. Engineer for the Municipality of Summerland and West Summerland, B.C. Advisory and Consulting Engineer for Hamilton Board of Education. Manager, City of Brandon, March 3, 1924. Member, A.F. & A.M., 32nd Degree. M.I.W.E., M.I.M.E., Registered Professional Engineer, B.C., and Ontario. Anglican. Address, City Hall, Brandon, Man.

FERGUSON: Colin Campbell, General Manager, Great West Life Assurance Co. Born in Prince Edward Island, March 15, 1878. Son of the Honorable Senator Donald Ferguson, and Elizabeth (Scott) Ferguson. Married Edith Jean Platt, 1904. Has three sons and one daughter Was educated at McGill University. Director, Northern Trusts Co. Member, Manitoba Club, St. Charles Country Club, Motor Country Club, President, Canadian Club. Recreation: Golf. Baptist. Residence, 114 Nassau St., Winnipeg, Man.

FARHNI: Roy C., B.A., Editor and Publisher, *The Age*, Gladstone, Man. Born at Gladstone, Man., 1884. Son of Christian and Priscilla (Hyndman) Farhni. Married Margaret Minaker. Has three sons and a daughter. Was educated at Gladstone Public and High Schools, Wesley College. Swiss extraction; father came to Iowa, U.S.A., from Switzerland in 1867; came to Fort

Garry, 1873, and in company with Chas. Allard was engaged in the horse-trading and livery business; Allard afterwards settled in Montana where he raised and sold to the Canadian Government the magnificient herd of buffalo now in Wainwright National Park; Mr. Farhni moved to Gladstone and homesteaded there, retired to Victoria, B.C. where he died in 1915. Roy Farhni farmed until 1920 when he purchased the Gladstone *Age*; this he has improved and enlarged, until today it possesses an up-to-date plant equipped with linotype, power plant; good newsy weekly covering the district, well patronized by local advertisers. Mr. Farhni is a member of Canadian Weekly Newspaper Association, representative from Manitoba. President of the Manitoba Branch on Federal Board, 1922-23. Member, Masonic Fraternity, I.O.O.F.—Past Noble Grand, Gladstone Lodge, No. 5. Secretary, U.F.M. Local, 1915 to 1921; President, Neepawa District U.F.M., 1921; President, Neepawa District (Political Committee) U.F.M., 1922. Secretary of the Board of Trade. Recording Steward of the Methodist Church. Recreations: Golf, curling and music. Address, Gladstone, Man.

FORBES: Major James Wallace, D.S.O., Commissioner, Manitoba Division, Canadian Red Cross. Born at Moncton, New Brunswick, July 28, 1878. Son of Edward and Sarah Lowell (Wallace) Forbes. Married Laura Louise Rome, June 30, 1900. Has one son and four daughters. Was educated at University of Mt. Allison, Sackville, N.B., Graduated in Arts. Forbes family came to Canada from Inverness, Scotland; settled at New Glasgow, N.S. Major Forbes came to Manitoba, 1908; was employed by the Dominion Government. At the outbreak of the war, joined the C.E.F. (10th Battalion); Overseas, September, 1914; France, transferred to 15th Battalion, 48th Highlanders of Canada; Saw service at Givenchy, Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Sanctuary Wood, Somme, Arras. Promoted Major, 1915; Acting Lieutenant-Colonel, 1918; commanded battalion, December, 1917 to May, 1918; wounded at Sanctuary Wood, gassed at Arras; awarded the Distinguished Service Order (Sanctuary Wood) June, 1916; mentioned three times in dispatches; on returning from overseas was appointed Demobilization Officer for Manitoba and Western Ontario; afterwards was Auditor of the Customs and Excise Department; appointed to present position June, 1, 1924. He is a member of the Masonic Fraternity, King Edward Lodge, A.F. & A.M. Member of the Motor Country Club, Winnipeg Sketching Club. Anglican. Address, 72 Harrow Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

FINLAYSON: John Norison, B.Sc., M.Sc. (McGill), M.E.I.C., M.Am. Soc. C.E. Professor of Civil Engineering, Consulting Engineer, Manitoba University. Born at Merigomish, Nova Scotia, August 27, 1880. Son of Edward and

Catherine (Smith) Finlayson. Married Ruth Martin of Montreal. Has two sons and a daughter. Educated at Merigomish Public School, Pictou Academy, McGill University. Lecturer in Mathematics and Civil Engineering, McGill University. Member of the Scientific Club of Winnipeg. Member, Assiniboine Lodge, A.F & A.M. Member, American Society Civil Engineers, Engineering Institute of Canada, American Society of Testing Materials. American Water Works Association. Presbyterian. Address, 11 Chelsea Court, Winnipeg, Man.

GREENWAY: Edward T., Agent, C.P.R., Crystal City. Born at Crediton, Huron County, Ontario, September 30, 1877. Son of the late Honorable Thos. Greenway, M.P., M.P.P., and Premier of Manitoba. Married Caroline Wright of Deloraine. Has two daughters. Was educated in Crystal City. Entered the service of the Canadian Pacific Railway in 1894. Operator at Manitou, Souris; Agent at Carievale, Sask.; agent at Crystal City since 1898. Chairman of the School Board for some years. Secretary of the Board of the United Church. Member of the Order of Railway Telegraphers; was on the committee that negotiated the wage schedule in Montreal. Past Worshipful Master of Crystal City Lodge, No. 71, A.F. & A.M.; Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the Province of Manitoba 1918). Has been leader for some years of the Brotherhood Class, which meets Sundays for the discussion of topics of the day and for Bible studay. Member of the Board of Trade. Repeatedly urged to stand for the riding in the Liberal interests. Recreation: Curling. Address, Crystal City.

GERVAIS: Dr. Mastai, Physician. Address, 396 College Street, St. Boniface, Manitoba.

GREEN-ARMYTAGE: John Crichton, Manager, Confederation Life Assurance Co., Winnipeg. Born at Fergus, Ontario, February 7, 1872. Son of John W. Green-Armytage and Charlotte Ida Green-Armytage. Married Kathleen M. Whitla. Has one son and a daughter. Educated at the Public and High Schools of Fergus. Came to Manitoba in 1889. Wholesale Brokerage business, 1898-1915. Appointed Manager of the Equitable Life Assurance Co. for Manitoba, 1908; which position he held until 1920 (when the Equitable withdrew from business in Canada). Mr. Green-Armytage was the founder of the Victoria Hockey Club (First Club organized in Winnipeg), and was for twelve years Captain; later elected President, Honorary President (Life Member), Captain of Senior four oared crew (Winnipeg Rowing Club), which won Canadian, American and International Championships in 1896; Captain of the Henley Crew, 1897; Captain of the Osborne Rugby Football team which won Western Championships, 1892-93;

was a member of the old 90th Lacrosse Club. Member of the Manitoba Club (Winnipeg), St. Charles Country Club, Pine Ridge Golf Club. Masonic Fraternity. Recreations: Golf, motoring and hunting. Anglican. Address, 14 Ruskin Row, Winnipeg.

GRIFFITH: David Wesley, McRae and Griffith, "Oldest Ford Dealers." Born at Hagarsville, Haldimand County, Ontario, 1879. Son of John C. and Sarah (McIsaac) Griffiths. Married Emily L. Girling. Was educated at Hagarsville Public and High School. Welsh extraction; father came to Canada from Wales and settled in Haldimand County, engaging in the foundry and machine business. Mr. Griffith came West in 1897 to Rat Portage, and was for a time engaged with his brother B. C. Griffiths in the general merchandise business; Came to Winnipeg, 1907, tailoring and fur business; went to Lanigan, Sask., 1910; returned to Winnipeg, 1912, and entered into partnership (McRae and Griffith). Mr. Griffith is past President, Granite Curling Club; Governor of Elmhurst Golf Club; Past-President, Motor Trades Association; Member of the Board of Trade; Member of the Retail Merchants' Association; Member of the Council and President of Manitoba Curling Association (1925); Member Kiwanis Club and Masonic Fraternity; organized and was Junior Warden of Lanigan Lodge, A. F. & A. M. Shriner (Khartoum Temple). Member, St. Georges' Anglican Church. Conservative. Address, 870 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg.

GOODERHAM: Harold Dean, Grain Merchant. President, Gooderham, Melady & Sellers Co. Ltd. Born at Toronto, June 19, 1881. Son of W. G. and Ella (Hargraft) Gooderham. Married Marjorie Thorne Persse, daughter of J. B. Persse of Winnipeg, October, 1910. Has two sons and a daughter. Was educated at Ridley College, St. Catharines, Toronto University. Canada Permanent Mortgage Co., 1903; came to Winnipeg in 1904. Member of Manitoba Club, St. Charles Country Club, Royal Canadian Yacht Club. Anglican. Conservative. Address, 323 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg.

GORRIE: His Worship Mayor Chas C., Mayor of Wawanesa, Man. Chemist and Druggist. Born at Brandon, 1885. Son of William and Amelia Jane (Matthews) Gorrie. Married Evelyn Thornber, 1907. Was educated at Wawanesa Public School, Brandon Collegiate, Manitoba School of Pharmacy. Scotch ancestry; family settled in Nova Scotia; father, born in Truro, N.S., came west and settled in Brandon, 1880; came to Wawanesa and engaged in the harness business; afterwards farmed, retired, lives in Vancouver, B.C. Mayor Gorrie worked at the drug business with Dr. Vanstone, Wawanesa. Graduated from the School of Pharmacy, 1907; returned to Wawanesa and purchased the drug

store business of Dr. Vanstone; this he has run continuously. Was a member of the Council for three years; elected Mayor in 1925; ex-Member of the School Board; was Chairman for several years. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Member, I.O.O.F.; Past Noble Grand of Lodge 31. Presbyterian. Liberal. Recreation: Curling. Address, Wawanesa, Man.

GRAY: The late Alderman, Herbert, Auctioneer. Gray's Auction Mart. Born in London, England, 1866. Son of Dr. Thomas and Catherine (Underwood) Gray. Married Margaret Jones, 1885. Six sons and three daughters. Came to Manitoba in 1887, worked on a farm at Meadow Lea; afterwards engaged in farming for himself; came to Winnipeg, 1892; apprenticed to auctioneering business with A. H. Pulford. In 1899, opened business for himself and throughout the subsequent years built up a large trade in this profession. Elected to the City Council, 1910, and was elected without defeat and served the city until 1923. At the time of his death was the Dean of the Council. Held the chairmanship of the Library and Baths Committees for sereval years and for the last two was Acting Mayor. Died, Sunday, March 24, 1924, universally respected, after a long and useful career, and was honored by the city with a civic funeral.

GRANT: Milton Daniel, B.A., F.I.A., F.A.S., Actuary and Secretary, Sovereign Life Assurance Co. Born at Hopewell, Nova Scotia, October 31, 1874. Son of Thomas and Catherine (Fraser) Grant. Married Janet McCall, May 22, 1903. Was educated at Pictou Academy, Dalhousie University, Harvard University. Assistant Actuary, Government Insurance Department, Ottawa, 1900-1910, since which time he has been in Company employ. Member, Manitoba Club (Winnipeg). Presbyterian. Residence, 1002 Dorchester Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

GORDON: Major Herbert Andrew, M.D., Physician and Surgeon, McQuay Clinic, Portage la Prairie. Born at Perrytown, Durham County, Ontario, 1868. Son of the Reverend Andrew Gordon and Anne (Copp) Gordon. Married Annie L. Bowman. Has three sons and three daughters. Was educated at Durham county Schools, Manitoba University. Gordon family came to Manitoba in 1881; father, a clergyman of the Methodist Church, was stationed near Thornhill for many years a pioneer of the Methodist Conference; retired in 1899. Interne with Winnipeg General Hospital. Major Gordon graduated in 1899; opened practise at Strathclair; came to Portage la Prairie in 1900, where he has practised continuously. Joined C.E.F. (C.A.M.C.) June, 1915. Overseas, July; attached No. 3 Canadian Stationary Hospital; saw service at Mudros, Island of Lemnos; invalided to England, Duchess of Connaught Hospital,

Taplow; Canadian Convalescent Hospital; transferred to King's Canadian Red Cross Hospital, Bushey Park; rejoined No. 3 Canadian Stationary at Boulogne; afterwards at Doulens; Red Cross Hospital, Buxton; Princess Patricia Remedial Hospital, Bexhill; Medical Officer, *S.S. Metagama.* Returned to Canada; Senior Medical Officer, *S.S. Carmania;* discharged. Member British, Canadian and Manitoba Medical Associations. Medical Health Officer, Portage la Prairie. Past Worshipful Master, A.F. & A.M. Past Principal, Royal Arch, Past Grand, I.O.O.F. Address, Portage la Prairie, Man.

GARLAND: Robert Allan, Barrister, Solicitor, Carberry, Man. Born at Greenock, Scotland, 1876. Married Nellie Haslam, 1909. Has one son and a daughter. Was educated at Richmond, Ont., and Ottawa, Ont. Came to Canada at an early age; taught school two years in Ontario. Came to Manitoba in 1895; taught school three years in Carberry. Articled to the present Judge Barrett. Called to the Manitoba Bar; practised with His Honor until the time of his elevation to the Bench. Now practising alone. Member of the Manitoba Law Association. Member of the School Board; solicitor for the Union Bank, Bank of Montreal. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Conservative. Address, Carberry, Man.

GIBSON: Lorne Alexander, Manitoba Dairy Commission, Provincial Government. Born at Marshfield, P.E.I., April 19, 1880. Son of William and Elizabeth (McLaughlin) Gibson. Married Jean Creighton, September 16, 1908. Has two sons. Was educated at Charlottetown Public Schools. Managed Co-Operative Cheese Factory and Creamery at Marshfield, P.E.I., 1898-1902. Attended Dairy Schools at Charlottetown, P.E.I., Sussex, N.B., and Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph. Came West in 1903; managed creameries in Saskatchewan four years for the Dominion Government, Dairy Instructor at Manitoba Agricultural College and Provincial Creamery Instructor for three years; Chief Dairy Inspector for the City of Winnipeg two years; Dairy Produce Grader for Manitoba three years; appointed Provincial Dairy Commissioner, 1917. Secretary, Manitoba Dairy Association ten years. Presbyterian. Recreations: Golf, shooting and fishing. Residence, 301 Beverley St., Winnipeg, Man.

GILLESPIE: Lieut.-Colonel, John Cowan, General Manager, Wood, Vallance Ltd., Winnipeg. Born at Hamilton, Ont., February 26, 1863. Son of George H. and Elizabeth Agnes Gillespie. Married Mary Louise Scoble. Was educated at Upper Canada College. Came to Winnipeg in 1888. Saw service overseas in the great war with 43rd and 79th C.E.F. Battalions; Queen's Own Canadian Highlanders of Canada; Officer Commanding Queen's Own Canadian Highlanders

during 1920-21-22. Member, United Service Club, Manitoba Club, Motor Country Club. Presbyterian. Address, Broadway Place, Winnipeg, Man.

GIBBS: Captain Walter Henry Gabriel, M.D., Physician. Born at Bridgewater, Somerset county, England, 1872. Son of Mr. and Mrs. William Gibbs. Married Belle Marshall, 1898. Educated at Selkirk Public School, Wesley College, Manitoba University. Father, Willaim Gibbs came to Canada, 1875; came to Winnipeg and was in the employ of John Hackett, baker; homesteaded near Stonewall; was the first baker in Selkirk; came to that town in 1879. Dr. Gibbs was apprenticed to the drug profession; passed examinations and worked in Selkirk with R. Gilhooley; entered Manitoba University and graduated in 1908; practised at Carievale, Sask., two years; The Pas; Cowdry; came to Selkirk. Joined C.E.F., C.A.M.C., April, 1916; overseas in May, C.A.M.C. Training Depot, Westernhanger; attached 5th Division, 156th Battalion as Medical Officer. France, January, 1917, General Base Depot at Etaples; Board work until Armistice; after Armistice, at Brussels, Belgium, Board Work; England, Witley Camp; Canada, Tuxedo Military Hospital; discharged and resumed practice. Coroner for Manitoba. Member, Canadian and Manitoba Medical Associations. Ex-Mayor of Selkirk. Ex-President of the Board of Trade. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Member, I.O.O.F., Past Noble Grand, I.O.O.F. Presbyterian. Liberal. Contested Constituency of Selkirk in Federal election, 1925, Liberal interest (defeated). Address, Selkirk, Man.

GREER: Lieutenant, Richard F. T., Barrister, Solicitor. Born in County Down, Ireland, 1888. Son of Mr. and Mrs. George Greer. Married Mary Tomlinson, 1918. Was educated at Dulwich College, England. Articled in law to Messrs. Crawford & Lockhart of Anglesa St., Dublin. Admitted as solicitor in 1912. Came to Winnipeg, Canada that year; entered office of Campbell, Pitblado & Co. Admitted as Solicitor, 1913; Barrister, 1919; called to the Manitoba Bar. Joined Royal Naval Volunteers (London Division), October, 1915; served in the North of Scotland, 1915; Mediterranean, 1916; Adriatic, 1918; commissioned as Lieutenant; returned to Canada; dembolized, March, 1919. Entered the office of Pitblado, Hoskin & Co. Came to Carman, 1920. Enjoys a growing general practice in law. Member of the Manitoba Bar Association. Member of the Town Council of Carman. Recreation: Golf. Address Carman, Man.

GOLDSTINE: Max, Merchant (Manitoba Clothing Co. Ltd.). Born August 17, 1852. Married Jennie Cohn of Winnipeg, January 20, 1886. Has two sons and two daughters. Came to Winnipeg in 1878. Fur Trader at Fort Qu'Appelle,

N.W.T., 1880-85. Opened business in Winnipeg in 1886, which he has continued since. Member of Ionic Lodge, A.F. & A.M. since 1886. Hebrew. Address, 123 Mayfair Ave., Winnipeg.

GRAHAM: Herbert Walter, B.A., Barrister, Solicitor. Registrar, Land Titles, Morden, Man. Born in Chattsworth, Grey county, Ontario, 1878. Son of Thomas and Janet (McBride) Graham. Was educated at Chattsworth, Winnipeg Collegiate, Manitoba University. Irish stock; grandfather came to Canada from the north of Ireland and settled in Leeds county, Ontario; afterwards moved to Grey—pioneers of both counties. Parents came West to Manitoba in 1891. Father, retired, lives in Morden. Mr. Graham was articled in law to Leach & Leach of Winnipeg. Called to Manitoba Bar, 1910; practised in Winnipeg (Graham & Radford). Joined C.E.F. (C.A.S.C.) 1917. Overseas and in France. Returned to Canada; appointed to present position, December, 1919. Member, Manitoba Law Association. Member, Hospital Board. Past President, G.W.V.A. (Morden Branch). President, Manitoba Law Students' Association, 1909. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Officer Commanding Cadets, affiliated 1st Canadian Military Reserves. Recreations: Curling and tennis. Address, Morden, Man.

GARLAND: The late John J., President, Board of Trade, Portage la Prairie. Born at Bell's Corners, Ontario, 1873. Son of A. Garland and Isabelle (Foster) Garland. Married Kathleen Fox, 1898. Has one son and three daughters. Was educated at the Carleton county schools. Irish stock; Garland family came to Canada from Ireland and settled in Carleton county near Ottawa. Mr. Garland came to Portage la Prairie, 1892. Entered into partnership with his uncle Wm. Garland; on the death of his uncle, assumed control of the business. Was councillor for seven years; Mayor of the City for three years. M.L.A. for the Constituency of Lakeside, 1914. Member of the Kiwanis Club. Member, A.F. & A.M.; Royal Arch.; I.O.O.F. President of the Board of Trade; connected with it for many years. Mrs. Garland was the first Regent of Prairie Gateway Chapter I.O.D.E. (1912-13); Vice-Regent of the Provincial Chapter. Since the above was compiled, Mr. Garland died in March, 1925. The Press and citizens generally of Portage la Prairie all bore testimony to the city's loss in the early death of one of its most respected public spirited citizens.

GRAHAM: Captain Archibald Roy, D.D.S., L.D.S., Dental Surgeon, Boissevain. Born at Watford, Ontario, August 25, 1887. Son of Duncan and Sarah (Fisher) Graham. Married Miss E. M. Hicks. Has a son and a daughter. Was educated at Watford Public and High Schools, Royal College of Dental

Surgeons, Western Reserve College, Cleveland, Ohio. Family of Highland Scotch origin: settled in Lambton County; farmed. Captain Graham graduated in 1911; passed the Canadian Council, Manitoba Examination, 1912. Had worked for Dr. Rogers of Boissevain, 1909; purchased the practice in 1912. Joined C.A.D.C. (C.E.F.), April, 1916. Camp Hughes, overseas and transferred to R.A.F. in England (Lieutenant); France, served on the Western Front until July, 1919; won captaincy in France; was in Germany with army of occupation; returned to Canada and resumed practise at Boissevain. Member of the Manitoba Dental Association. Member of the Masonic Fraternity. During college years played semi-professional Baseball; McClary's, London; Stoughton, Sask. Recreations: Curling, gold, tennis. Address, Boissevain, Man.

GRAY: Charles F., Consulting Electrical Engineer. Ex-Mayor of Winnipeg. Residence, 95 Kingston Row, Winnipeg, Man.

GUNN: William Gordon, LL.B., Barrister, Solicitor, Beausejour, Man. Born at Kildonan, Manitoba, December 18, 1892. A member of the family of one of the real pioneers of the province. Son of John H. Gunn and Margaret (Blanchard) Gunn. Father was a son of William Gunn who died in the settlement in 1860 and mother was a daughter of Senator Sutherland who died in 1899; the family came to Manitoba in 1815 from Kildonan, Sutherlandshire, Scotland; endured and survived the early struggles of the colony; they still own and occupy the original homestead. Father still lives on the old place in Kildonan; mother died in 1901. Mr. Gunn was educated at Kildonan Public School, Manitoba University. Was articled in law to J. E. Adamson (Mr. Justice) of Adamson & Lindsay, Winnipeg. Called to the Manitoba Bar, June, 1922. Joined C.E.F. (Strathcona Horse), February, 1916. Served in France in all engagements up to being wounded, April, 1918. Member of the Masonic Fraternity. Address, Beausejour, Man.

GILLESPIE: Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Alexander, Manufacturer of drugs (Dr. White Medicine Co, Ltd). Born in Winnipeg, January 24, 1881. Son of Donald R. and Kate (Campbell) Gillespie. Married Annie Winifred Munro, March 9, 1910. Has two sons and three daughters. Was educated at Winnipeg Public Schools, Winnipeg Collegiate. Colonel Gillespie, after leaving the Collegiate, took up the profession of chemistry and having graduated in 1889 entered the employ of W. J. Mitchell, remaining with him until 1904, when he engaged in business for himself under the name of Gillespie & Campbell; he severed his connection with this firm in 1911, and started in the wholesale business in which he is still engaged. Col. Gillespie in 1915 joined the 61st Battalion as Junior Major

being appointed Lieutenant Colonel at the end of that year and raised the 226th Battalion which he commanded and took overseas in 1916, returning to Winnipeg to take charge of the demobilizing depot in 1918. Colonel Gillespie has always taken a keen interest in military life, being one of the original officers of the Winnipeg Light Infantry which was organized in 1912. Vice-president, Conservative Association of South Winnipeg. Member, Granite Curling Club, United Service Club. Organizer of St. John's Curling Club. Member, Elmhurst Golf Club. Past Master, King Edward Masonic Lodge, Member Scottish Rite. Presbyterian. Address, 226 Montrose St., River Heights, Winnipeg.

GAGNON: Ernest, City Clerk of St. Boniface. Born at Grand Metis, Rimouski County, Quebec, April 28, 1884. Son of Pierre and Georgina (d'Auteuil) Gagnon. Married Josephine Prendergast, June 4, 1918. Has a son and two daughters. Was educated at College of l'Islet, l'Islet, Quebec. Came to Manitoba in 1912; was appointed to present position in November, 1918. Member of the l'Union Canadienne; St. Boniface Kiwanis Club; Knights of Columbus; A.C.J.C., St. Boniface; was formerly director of l'Union Canadienne Club and President of A.C.J.C. Formerly engaged in clerical work with Canadian Government Railways. Roman Catholic. Address, 161 Dollard Boulevard, St. Boniface, Man.

GREAT WEST LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY, Head Office, Winnipeg. This, the largest financial institution of Manitoba and the west, was organized in 1892, by the late J. H. Brock, Esq. In its thirty years of existence it has developed into one of the foremost life assurance companies of the Dominion. It has led all companies in new business produced within the Dominion during the past fifteen years. Starting in 1892 with business that totaled $862,000, it has grown in 1922 to the large sum of $316,121,936. Its assets, $49,000,000; its total payments to policy-holders, $25,994,364.88. Its profits to policy-holders are unequalled, and, as the public are becoming more and more conversant with the factors that make for success in life insurance operation its popularity is ever increasing, for its reputation for superior service to policy-holders is unchallenged. Its number among its directors and officers some of the leading business men of the west. Alexander MacDonald, President. George F. Galt, Vice-President. R. T. Riley, Vice-President. C. C. Ferguson, General Manager. The place of business, Lombard Street, Winnipeg, Man.

GRAPHIC: The Daily and weekly, Portage la Prairie. Graphic-Liberal Printing Co. Ltd. *Liberal*, established in 1882; *Graphic*, 1895; amalgamated in 1905. Has had as its editors, James Hooper, late King's Printer; E. C. Burns, postmaster of Portage, Major MacPherson. Present editor, G. R. Porter who

has been with the paper over seventeen years. The Langruth *Herald* is issued from this office. N. S. Smith is President of the Graphic-Liberal Company. He has been with the paper since 1899. Born in Drayton, Wellington county, Ontario; came to Manitoba in 1896; learned the printing business on the Graphic. Member of the Canadian Press Association. Member, C.W.N.A., Member Board of Trade, Member of the Rotarian Club. Member, A.F. & A.M.; Member, I.O.O.F., Past Noble Grand, Lodge No. 3, Portage la Prairie, Man.

GALT: George Frederick, President, G. F. & J. Galt, Ltd; President, Blue Ribbon, Ltd, Winnipeg; President, Northern Trusts Co. Ltd.; Vice-President, Great West Life Co.; Director, Canadian Fire Assurance Co; Director, Canadian Bank of Commerce; Member of the Advisory Committee, Hudson's Bay Co.; Director, Northern Mortgage Co.; Director, Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works; Member, Canadian Government War Purchasing Commission; Past-President, Winnipeg General Hospital; Past-President, Manitoba Red Cross Society; Honorary-President, Winnipeg Rowing Club. Born at Toronto, March 1, 1855. Son of Chief Justice Sir Thomas and Lady Galt. Was educated at the Galt Collegiate Institute. Came to Winnipeg and established present business in 1882. Married, first, Margaret Smith of Montreal, 1883 (deceased), four daughters; secondly, Muriel Julyan Maunsell, 1918, one daughter and one son. Member of the Manitoba Club, York (Toronto), Rideau (Ottawa). Conservative. Anglican. Address, 460 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Man.

GORDON: H. Bruce, President, Codville Co. Ltd. (Wholesale Grocers). Born in the county of Waterloo, Ontario, December 18, 1855. Son of John and Frances Gordon. Married Alma L. Douglass, 1887. Was educated at the Ontario Schools. Came to Manitoba in 1882; joined the firm of Thomson, Codville & Co., 1883; buyer for a number of years; second Vice-President when joint stock company was formed; President since 1916. President, Dominion Wholesale Grocers Guild, 1914-15. President, Manitoba and Saskatchewan Grocers Association for twelve years. President, Winnipeg Board of Trade, 1911-12. Liberal. Anglican. Address, 77 Wilmot Place, Fort Rouge, Winnipeg, Man.

GRASSIE: Lieutenant-Colonel William, D.S.O., Real Estate Agent. William Grassie, Ltd. Born in Dumfrieshire, Scotland, July 27, 1872. Son of William and Agnes (McKerlie) Grassie. Married Margaret Greig, November 3, 1902. Was educated at Wallace Hall Academy, Dumfrieshire, Scotland. President, Industrial Bureau. President, St. Andrew's Society. Past Chief, Clan Stewart, Order of Scottish Clans. Member, Carleton Club, United Service Club. Joined

C.E.F., 43rd Battalion, Cameron Highlanders of Canada, December 18, 1914. Mentioned in dispatches for gallant and distinguished conduct on the field, November 13, 1916: London Gazette, 29890; awarded D.S.O., July 14, 1917; London Gazette, 30111. Mentioned by Sir Douglas Haig, General Officer Commanding British Armies in the field. Brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War for valuable service rendered in connection with military operations in the field, December 28, 1917. Protestant. Presbyterian. Address, Harvard Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

George: John Milton, LL.B., D.C.L., Barrister, Solicitor. George & Watson. Born near Miami, Man., 1887. His father, John G. George, married Miss C. Patterson, sister of His Honor the late Judge Patterson. Married Jean Parry, 1915. Has three sons and one daughter. Was educated at the country schools and Manitoba University. Family came to Manitoba from Perth county, 1872; early pioneers of Miami district; after filing on his homestead, father walked from Emerson to Morden. Mr. George taught school in early life and was articled in law to George Patterson in 1905. Called to the Bar, 1910. While articled, took University course and was granted the degree of LL.B., 1911; D.C.L., 1922. Opened practise, 1911, taking over the practise of Judge Patterson on his elevation to the Bench. Member, Manitoba Bar Society. Member, Masonic Fraternity; Past Worshipful Master, Deloraine Lodge, No. 40. Solicitor for Rural Municipalities of Deloraine, Winchester and Brenda. Secretary, Hospital Board. Editor, *Deloraine Times and Waskada News*. Member, Canadian Press Association. Has made a deep study of agriculture and is a firm enthusiast in a better system of mixed farming. Presbyterian. Liberal. Recreations: Curling and golf. Address, Deloraine, Man.

Gibson: Major, Wallace Robert, M.C., Hardware Merchant, Gibson & McBain, Virden. Born at Millbank, Perth county, Ontario, 1891. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Gibson. Was educated at Millbank, Ont., and Virden, Man. Scotch-Irish descent; grandfather came to Canada from County Cavan, Ireland; settled in Perth county; farmed; father came West in 1906; Clerk of the County Court, Virden. Major Gibson started in the hardware business at Rocanville, Sask. Joined the C.E.F., 1915 (Officers' Course, Qualified) 183rd Battalion; France with 107th Battalion, Pioneers (Col. Glen Campbell); France, February, 1917; saw service at Vimy Ridge, Arleux, Fresnoy; won his captaincy at Hill 70; wounded in front of Loos; awarded the Military Cross at Passchendaele; was in the Last Hundred Days with 1st Battalion, Canadian Engineers; Amiens, Arras, Canal du Nord, Valenciennes, Mons; Germany, Army of Occupation; Majority at Valenciennes; returned to Canada, May, 1919. Was with Miller

Hardware Co. for a time; formed present partnership, 1920. Member of the Board of Trade. President of the Hospital Board. Member of and Past Worshipful Master of Lebanon Lodge, No. 43, A.F. & A.M., Scottish Rite. On the active list of the Canadian Militia, Major, second in Command, Border Horse. Recreation: Curling. Address, Virden, Man.

GUY: Robert Dunbar, M.A., K.C., Barrister (Anderson, Guy, Chappell & DuVal). Born at Portage du Fort, Quebec, November 5, 1880. Son of Robert and Catherine (Dunbar) Guy. Married Anna Corrine DuVal, Aug. 31, 1910. Has three children. Was educated at Newburgh High School, Queen's University (M. A., 1905), Law Course in Winnipeg. Came to Manitoba in 1906, entered the law firm of Munson, Allan, Laird & Davis. Called to the Bar, February, 1909; in this year joined the firm of Moran & Anderson; Mr. Moran severed his connection with the firm in 1920 and the firm then became Anderson, Guy & Chappell; was later enlarged by the addition of Mr. Paul DuVal. Mr. Guy was created a K.C. in November, 1925. Member of the Manitoba Club. Presbyterian. Address 272 Yale Ave., Winnipeg.

GROVE: Frederick Philip, B.A., Author and Educationalist. Born at Malmoe, Sweden, February 14, 1872. Son of Charles Edward and Bertha (Rutherford) Grove. Married Catherine Weynes. Has one daughter. Educated at Swedish Schools, Manitoba University. Comes of Swedish extraction; mother, Scotch; father in the nursery business. Mr. Grove came to Montreal, Canada, 1892; returned to Sweden; came to Chicago Exposition, 1893; Toronto, Canada, 1894; travelled extensively over the American continent; taught school in the East; came to Manitoba, 1896; taught school in the Morden district; taught in Winkler and Virden High Schools; extra-mural work Manitoba University (B.A.), 1921; principal of the High Schools of Eden and Rapid City. Retired to engage in literary work, has written much and is a deep thinker on social and economic subjects. Author of "Over Prairie Trails," "The Turn of the Year," published by McLelland and Stewart, Toronto. Has a forthcoming novel, "The White Range Line House," promised for this autumn by the Ryerson Press of Toronto. Mr. Grove has visited the countries of the world in three continents; knows Canada and North America. Member of the Canadian Authors Association. Member of the English Society, Poets, Essayists and Novelists. This society has but sixteen members in Canada and has for its President John Galsworthy, the author. Address, Rapid City, Man.

HEWITT: James Wesley, Mayor of Melita. Chemist and druggist. Born at Bright, Ont., 1876. Son of Henry and Ellen (Riesberry) Hewitt. Married

Margaret McKerchar, 1902. Educated at Bright Public School, Woodstock Collegiate, Manitoba School of Pharmacy. Comes of English stock; grandfather, George Hewitt, came to Canada from Norfolk, England and settled in Oxford county, Ontario; father still lives, Bright, Ont. Mayor Hewitt came West in 1895 to Neepawa, Man., and engaged in the drug business with W. Harrison, and A. Young & Co., Wawanesa, Man., 1893, T. E. Arkell. Graduated in 1898, and was in Neepawa, Roland and Morden. Came to Melita, February, 1901; purchased the drug business of A. N. Pope. Elected to Town Council of Melita and served two years; elected mayor, 1923-24, acclamation. Member of and Ex-President of Board of Trade. Member of the School Board for six years. Member of Masonic Fraternity. Past Worshipful Master of Oriental Lodge, No. 54, Melita. Has always taken a keen interest in sports, played lacrosse on Roland team (Intermediate Champions). Prominent Curler; plays at local and Winnipeg bonspiels; winner of many prizes. Presbyterian. Conservative. Address, Melita, Man.

HARDY: Captain Joseph Robson, M.C., Chief of Police, Brandon. Born at Forest Hall, Northumberland, England, 1890. Son of George Hunter and Elizabeth (Boomer) Hardy. Married Grace Anderson, 1907. Has a daughter. Was educated at West Moor, Northumberland. Came to Canada, 1913, Prince Albert Police Force. Brandon, 1914. Detective on Police Force. Joined C.E.F., June 16, 1915, 45th Battalion in ranks; France, July, 1916, 52nd Battalion; Hill 60, Somme, Vimy Ridge, Passchendaele, Amiens, Cambrai, Canal du Nord, Valenciennes, Mons; twice wounded; (1917, commissioned in England; returned to unit as lieutenant); awarded Military Cross (Passchendaele), Bar (Lens), Bar (Arras); won his captaincy during the last hundred days; returned to Canada, May, 1909; discharged. Acting Sergeant of Brandon Police Force until September, 1919, when he became Chief. On the reserve of the Canadian Militia with rank of captain. Anglican. Address, Brandon, Man.

HAMILTON: Fred C., Realtor, F. C. & Co. Born in Lambton, Ontario, June 2, 1871. Son of David and Elizabeth Hamilton. Married Bessie L. Clements, September 1, 1910. Has a son and a daughter. Educated at the Pubilc School, Ravenswood, Ont. Director, Manitoba Farm Loan Association. Treasurer, Winnipeg Titles and Mortgages Co., Ltd. Treasurer, Canadian Cereals Limited. Treasurer, Central Congregational Church since 1905. Treasurer Congregational Church Extension Society of Western Canada. President, Manitoba Social Hygiene Association. President, Winnipeg Liberal Association. President, Manitoba Liberal Association. Member, Canadian Club, Rotary Club. Past President, Winnipeg Amateur Baseball Association. Member,

Motor Country Club. Grand Councillor, R.T. of T. Member, Canadian Order of Foresters. Member, Prince Rupert's Lodge, A.F. & A.M. Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite, 32nd degree. Past Grand Master and Past Grand Ruler of the I.O.O.F., Manitoba. Contested Marquette in the Liberal interest, election of 1917; defeated by the Hon. T. A. Crerar. Address, 47 Balmoral Place, Winnipeg, Man.

HUDSON: Honorable Albert B., Barrister, solicitor, Hudson, Ormond, Spice and Symington. Born at Pembroke, Ont., August 21, 1875. Son of Albert and Elizabeth Hudson. Married Mary R. Russell, 1908. Was educated at Portage la Prairie and Winnipeg. Called to the Bar, 1899. King's Counsel, 1914. M.L.A. for South Winnipeg, 1914. Attorney-General for Manitoba, 1915-1917. Elected Member of the Dominion House for South Winnipeg, 1921. Presbyterian. Address, 208 Dromore Ave., Winnipeg.

HUNT: William Harold, B.Sc.E., A.M.E.I.C., Civil Engineer. District Engineer, Good Roads Board, Manitoba Government, Selkirk. Born at Lennoxville, Quebec, 1884. Son of William Francis and Catherine Maria (Ives) Hunt. Married Minnie Pearl Taylor of Richmond, Quebec. Has one son and a daughter. Educated at Lennoxville, Winnipeg, Manitoba University. Irish extraction; grandfather, the Reverend Francis Hunt, a pioneer Methodist minister and one of the first in Quebec province, was ordained in 1842; father, W. F. Hunt, was agent for New York Life Association Co. at Lennoxville; came West in 1900 to Winnipeg as District Agent for the company. W. H. Hunt served an apprenticeship with Northern Iron Works of Manitoba; American Locomotive Works, Montreal; two years with C.P.R. University of Manitoba. Assistant Engineer with C.N.Ry. (Bridge Department); Assistant Engineer of the City of Moose Jaw for three years; appointed to present position in 1916. Came to Selkirk, 1920. President, Selkirk Board of Trade, 1925. Member, Engineering Institute of Canada. Member of the Association of Professional Engineers of Manitoba. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Methodist. Address, Selkirk, Man.

HANSON: Captain Harold Stuart, D.S.O., M.C., Chartered Accountant, MacIntosh, Cole & Robertson. Born at Deloraine, Man., October, 15, 1891. Son of Robert Stanley and Edith Amelia Hanson. Educated at Deloraine and Winnipeg. Saw distinguished war service, 1914-19. Awarded Military Cross, Distinguished Service Order; mentioned in dispatches. Member, Manitoba Club, United Service Club, St. Charles Country Club. Anglican. Residence, 508 Stradbrooke Ave., Winnipeg,Man.

HALPENNY: Lillian B. Born at Gladstone, Manitoba, October 3, 1877. Daughter of Honorable Corydon Brown and Emma (Davidson) Brown. Was educated at St. John's School, Wesley College. Taught school in Neepawa, Winnipeg, Provincial Model School. Joint author of "How to be Healthy," author of "Constellations and Comets." Member of the Public Welfare Commission. Member of the Provincial Royal Commission. Member for five years of the Civic Charities Bureau of Winnipeg and Chairman for one year. Chairman of Grace Church Ladies' Aid. Address, 6 East Gate, Winnipeg.

HEPPNER: Maxwell, Grain Broker, Grain Exchange, Winnipeg. Mitchell Grain & Consumers Elevator Co. Heppner Elevator Co. Born in London, England, 1881. Son of John and Rachel Heppner. Married Sara Lyone, June 21, 1916. Has two sons and a daughter. Was educated at Canora, Sask. Came to Canada in 1885; farmed at Wapella until 1905; from 1905 to 1915, represented the Jewish Colonization Association, in that year he embarked in the grain business at Wapella and came to Winnipeg in 1922, and formed present company. Jewish. Address, 147 Westgate, Winnipeg, Man.

HARTLEY: Captain Thomas Leonard, Barrister and Soldier. Hartley & Carr. Born at Haeywood, Lancashire, England, November 13, 1869. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas B. Hartley. Married Irene C. Hagarty, June 26, 1906 Educated at Manchester Grammar School and Gigglewick. Came to Canada May, 1888; farmed north of MacGregor, 1904. Law student, Portage la Prairie and Winnipeg. Called to Bar and enrolled as solicitor, November, 1899. Partnership with R. A. Bonnar, K.C., as Bonnar & Hartley until March, 1908. Joined 90th Rifles (Winnipeg), 1899, as lieutenant; captain, 1901; seconded for service with 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles in South Africa, 1902; Reserve of Officers, 1907. Member, Manitoba Club. Anglican. Address, 120 Wilmot Place, Winnipeg, Man.

HODGSON: Captain Harold Cleveland, D.D.S., L.D.S. Born at Charlottetown, P.E.I., 1883. Son of Silas Frederick Hodgson and Elizabeth Helen (Muirhead) Hodgson. Daughter of the late Hon. J. Muirhead of Summerside, P.E.I. Married Vesta Fisher. Was educated at Charlottetown Public School, Prince of Wales College. Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. Comes from Yorkshire stock; grandfather, John Hodgson, farmed at Hope River, P.E.I.; father, Silas Hodgson, storekeeper for the old Prince Edward Island Railroad, forty-three years service, was awarded the Inland Service Order; died in 1924. Captain Hodgson graduated in 1912. Came West and practised at Russell, Man., 1913-15. Went to England and was commissioned with C.A.M.C. (C.A.

D.C.), Bath, Canadian Discharge Depot (three months); Senior Dental Officer in charge of the Shorham Area; France, No. 8 Canadian Stationary Hospital. Cammeres, General Base Depot, Etaples; No. 1, Canadian General Hospital, Etaples and Trouville; Second Canadian Field Ambulance; went into Germany with Canadian Army; returned to Canada as adjutant of No. 2 Field Ambulance; Ship's Adjutant. Resumed practice in Winnipeg. Member, Manitoba Dental Association. Member, Lebanon Lodge, A.F & A.M. (Summerside). Member, Canadian Club, Commonwealth Club, Vice-President, Maritime Association. Recreations: Golf and skating. On reserve Canadian Militia, Captain. Address, 210 Curry Building, Winnipeg, Man.

HEENEY: The Reverend Canon, William Bertal, B.A., Clergyman and Author. Rural Dean of Winnipeg. Rector of St. Luke's Anglican Church. Born at Danford Lake, Quebec, February 18, 1873. Was educated at Lachute Academy, McGill University (B.A.) 1899. Graduated from the Diocesan, Theological College, 1900; Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1901. Rector of Christ Church, Belleville, Ontario, 1901-05. Rector of St. George's, Newport, R.I., U.S.A., 1905-08. Rector of Barrie, Ontario, for a short time. Came to Winnipeg, 1909, as Rector of St. Luke's. Under his able direction this parish has become one of the most efficient in Western Canada. Married Eva Marjorie, daughter of R. H. Holland of Montreal. Has one son, Arnold Heeney, a Rhodes Scholar, now at Oxford, and one daughter. Author of "Life of John West," "Pickanook," "D'Arcy Conyers" and other books; preached in Westminster Abbey while in England. Member of the Canadian Authors' Association. Address, St. Luke's Rectory, 511 Stradbrooke Ave., Winnipeg.

HARRISON: Major Robert, Barrister, Solicitor. Born in Yorkshire, England, 1883. Son of Thomas and Mary (Loy) Harrison. Married Agnes Mary Higgins 1913. Has one son and four daughters. Educated at St. Peter's School, York, England. Articled in law to T. N. Loy of Alford, Lincolnshire; afterwards with Collyer, Bristow & Co., London. Admitted to practice, 1907; practised in London. Came to Canada, 1912; partnership with H. F. Maulson (His Honor Judge Maulson). Admitted to Manitoba Bar, 1919. Was in the Volunteers in England (3rd Lincolns); Canadian Militia (Lieutenant of 12th Manitoba Dragoons); joined C.E.F., 1915, Lieutenant, 226th Battalion; overseas, 1916; was attached 5th Battalion in France; was on 7th Brigade Headquarters Staff, 1917. A member of the Dunster Force to Bagdad and Baku on Caspian Sea, a skeleton force of 170 men for an army to be raised in the Caucasus; one officer and two Non-Commission Officers from each brigade in all Canadian and Dominion forces; object to raise an army of local troops in the Caucasus to harass the Turks and

stop supply of oil to Germans, and to block the railway; this force was driven out of Baku by the Turks, but occupied it after the Armistice. Returned to Canada in 1919 and resumed practice. Member, Canadian and Manitoba Law Associations. Solicitor for the town of Minnedosa, Rural Municipalities of Minto and Odanah. Solicitor for the Canadian Bank of Commerce. Member, I.O.O.F. Anglican. Conservative. On the reserve of the Canadian Militia with the rank of major. Address, Minnedosa, Man.

HEBERT: J. B. Theobald, Financial Broker and Notary Public. Alderman of the City of St. Boniface. Born at Ste. Anne, Manitoba, April 15, 1894. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Hebert. Married Andrea Valcourt, August 3, 1915. Has three sons and two daughters. Was educated at St. Mary's School, Winnipeg and St. Boniface College. Mr. Hebert, Sr., has resided in Manitoba for over fourty-three years, is a large land owner and has been long established in the business in which his son is a partner. Alderman Hebert started life as Cash Boy in Robinson's store in Winnipeg; he was the sole distributor of Free Press in St. Boniface. Was elected Alderman in 1920 at the age of 26, which is the youngest age any Alderman was ever elected in that city. Chairman of the Finance Committee, 1923; still holds the position. The present is his third term in the council. Member of the Kiwanis Club, Director of the Knights of Columbus (Winnipeg Council). Roman Catholic. Address, 850 Tache Ave., St. Boniface.

HEAPS: Abram Albert, M.P., Insurance Agency, Great WestLife Co. Born in Leeds, England, December 24, 1885. Son of Solomon and Esther Heaps. Married Bessie Morris, July 6, 1913. Has two sons. Came to Winnipeg in 1911. Worked at his trade of upholstering; started in present agency business in 1920. Elected to city council, 1917; re-elected each year until 1925 when he resigned to contest the Federal constituency of North Winnipeg; was elected over the Liberal candidate, Hon. E. J. MacMurray, late Solicitor-General, and the Conservative candidate, Dr. Blake, ex-M.P. In religion is a member of the Jewish church. Address, 337 Burrows Ave., Winnipeg.

HAMILTON: James Willaim, Assistant General Manager, Union Bank of Canada. Born at Melbourne, Quebec, August 31, 1865. Son of Andrew W. and Helena Ann (Fowler) Hamilton. Married Charlotte Ethel Spry, June 24, 1896. Has one son and three daughters. Educated at St. Francis' College, Richmond; Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, Quebec. Served with Ottawa Sharpshooters, Rebellion of 1885. Joined staff of the Bank of British North America in June, 1889; transferred to the service of the Union Bank, 1910. Banking experience covers service in all parts of Canada from Atlantic seaboard to the Pacific coast; also

New York and London. Was in charge of Union Bank in London at the outbreak of the war, 1914, and some time afterwards. Member of York Club, Hunt Club, Royal Canadian Yacht Club, Pine Ridge Golf Club (Winnipeg). Recreations: Hunting, fishing and golf. Member, Anglican Church. Address, 65 Wilmot Place, Winnipeg, Man.

HART: John A., Hart & Co., Office Stationers. Born in Perth, Lanark county, Ontario, December 17, 1857. Son of J. S. and Margaret (Brown) Hart. Educated at the Grammar School, Perth. Came to Winnipeg in 1882. Manager for R. D. Richardson and Co., Stationers, Winnipeg; entered business on his own account in 1892. In 1893 Mr. Hart married Miss Wilhelmina Falconer of Kingston, Ont. They have one daughter. Presbyterian. Address, 120 Clark St., Winnipeg.

HARWOOD: Lieutenant Oscar, Insurance and Real Estate Broker, Brandon. Agent, Provincial Government, Savings Department. Born in Oxford County Ontario, 1881. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Harwood. Married Dorothy Cox, 1919. Educated at Stratford, Ontaria. Comes of Devon stock; grandfather came to Canada from Devonshire and settled in Oxford County, a pioneer farmer. Lieutenant Harwood came to Manitoba in 1889 and worked in the office of Frank Patterson, Brandon. Has been in business for himself since 1903. Joined C.E.F., 1917; qualified for the Artillery at Kingston, 1916; Forestry Corps (Transport Officer), went overseas and served with the corps in Berkshire, Hertfordshire and other camps. He is a member of the Hospital Board, Member of the Board of Trade (Ex-Secretary). Member of the Winter Fair Board. Member of the Country Club. Address, Brandon, Man.

HART: Walter T., C.L.U., Provincial Manager, Ontario Equitable Life and Accident Insurance Company. Born at Montreal, Quebec, October 10, 1867. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. T. Hart. Married Miss Margaret E. Wynn, August 26, 1891. Has one son and four daughters. Was educated at the Public Schools of Montreal. Clerk, Grand Trunk Railway, 1883-87; Clerk, Illinois Central Railway, Chicago, 1887-89; Secretary, Y.M.C.A., Chicago, Ill., 1889-1902; General Secretary, Y.M.C.A., Winnipeg, Man., 1902-09., Provincial Manager, Policy Holders Mutual Insurance Company, Winnipeg, 1919-23. Provincial Manager, Ontario Equitable Life and Accident Insurance Co., Winnipeg, 1923. Methodist. Address, Lindsay Building, Winnipeg, Man. The Ontario Equitable Life & Accident Insurance Co. was organized in November, 1920, at Hartford-Waterloo, Ontario. In its first month over $1,000,000 insurance was placed on the books. This amount has grown until by December 31, 1915 the insurance in force will

be between $30,000,000 and $32,000,000. The Company's assets exceed $2,000,000, and its reserves for the protection of policy-holders are in excess of $1,500,000. It has in its management men with life-long insurance experience. The distinguished feature of this Company is that it limits its insurance to the non-participating basis, that is, the Company does not guarantee any dividends or refunds to the insured on premiums charged, but gives instead a rate considerably lower than the usual "participating premiums," the rate being constant for the premium-paying period of the policy. The Company is organized in all the Canadian provinces with the exception of Prince Edward Island; has offices in Newfoundland. This Canadian Company has in its short life achieved a record so enviable that it has built for itself the sure foundation of a brilliant future.

HOLMES: Captain Samuel Edward, M.D., Physician and Surgeon, Morden. Menzies and Holmes. Born at Crystal City, Man., 1885. Son of Gabriel and Catherine (Stewart) Holmes. Educated at Crystal City Public and High Schools, Manitoba University (1914). Father came to Manitoba in 1874; mother in 1883; settled near Mather, where he homesteaded; he is still alive and lives on the original grant. Dr. Holmes taught school in Alberta for four years while attending college; graduated 1914, was Medical Officer with Hudson's Bay Railroad construction; practised at Miami for one year; joined C.E.F. (C.A.M.C.), May, 1916; overseas with 4th Division at Bramshott; France, August, 1916; Ypres with the Engineers; Somme, Vimy Ridge; 12th Field Ambulance, August 1917, Passchendaele, Arras, Lens, Amiens; invalided to England; Canada; mentioned in dispatches (Passchendaele); discharged, February, 1909; came to Morden. Member, Canadian and Manitoba Medical Associations. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Presbyterian. Liberal. Address, Morden, Man.

HENNESSY: Major Patrick, D.S.O., M.C., A.D.C. (Croix de Guerre), Staff Officer, Military District No. 10. Born in Cork, Ireland, April 1, 1885. Son of James William and Mary Ellen (McCarthy) Hennessey. Married Ellen Dorothy Robb, June 21, 1915. Has two sons and a daughter. Was educated at Christian Brothers' College, Cork, Ireland. Came to Canada, 1888. Returned to Ireland, 1892. South Africa, 1906-1910 (British Army). Came to Canada, November, 1912; Manitoba, as Instructor. Served with distinction in the Great War, 1914-1919 (1st Division). Appointed Adm. Staff Officer, Military District No. 10, February, 1920. Roman Catholic. Address, Fort Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg, Man.

HEMING: Walter W., Phm.B., Chemist and Druggist. Born at Guelph, Ont., 1875. Son of Charles and Anne (Dayman) Heming. Was educated at

Owen Sound High School, Ontario College of Pharmacy, Toronto University. English stock; grandfather, Edward Francis Heming, came to Canada in 1832 from Sussex. Was given crown grant of land on some of which the city of Guelph stands today. Mr. Heming's brother, T. H. Heming, still farms the old original homestead. Arthur Heming the well known Canadian artist and writer is a cousin. After graduation, Mr. Heming worked for a time in Meaford, Ontario. Came West in 1896 to Portage la Prairie; managed a drug-store there for the late Dr. Cowan. Came to Swan River before the railroad, driving from Portage; opened present business which he has run continuously since; he is the only original merchant of Swan River in business today. His original drug-store was in a tent in 1898. Member of the Board of Trade. Ex-Member of the Town Council. Member of the Agricultural Society. President of the Sports Committee eight years; under his management it has grown from an organization with a yearly deficit to one with buildings valued at two thousand dollars, a cash balance of six hundred dollars and today is in a flourishing condition with all members enthusiastic in its welfare. Methodist. Conservative. Address, Swan River, Man.

HILL: Captain Allan R., Barrister, Solicitor. Born at Toronto, 1891. Son of Arthur and Elizabeth Mary (Ridgeway) Hill. Educated at Winnipeg Public and High Schools. Family came to Manitoba in 1895; father lives in Winnipeg (returned). Captain Hill was articled in law to E. F. Haffner of Winnipeg. Called to Manitoba Bar, September, 1914. Practised in Winnipeg. Joined C.E.F., October, 1914. 27th Battalion, overseas, France, September, 1915; Ypres, St. Eloi, Sanctuary Wood, Kemmell; England, instructing in machine-gun depot; returned to France, March, 1918, 4th Division Machine-Gun Battalion; was in the Last Hundred Days; Arras, Amiens, Cambrai, Canal du Nord, Valenciennes, Mons. Returned to Canada, June, 1919. Practised in Winnipeg; came to Winkler, 1924. Member, Manitoba Bar Association. On the reserve of Canadian Militia, rank of captain. Recreation: Golf. Address, Winkler, Man.

HURST: Captain Albert Reginald, D.D.S., L.D.S., Doctor of Dental Surgery. Born at Brandon, Man., July 26, 1892. Son of John and Mary (Legalle) Hurst. Married Zana May Orser. Was educated at Brandon Public and High Schools; Royal College of Dental Surgery, Toronto. Family came to Manitoba, 1884, from Leicestershire, England. Captain Hurst joined C.E.F. (C.A.D.C.), 1916; served at Camp Hughes, Fort Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg; overseas, May, 1917; was attached to East Sandling Camp for a year. Bramshott, was in charge of Dental Services, Knotty Ash Camp, Liverpool; Engineers' Camp

four months; returned to Canada and was in charge of Dental Services, C.A.D.C., Brandon; discharged, April, 1920; opened present practice. Member, Manitoba Dental Association. Member, Kiwanis Club, Brandon Golf Club. Member Masonic Fraternity, Scottish Rite. Address, 943 Rosser Ave., Brandon, Man.

HASSLEFIELD: Charles F., Chemist and Druggist. Born at Plattsville, Oxford county, Ontario, December 16, 1876. Son of William and Jennie (Wilson) Hasslefield. Married Miss Campbell (deceased); married Miss Irene Edmondson. Has one son. Educated at Manitou Public and High Schools, Manitoba College of Pharmacy. Family came to Canada from Mecklenburg in Germany; settled in Oxford county; father came to Manitoba in 1879; homesteaded at Manitou. Mr. Hasslefield was apprenticed to the drug profession with Robert Wesley McClung of Manitou; after being in business for himself in Winnipeg, came to Deloraine in 1903. He is a member of the Manitoba Pharmaceutical Society. An Ex-Member of the Council of Deloraine, an ex-Mayor of the Town. Member of the A.F. & A.M., Past Worshipful Master of Deloraine Lodge, No. 40. Member of the I.O.O.F., Past Noble Grand of Turtle Mountain Lodge, No. 15. Member of the Board of the Union Church. Recreations: Curling and tennis. Address, Deloraine, Man.

HILLHOUSE: Thomas Paterson, B.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-law. Born at Glasgow, Scotland, June 25, 1896. Son of James W. and Mary (Brown) Hillhouse. Was educated at the City Schools of Winnipeg, Manitoba University, Family came to Winnipeg, 1900; father, secretary-treasurer, Winnipeg City Dairy. Mr. Hillhouse was articled to Murray, Robertson Thomas; was called to the Manitoba Bar, 1923; has practised at Selkirk since then. Mr. Hillhouse joined the C.E.F., 1915, Fort Garry Horse; transferred to the Cyclists Corps; France, March, 1907; saw service at Vimy Ridge, Arleux, Fresnoy, Hill 70, Passchendaele, Arras, Amiens, Cambrai, Canal du Nord, Valenciennes, Mons; went into Germany with the Canadian troops. While in College was a well known athlete; president of the track team, Manitoba University; coxswain of the Manitoba eight-oar crew; one of the University's best runners. Presbyterian. Recreation: Golf. Address, Selkirk, Man.

HEARN: Mrs. C. C., A.B., Born in Northamptonshire, England. Daughter of James and S. S. Browning. Her father was reeve of Daly municipality for meany years, a real pioneer of the west; came to Manitoba in 1880. Married C. C. Hearn in 1889. Mrs. Hearn has been in Manitoba since 1881. During the war was connected with Brandon Returned Soldiers Association. Brandon Chapter, I.O.D.E. Red Cross Association. She has been active for many years in

civic and social movements that have been for the advancement of her city. At present she holds the following positions: Honorary President, Women's Service League, Auxiliary to G.W.V.A. Life Member, Provincial (Man.) Chapter, I.O.D.E. Member of the National Educational Committee, I.O.D.E. Member of the Central Executive "League of Nations Society of Canada." Literature Secretary for the Diocese of Brandon Women's Auxiliary. Member of the Executive of 1st Brandon Company, Girl Guides. Chairman of Citizenship Committee, Local Council of Women. Member of the Women's Canadian Club, Brandon Art Club. Local Red Cross Society. Anglican (St. Matthew's). Parish Guild and Women's Auxiliary. Address, 332 6th Street, Brandon, Man.

HORNER: Ralph Joseph, Doctor of Music, Conductor, Composer and Teacher of Music. Born at Newport, Monmouthshire, England, April 28, 1848. Son of James and Sarah Horner. Married Marianne Amelia Rowse, of Newport, 1869. Has three sons and a daughter. Was educated at Leipsic Conservatorium of Music, Germany. Winnipeg's grand old man of Music, and one of her best known citizens. Came to Winnipeg in 1909. Has had a long and honorable career in music. Teacher of piano, singing, harmony, Camberwell, London, 1869. Conductor of Peckham Choral Society. Choirmaster, St. Mary's Church, Peckham. Conductor, English Opera Co. for seven years. Conductor of Sullivan Operas for ten years. Conductor of Operas at Alexandra Palace, London. Went to live in Nottingham, 1888. Conductor, Nottingham Amateur Orchestral Society, Nottingham Operatic Society, Nottingham Philharmonic Choir; Lecturer in Music at Nottingham University; Choirmaster, Nottingham Central Mission; took degree of Bachelor of Music, Durham University, 1893; Doctor of Music, 1898. New York, 1906. Director, Imperial Academy of Music and Arts. Has composed much music, notably the following operas: "Confucius," 1888; "Amy Robsart," "Belles of Barcelona," "A Fairy Overture," "Intermezzo" for orchestra in B Major; six operettas, more than one hundred songs; several anthems and party songs, "St. Peter's" and "David's First Victory" serenade for piano and flute; sacred cantatas; "A Song of Prayer" and many piano pieces. Has been prominent in musical circles for many years in the city of Winnipeg. Address, 404 Qu'Appelle Street, Winnipeg, Man.

HIND: Miss Ella Cora, Journalist. Agricultural Editor, *Manitoba Free Press*. Born Toronto, September 18, 1861. Daughter of Edwin and Jane (Carroll) Hind. Mother a Canadian of United Empire Loyalist descent. Was educated at the Collegiate Institute, Orillia, Ont. Came to Manitoba in 1882, long associated with the *Manitoba Free Press*. Commercial Editor, 1906; an authority on agricultural subjects. Correspondent for MacLean's and other

magazines. Secretary, Manitoba Dairy Association, 1897. Was the only woman so employed in Canada. Author of articles in the leading magazines. Keen interest in Woman's Suffrage. Presbyterian. Address, 20, 279 Aynsley, Winnipeg, Man.

HERRIOTT: William, Grain Merchant. Born in Bruce county, Ontario, June 18, 1862. Son of John and Jeanet Murray (Scott) Herriott. Married Jane Thomas, February 6, 1898. Has one son and three daughters. Was educated in Bruce county, Ont. Came to Winnipeg in 1900. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Presbyterian. Address, 40 East Gate, Winnipeg, Man.

HOME: Robert H., Sheriff of the Central Judicial District of Manitoba. Born at Toronto, 1862. Son of Henry and Ann (Campbell) Home. Married Flora Cameron, 1887. Has three sons and three daughters. Was educated at the Toronto schools. Family came to Canada from Berwick on Tweed; father and grandfather settled in Toronto in 1854; descended on mother's side from the Argyles of Scotland. Sheriff Home was engaged in early life with the firm of H. D. Gamble of Toronto (legal work); afterwards with *The Globe* in journalistic work. Came to Virden, Manitoba in 1883, where he homesteaded; farmed there for some years and entered the government service, 1891; in charge of revision of the statutes with Judge Killam, 1891-92. Clerk of the Commission for Revision, was employed by the Government in various positions, 1892. On the appointment of the Hon. D. McLean as Sheriff of Portage la Prairie was appointed Deputy Sheriff; served in this capacity for eight years. Retired and farmed in the Portage district; brokerage and grain business in Portage. Appointed Sheriff, January, 1916; urged by the business men of Portage to accept. Member of the School Board. Chairman of the School Board. Member, A.F. & A.M., Blue Lodge., Royal Arch. Member, I.O.O.F. His son, John Cameron Home, served in France in the Great War and was wounded. Methodist. Address Court House, Portage la Prairie, Man.

HEALY: William J., B.A., Provincial Librarian of Manitoba. Born at Belleville, Ontario, April 15, 1867. Son of William and Elinor (McCarthy) Healy, of Queenstown, Ireland. Married Emily Maud, daughter of William McCullough of Brockville, Ont., April 8, 1896. Has one daughter. Was educated at Collegiate Institute, Toronto; St. Michael's College, Toronto; University of Toronto (B.A.). Joined the staff of *The Toronto Telegram*, 1887; Ottawa correspondent of that paper, 1887-88. Ottawa correspondent of the *Daily Mail*, Toronto, 1891-95. Secretary of the Press Gallery of Parliament, 1892-95. With A. T. Wilgress, bought *The Brockville Times* (Daily and Weekly), 1895. Chief

Associate Editor of the *Manitoba Free Press*, Winnipeg, 1899-1918. From 1911 till 1920, Western Canadian correspondent of Commercial Intelligence Branch of British Board of Trade Department. Chief Associate Editor of *The Grain Grower's Guide*, Winnipeg, 1918-20. Appointed Provincial Librarian, 1920. Has contributed to periodicals. Author of "Life of Sir John Thompson," (1894) and "Women of Red River" (1923). Address, 171 Spence Street, Winnipeg, Man.

HUGG: Jabez Bowen, K.C., Barrister (Hugg, Johnston & Garson) Born at Orillia, Simcoe county, Ontario, June 2, 1872. Son of F. B. and Susan Waite (Moffatt) Hugg. Married Mabel Winnifred Eddy of Regina, Sask., July 27, 1898. Has two sons and a daughter. Was educated at Orillia High School, Manitoba University (B.A., 1895); first Scholarship and Medal in Pure Mathematics. Came to Manitoba in 1890; read law with Sir James Aikins, K.C. Called to the Bar, 1904. Commenced practice in Winnipeg, 1906. Senior partner of Hugg, Johnston & Garson, Barristers and solicitors, Winnipeg. Lecturer and Examiner in Manitoba Law School in Company and Municipal, 1915-18. Counsel for Canadian Manufacturers Association and Employees Association of Manitoba. Author jointly with H. A. Robson, K.C., of "Cases on Public Corporation," 1915, "Cases on Municipal Law," 1915, "Cases on Municipal Law," 1920. Member Fort Garry, A.F. & A.M. Recreation: Golf. Member, United Church of Canada. Address, 206 Walnut St., Winnipeg.

HUNT: Edward Gilbert, Superintendent of Plant, Manitoba Telephone System. Born in Carleton county, Ontario, November 26, 1876. Son of George Needham and Margaret Argue Hunt. Married Amanda Morrison McLean, November 24, 1908. Has three daughters. Was educated at the Arnprior Public and High Schools. Taught school in Ontario for three years; three years in Nova Scotia. Has been with Telephone Department nineteen years. Member, Ancient Landmark Lodge, A.F. & A.M.; elected Master, 1919; D.D.G.M., District No. 1, 1921-22; President, Past Masters' Association, Winnipeg, 1923. Member, Norwood and Southwood Golf Clubs. Recreation: Shooting. Methodist. Address, 130 Chestnut Street, Winnipeg, Man.

HALLGRIMSSON: Reverend Fridrik, Lutheran Pastor. Born at Reykjavic, Iceland, June 9, 1872. Son of Hallgrimur Sveinsson, then pastor of Reykjavic Cathedral, later Bishop of Iceland, and his wife Elina Marie Bolette b Fevejle. Married Bentina H. Bjornson, July 5, 1900. Was educated at the common schools of Iceland, Reykjavic College. Graduate in Theology of the University of Copenhagen, Denmark, 1897. Ordained October 12, 1888; one year chaplain of Hospital for the Lepers, Reykjavic; four years pastor at Utskalar, Iceland.

Came to Canada, September, 1903; pastor of Baldur, Glenboro and rural settlements; resigned this pastorate in 1925 and returned to Iceland; pastoral work at Reykjavic Cathedral. Has been Secretary of the Lutheran Synod since 1906. Address, Reykjavic Cathedral, Iceland.

HASSARD: George Alexander, M.D., C.M., Physican, Portage la Prairie. Born at Stirton, Peel county, Ontario, 1875. Son of the Reverend Richard and Lucinda (Van Valkenburg) Hassard. Was educated at Markham, Uxbridge; Toronto University. Comes of Irish stock; father, the Reverend Richard Hassard (deceased) was a pioneer minister of the Primitive Methodist Church; served on many circuits in Ontario; retired and lived for some years at Orangeville. Dr. Hassard graduated in 1897; was House Surgeon at the Children's Hospital (John Ross Robertson), Toronto. Practised at Harrow, Ontario, thirteen years. Came to Portage la Prairie, 1913. Member of the Ontario and Manitoba Medical Associations. Was Associate Coroner for the county of Essex. Ex-Member of the Portage School Board. Member, Masonic Fraternity (Harrow); Past Master (King Edward Lodge), Harrow; Royal Arch. Presiden of the Liberal Association of Portage la Prairie. Member, I.O.O.F., Past Noble Grand. Methodist. Address, Portage la Prairie, Man.

HANSEN: H. Jacob, Representative of James C. Bennett & Co., Grain, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A. Born at Odis, Denmark, May 15, 1890. Son of J. C. and Sophia (Tinglev) Hansen. Married Mable Gertrude McCraney, January 29, 1902. Was educated at the University of Odensa, Denmark. Left Copenhagen, Denmark, in 1912; sometime ledgerkeeper with the Bank of British North America at Estevan, Sask.; transferred to Selkirk, Man. as manager same Bank; resigned from Bank in 1915 and entered the grain business in the employ of Woodward & Company as accountant; later became manager; then became vice-president, Portage Milling & Transfer Co., Winnipeg; in 1919 became Credit Manager of Lamson Bros., Chicago; came to Winnipeg as Representative of Jas. Bennett & Co., the second largest private wire house in Winnipeg. Member of the Carleton Club, Granite Curling Club, Winnipeg Golf Club, Manitoba Motor League. Associate Member Canadian Bankers' Association. Member, Masonic Fraternity (Ionic Lodge). Was a member of the Royal Life Guards in Denmark, honorably decorated. Lutheran. Address, Cambridge and Academy Rd., Winnipeg, Man.

HAMILTON: Reverend Daniel Salmon, B.A., Chief Inspector, Child Welfare Division, Department of Public Welfare, Manitoba. Born at Forest, Ontario. Son of David and Elizabeth (McPherson) Hamilton. Married Edna Irene

Walker of London, Ontario, December 31, 1910. Has one son and a daughter. Was educated at Public School, Lambton county; Business College, Toronto; McGill University, Montreal; Canada Congregational College, Montreal, Awarded the Barbour Gold Medal and Calvary Church Silver Medal in final year at the Congregational College. Took Post Graduate work at Chicago Theological Seminary. Did practical social settlement work under Dr. Graham Taylor in Chicago, 1900. Pastor of the Congregational Church, Forest, Ont.; Point St. Charles, Montreal; London, Ontario. Associate Pastor with Rev. J. L. Gordon, Central Congregational Church, Winnipeg. Delegate with Rev. Dr. Silcox to Methodist Conference, Grace Church, Winnipeg, September, 1902, to present greetings from Congregational Union. Served for several years on Church Union Committee. For the past ten years has been engaged in Social Welfare Work; was elected President, Social Workers' Welfare Club of Winnipeg, 1925. He is serving his third term as President of Central Congregational Church, Winnipeg. An ardent temperance worker. Select Councillor of Aurora Council, Royal Templars of Temperance. In his youth a well known athlete, played rugby during college course with college team, champions of Quebec; was a member of the Arts, champions two years, tug-of-war team. Member of the United Church of Canada. Address, 111 Furby St., Winnipeg, Man.

HAY: James Gray, Assessment Commissioner, City of Winnipeg. Born in Glasgow, Scotland, June 3, 1874. Son of John Alexander and Elizabeth (Maxwell) Hay. Was educated in Glasgow. Has been an officer in various religious, athletic and political organizations in Winnipeg. Member of Grace United Church. Recreations: Curling and lawn bowling. Address, 499 Greenwood Place, Winnipeg, Man.

HOLMAN: Jacob, High Bailiff of the Court of King's Bench. Born at Napierville, Quebec, October 29, 1853. Son of Colonel George Holman and Julia (Hall) Holman. Married Sarah A. Coultry, September, 1885. Has two sons and a daughter. Was educated at Public School, Montreal. Member of the Anglican Church. Address, 193 Furby St., Winnipeg, Man.

HOWDEN: Honorable James, K.C., Barrister-at-law. Born at Milton, Peel county, 1860. Son of Robert and Jane (Reed) Howden. Married Barbara McIntosh. Four sons and two daughters; Robert Reed Howden, 43rd Battalion, 3.E.F., served in the European war and was killed at Regina Trench, Somme, 1916. Mr. Howden was educated at Rockwood, and St. Catharines. Comes of Irish stock; family came to Canada from Fermanagh, and settled in Halton county. Mr. Howden came West and was articled in law to N. F. Hagel, K.C.,

was called to the Manitoba Bar, 1887. Practised in Winnipeg for five years. Came to Neepawa, 1892. Mayor of Neepawa for eight years. Created a K.C., 1908. Elected to Manitoba Legislature, 1903-07-11-15. Appointed to the portfolio of Telephones; Provincial Secretary, Attorney-General. Member of the Masonic Fraternity. Orange Order. Methodist. Conservative. Address, Neepawa, Man.

HOWDEN: Gordon T. (Doc), Manager, Winnipeg Theatre, Winnipeg, Manitoba Amusement Co., Ltd. Born Montreal, Quebec, January 31, 1875. Son of James G. and Eleanor Jane Howden. Was educated at Public and High Schools, Montreal; Stanstead College; Bishop's College; Mount St. Louis College; McGill University. Came to Winnipeg, 1902; employ of the Canadian Pacific Railway. Was connected with Walker, Pantages, Dominion Theatres, Winnipeg. Became Manager of the Winnipeg Theatre in 1917. Member of the Winnipeg Rotary Club, Carleton Club. Member A.F. & A.M., Master of Tuscan Lodge. Member, Scottish Rite, Royal Arch. Shriner. Member, Order De Molay for Boys. Advisor, Order De Molay for Boys. Anglican. Address, 126 Gerard St., Winnipeg, Man.

HANNESSON: Lieutenant-Colonel Hannes Marino, M.P., Barrister-at-law, Hannesson & Freeman. Born in Iceland, November 27, 1884. Son of Hannes Hannesson and Palina (Johannesson) Hannesson. Married Kristrun Johnson, April 2, 1913. Has one son and two daughters. Educated at Winnipeg Schools, Manitoba University. Family came to Manitoba, 1886, settled at Winnipeg. Colonel Hannesson was articled in law to Archibal, Machray & Sharpe. Called to the Manitoba Bar, 1905. Practiced in Winnipeg since, Winnipeg and Selkirk. Joined C.E.F. 223rd Battalion, 1916. France, May, 1917 until October, 1918; lieutenant, 1916; captain and major, 1916; lieutenant-colonel, August, 1917. Successfully contested Constituency of Selkirk in the Conservative interest, Federal election, 1925. Member of the Canadian and Manitoba Bar Associations. Member of the United Service Club. Member of the A.F. & A.M. Anglican. Address, Selkirk, Man.

HALL: Gavin Allan, LL.B., Barrister-at-law. Born at Gladstone, Man., September 9, 1898. Son of Gavin Allan and Mary (Henderson) Hall. Married Oliva Minard. Has one son and two daughters. Educated at Gladstone, Manitoba University (LL.B.). Family came to Manitoba in 1884. Mr. Hall joined the C.E.F., 1915, 226th Battalion under Col. Gillespie. France, with 78th Battalion, July, 1917; saw service at Passchendaele, Arras, Amiens, Cambrai, Canal du Nord, Valenciennes; invalided to Base, England; Canada, articled in

law to John Fletcher Gampbell, Esq. (Mackenzie & Campbell); University of Manitoba, LL.B., 1922. Called to the Manitoba Bar, December, 1922; practices at Elm Creek and St. Claude. Solicitor for rural municipality of Grey; solicitor for Bank of Commerce. Recreations: Curling and motoring. Address, Elm Creek, Man.

HUNT: Theodore Alexander, B.A., K.C., Barrister, Hunt, Auld & Warburton. Born in Middlesex county, Ontario, August 20, 1871. Married Edith Clara Harmer, July 21, 1901. Has three daughters. Was educated at Southwold Public School, Ont., St. Thomas Collegiate, Toronto University. Osgoode Hall. Called to the Ontario Bar, June 3, 1898. Came to Winnipeg, 1900, Employed in Canadian Pacific Railway Legal Department. Appointed Solicitor for the City of Winnipeg, 1905; afterwards Corporation Counsel; held this position for over fifteen years, resigned, 1902; formed present partnership, appointed King's Counsel, 1913. President, Manitoba Law Society, 1923. Methodist. Address, 43 Middlegate, Winnipeg, Man.

HANSFORD: Lieutenant-Colonel J. E., LL.B., J.P., Barrister, Solicitor. Born in Quebec. Son of the Rev. Dr. and Mrs. Hansford. Married Frances Henderson. Has three daughters. Educated at Stanstead College, Collegiate Institutes of Ontario, Toronto University, Osgoode Hall, Manitoba University. Practised law in Toronto for fifteen years. Came to Winnipeg and has practised continuously. Past Master, St. Andrew's Lodge, A.F. & A.M., Toronto, and Northern Light Lodge, Winnipeg. Member, Scottish Rite. Worshipful Master of Pioneer Lodge, No. 1307, Orange Order. Past Grand of Temple Lodge, No. 75., I.O.O.F. Lieutenant-Colonel on Reserve of Canadian Militia (Winnipeg Rifles). Justice of the Peace. Residence, 207 Union Trust Building, Winnipeg.

HALCROW: Horace, Fur merchant, The Pas. Born at Cumberland House, 1882. Son of Gideon Halcrow, sometime factor of the Hudson's Bay Co., who was born in the Orkney Islands; came to Canada, 1870; in the service of the "Great Company" as ship's carpenter; came by way of Hudson's Straits; served at York Factory, Norway House, Cumberland District, Saskatchewan District; built many of the York boats; notably the *Beacon*, many of them still in commission; served forty years with the Comapny; died in 1922, respected by all who knew him. Horace Halcrow came with the family to The Pas, 1895; born at Cumberland House, he grew up in the posts and served the Company himself eight years. Started in business for himself in 1907. Served eight years on The Pas council; elected Mayor, 1922. On the executive of the Dog Derby and one of the originators of it, for the better breeding of dogs; President, 1925. Member,

Lord Selkirk Association. Member, I.O.O.F. Anglican. Conservative. Recreations: Curling and golf. Address, The Pas, Man.

HASSARD: Harvey, M.D., C.M., Physician and surgeon, Portage la Prairie Clinic. Hassard & Armstrong. Born in Peel county, Ont., 1879. Son of Thomas Hassard, Superintendent of Mimico Industrial School. Married Lena West. Was educated at Streetsville Public School, Parkdale Collegiate, University of Toronto. Graduated in 1901; came to Manitoba; started practice at Sidney, eleven years; came to Portage in 1911, where he has practised continuously. Member, Canadian and Manitoba Medical Associations. Specialties in surgery. Member, Kiwanis Club. Has travelled much; was a member of the party in 1911 that made the first treaty with Creek and Chipawayan Indians; York Factory, Behrens River, Fort Churchill. Travelled 2500 miles by canoe. Has long taken a keen interest in agriculture; farms one and three-quarters sections—one of the finest farms on the Portage plains. Recreations: Golf, curling and rifle-shooting. Presbyterian. Conservative. Address, The Clinic, Portage la Prairie, Man.

HAMILTON: Frank Alvin Earnest, Barrister (Elliott & Hamilton). Judge of the Juvenile Court, Eastern Central and Southern Judicial District of Manitoba. Born at Bervie, Ontario, May 1, 1881. Son of the Reverend Christopher and Hannah (Shearer) Hamilton. Married to Aleda Chown, daughter of the Reverend S. D. Chown, October 24, 1905. Has two daughters. Was educated at Toronto Public Schools, Harbord Collegiate, Toronto University. Graduate in Honors (Philosophy). Came to Winnipeg in 1909. Studied law at Manitoba University from which he graduated and was called to the Bar in 1911. Trustee and Managing-Director of Consolidated Stationery Company Ltd. Later returned to private practice in partnership with Lorne J. Elliott as Solicitors for the Union Bank of Canada. Member of board of directors and senate of Wesley College. Member of the Board of Trade for many years. Member of Board of Directors of Vina Hospital. Vice-Chairman of Gimli Fresh Air Camp and the Robertson Fresh Air Camp. Member of the Board of Directors of the Winnipeg Boy Scouts. Members of the Methodist Church prior to union and took a great interest in the united movement. Member of the General Conference in 1918, 1922 and 1925. Member elect for 1926. For twelve years leader of the Monarch Bible Club, the largest young men's religious organization in Canada. Recreations: Tennis, hockey and rugby. Address, 949 McMillan Ave., Winnipeg.

IMPERIAL BANK OF CANADA: The Imperial Bank of Canada was established in 1875, with head office at Toronto, Ont. Opened its first branch in the West at Winnipeg, Man., on January 3, 1880, under the management of Mr. R. H.

Hunter, who in course of time was succeeded by Mr. C. S. Hoar, and on his retirement from the service of the Bank was succeeded by the late Mr. N. G. Leslie, in turn succeeded by Mr. A. R. B. Hearn, now manager of the Bank's branch at Montreal. Mr. A. D. Duncan, formerly manager at Saskatoon, Sask., succeeded Mr. Hearn in January, 1922. Mr. Duncan's banking experience has been entirely in the West. He joined the service as a junior in the Winnipeg branch in October, 1899, where he remained until 1906 when he was transferred to other points in the West, returning to the Winnipeg office in 1922 to assume the managership. With the exception of the Bank of Montreal, which established a branch in Winnipeg in 1877, the Imperial Bank of Canada branch is the oldest in the City. In 1880 the assets of the Bank totalled $3,711,209; on October 31, 1922, the assets had reached the substantial figure of $119,700,571. The Western Executive Office is situated in Winnipeg in charge of Mr. H. T. Jaffray, assistant general manager. Mr. Jaffray was born in Galt, Ont., being a son of the late George Joseph Jaffray and Jane Kippen (Nairn) Jaffray; was educated at the Galt Collegiate Institute; came West to join the service of the Imperial Bank of Canada at Portage la Prairie, Man., in September, 1899; was made manager at Revelstoke, B.C. in 1907; Golden, B.C., 1908; Prince Albert, Sask., 1909; inspector, Calgary, Alta., 1915; Western superintendent, Winnipeg, Man., 1918; appointed to the assistant general managership, Headquarters, Winnipeg, Man., February, 1922.

IRVING: Alexander Jones, Divisional Manager, Sun Life Assurance Co., Brandon. Born at Vernon, P.E.I., June 27, 1881. Son of David P. Irving, M.P.P. and Anne (Tweedie) Irving. Married Jean Kennedy Wright. Has one son and three daughters. Was educated at Vernon Academy, Guelph Agricultural College. Scotch and English decent; grandfather, James Irving, farmed at Cherry Valley; father, the late D. P. Irving, was Member for Belfast in the P.E.I. House; had one of the largest and best farms in that province; brother, J. C. Irving, sits for the same seat and farms the original homestead. Mr. Irving started in the insurance business as Manager of the Sun Life, Calgary and Southern Alberta at Lethbridge. Returned to Charlottetown as Manager of the Sun there; Toronto as Instructor of agents; came to Brandon, organized the division and became Divisional Manager. Member of the Rotary Club and Canadian Club, Brandon; Brandon Golf Club, Country Club. Member of the Masonic Fraternity (North Star No. 4, Lethbridge). Elder of the Presbyterian Church Avenue Road Presbyterian Church, Toronto. Elder of Lethbridge and Charlottetown Presbyterian Churches. Like all loyal natives of P.E.I., has with his brother James Irving an interest in a P.E.I. fox farm. Was for years interested in the politics of his province and has campaigned in several elections in the Liberal interests. The family consisting of twelve brothers have all gone out from their

native province to fill responsible positions; a brother, T. T. Irving, B.Sc., is Chief Engineer of the National Railways at Toronto; another, the Rev. George Irving, B.A., is with the International Y.M.C.A., New York. Recreations: Curling and golf. Residence, 526 14th Street, Brandon, Man.

ISAACS: Hyman Davis, M.D., Physician. Born at Brynmawr, Breckonshire, Wales, February 26, 1900. Son of Sandel and Cecilia (Drew) Isaacs. Was educated at County School, Brynmawr, Manitoba Medical College. Came to Winnipeg, 1916. Entered Manitoba Medical College from which he graduated in 1922. Won the Alumni Gold Medal for the whole course. Winner of the Chown Prize for Medicine, 1922. Winner of several scholarships. House Surgeon to Winnipeg General Hospital, 1921-22. Started in general practice in 1922. Appointed Anaesthetist to the Children's Hospital for one year. Demonstrator of Anatomy to the Medical Faculty, 1925. Medical Officer to the Hebrew Sick Benefit Society. Address, 360 Selkirk Ave., Winnipeg.

ISAACS: John Myer, Barrister (Isaacs & Isaacs). Born at Abersychan, Monmouthshire, Wales, September 9, 1892. Son of Sandle and Cecilia (Dror) Isaacs. Married Minnie Druxerman, June, 1919. Has one daughter. Was educated at University of Wales, Cardiff. Came to Winnipeg in 1911; articled in law to Edward L. Howell; called to the Bar, 1916; started practice that year; was later joined by his brother, Max Isaacs, who was a graduate of the law school (Honors); Graduate University of Wales (Honors); winner of many scholarships. Recreations: Cricket, football. Hebrew. Address, 1 Dunedin Court, Winnipeg

JEFFERY: Reverend Canon Charles Norman Fitzgerald, M.A., B.D., Secretary-treasurer of the diocese of Rupert's Land. Born at Newport, Hant's county, N.S., December 3, 1860. Son of Mr. and Mrs. James Wodehouse Jeffery. Married Eleanor Harriet Gunne, April 2, 1890. Has two sons and two daughters. Was educated at Avondale Public School, Mt. Allison University (Sackville), St. John's College; Post Graduate of the General Theological Seminary, New York. Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1886; inducted into the charge of Clearwater, Man., 1885, Portage la Prairie, 1886. Dauphin, 1899. General Missionary and Secretary of the Diocese of Rupert's Land, 1901; Secretary-treasurer Diocese of Rupert's Land, 1912. Came to Manitoba, 1882. Address, Synod Office, Trinity Hall, Winnipeg, Man.

JOLLIFFE: Alfred Davis, Departmental Auditor, Government of Manitoba. Born at Stakes, near Waterloo, Hampshire, England, 1856. Son of John and Mary Elizabeth (Davis) Jolliffe. Educated at King Edward Sixth Grammar

School, P. and O. High Schools, Southampton, England. Accountancy in England. Came to Canada in 1884; homesteaded for three years, law office experience, including accounting, until 1906. Drainage Commission, 1906. Departmental Auditor until 1916, Auditor of Revenue to date. Has a record of twenty-three years service in Auxiliary Forces; Second Hants Rifles, Queen's Westminster Rifles and Manitoba Dragoons. Signed upon the roster of the first cavalry unit west of the Lakes; took prominent part under the late Colonel Gardner in organizing same. Member, Army and Navy Veterans. Interested in Men's Musical Club. Filled all prominent positions in church work open to laymen. Interested in rifle shooting. Member, St. Luke's Church (Anglican), Fort Rouge. Residence, 109 Norquay, Winnipeg, Man.

JOHNSTON: Major Clarence Woods, M.C., M.D., Physician and Surgeon. Born at Newmarket, Ontario, 1889. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Johnston. Married Jean Campbell Gillespie, 1920. Educated at Morden Schools, Manitoba University, 1914. Family came to Manitoba from the East and have been in the province for over thirty years; farmed near Morden. Major Johnston taught school in early life and graduated from Manitoba University, 1914. Started practice at Manitou. Joined C.E.F. (C.A.M.C.), Jan. 3, 1916; overseas, February, 1916; France, April, 1916; Ypres front; drafted to 10th Field Ambulance; served as Medical Officer with various battalions; Ypres, Somme, Vimy, Passchendaele and Last Hundred Days. Awarded Military Cross, Ypres, 1916. Returned to Canada and was attached to Tuxedo Military Hospital, Winnipeg. Discharged, July 29, 1919. Came to Elkhorn, November, 1919. Holds the rank of major in the Border Horse. Coroner for Manitoba. Member, Canadian and Manitoba Medical Associations. Member, A.F. & A.M. Liberal. Address, Elkhorn, Man.

JOHNSON: Thomas, Implement Dealer, C. Johnson & Sons, Baldur, Man Son of Christian Johnson. Educated at Baldur Schools, Wesley College. Father, Christian Johnson, came to Canada in 1873; to Manitoba in 1875; construction work with Canadian Pacific Railway; homesteaded at Gimli in 1877; homesteaded at Baldur in 1882; engaged in the implement business in 1893; died, March, 1919; was for many years reeve of the rural municipality of Argyle; Member, First Grain Board, and of License Commission; was a brother of Hon. T. H. Johnson, ex-Attorney General, Manitoba. Thomas Johnson is a member of the Masonic Fraternity, I.O.O.F. John A. Johnson, a brother, is a member of the Baldur School Board; member of the Town Council. Member, I.O.O.F. Joined C.E.F., 1916, and was in France with Motor Transport, August, 1917, until Armistice. He is a prominent curler, visits many bonspiels, and was one of the Canadian curlers visiting Scotland. Lutheran. Liberal. Address, Baldur, Man.

JACOB: Hon. Robert, K.C., Barrister-at-law, Jacob & Morton. Born in Somersetshire, England. Son of John and Ellen Kate (Lutley) Jacob. Married Margaret Morton, August 20, 1907. Has two sons and two daughters. Was educated at St. John's College, Winnipeg. Came to Manitoba in 1893. Articled in law to Thomas Morton, Esq., Gladstone, Man. Called to Manitoba Bar, 1906. Has practised in Winnipeg since that time. Elected to Manitoba Legislature, 1918. Called to the Cabinet, 1922 as Attorney-General. Member of the A.F. & A.M., Past Master of King Edward Lodge; Past Master Lord Selkirk Lodge, Scottish Rite, Royal Arch, Member of the A.O.U.W. Recreations: Golf and curling. Anglican. Address, 61 Cathedral Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

JACKSON: Captain Frederick, M.D., Physician and Surgeon. Born at Stonewall, Man., 1888. Son of S. J. and Isabelle (Clark) Jackson. Married Irene Tuckwell, 1913. Was educated at Stonewall; A. J. Tuckwell's Private School, Winnipeg; Manitoba University. Comes of Irish stock; family came to Canada and settled at Brampton, Ontario; father came to Manitoba in 1870, dry goods business in Winnipeg; moved to Stonewall where he farmed. Captain Jackson graduated from Manitoba University, 1912; came to Wawanesa that year, where he has practiced continuously. Joined C.E.F., September, 1915 (C.A.M.C.). Medical Officer, 79th Battalion, Brandon, overseas, April, 1916; 5th Canadian General Hospital, Salonica, until September, 1917. Unit returned to England and became Casualty Depot, Kirkfield; Captain Jackson was invalided to Canada, February, 1918; discharged, March, 1918. Member of the Canadian and Manitoba Medical Association. President, Wawanesa Returned Soldiers Association. Medical Health Officer for the town of Wawanesa, rural municipalities of Oakland and Riverside. Member A.F. & A.M., I.O.O.F. Recreations: Golf and curling. Address, Wawanesa, Man.

JONASSON: His Worship, Einar S., Mayor of Gimli. Secretary-treasurer of the municipality of Gimli. Born at Mountain, N.D., June 7, 1887. Son of Einar and Jonina (Sigfusdottir) Jonasson. Married Anna Tergersen. Has one son and two daughters. Was educated at Vernon, B.C. and Gimli. Mayor Jonasson comes of one of the real pioneer families of Manitoba; his father, Mr. Einar Jonasson, Sr. came to Canada from Iceland in 1874 with the first Icelandic colony in Canada, located at Kinmount, Ontario; the location did not prove suitable and Mr. Jonasson and others were delegated by the Canadian Government to come in Manitoba and survey a suitable location; this they did at Gimli on Lake Winnipeg, 1875; the colony prospered and grew with the years, other immigrants following until today and their descendants are numerically strong; they have given to Manitoba many notable citizens in Law, Medicine

and the educational professions, notable among them the great explorer and scientist, Vilhjalmur Stefansson, born at Arnes; after moving to Red Deer, Alberta, and Kelowna and Vernon, B.C. Mr. Jonasson Sr. returned to Gimli where he resides today at a ripe old age, a staunch Canadian happy in the success of his fifty years residence in this the land of his adoption. Mayor Jonasson, his son, was the first clerk of the village of Gimli, 1908-1920. Secretary-treasurer of the rural municipality of Gimli for fourteen years. Member and Chairman of the School board. Elected Mayor of Gimli, 1923-24-25. Contested the constituency of Gimli in the Liberal interest, 1914; defeated. Has always taken a keen interest in sport; President of the Gimli Athletic Association. Unitarian. Address, Gimli, Man.

JOHNSON: Albert C., Consul for Denmark., Insurance and Real Estate, 907 Confederation Life Building, Winnipeg. Born November 2, 1867, in Iceland. Son of Jon Jonasson and Gudny Gudmindsdottir. Married Elizabeth S. Johanneson, July, 1895. Has one son and four daughters. Came to Winnipeg in 1887, worked on railway, farm work; started in the real estate business in 1912; is interested in church work and is honorary treasurer of the First Lutheran Church, Victor St. Mr. Johnson, who is a highly educated man, speaks the Danish, Swedish, Norwegian and Icelandic languages; he is a self-taught, having attended no school in his youth. In 1924 was honored by being appointed Consul in Winnipeg for the Danish and Icelandic Governments. First Danish Consul in Winnipeg. Mr. Johnson is one of a family of sixteen; he represents the best type of his race in Canada. Lutheran. Address, 414 Maryland St., Winnipeg, Man.

JAMIESON: Frederick Lawrence, M.D., Physician and Surgeon. Born in Winnipeg, Man., December 16, 1888. Son of Dr. Charles J. and Mrs. E. (Edwards) Jamieson, sister of W. C. Edwards, the well known lumberman of Ottawa, Ont. Married Mildred Grace Lamb. Has one son and a daughter. Was educated in Winnipeg, Manitoba University; graduated in 1912. Three years with Winnipeg General Hospital. Came to Carman in 1915; vice-president, Southern District, Manitoba Medical Association; Medical Health Officer for the town of Carman and the rural municipality of Dufferin; Coroner for the Province of Manitoba; member of the Canadian and Manitoba Medical Associations; member of the Carman School Board for four years. Member, I.O.O.F. Member, A.F. & A.M. Senior Warden of Carman Lodge, No. 9. Baptist. Liberal. Dr. Jamieson's father, Dr. C. J. Jamieson, a graduate of McGill, has practised in Winnipeg since 1884. Address, Carman, Man.

JOHANNSSON: Johann Gestur, B.A., Principal of the High School, Hamiota, Man. Born in Iceland, September 23, 1886. Son of Gestur Johannsson and

Osk (Sveinsdottir) Johannsson. Married Kristin Sefania Aranson. Has one son and two daughters. Was educated at Selkirk, Man., Wesley College, Manitoba University. Family came to Manitoba in 1887. Settled near Selkirk, farmed. Mr. Johannsson taught school during college course; graduated from Manitoba in 1911; taught in Jon B'Jornson Academy; was demonstrator in Physics at Manitoba University; Academic Department of Wesley College for a year; taught at St. Andrew's; principal of Oak River Schoul for four years. Came to Hamiota, 1921. Member of the Masonic Fraternity. Member, Manitoba Teachers' Federation. Member of the I.O.O.F. Recreations: Football and boating. Address, Hamiota, Man.

JEWERS: Ernest John, Banker, Province of Manitoba Savings Office. Born at St. Albans, Hertfordshire, England, August 12, 1890. Son of Oliver and Hannah (Pippett) Jewers. Married Kathleen Green, December 4, 1920. Was educated at St. Albans School. Came to Winnipeg, 1912. Clerk with The Home Bank of Canada. Joined C.E.F., 1914; private with 27th Battalion; France, 1915-1918, sergeant. Returned to Winnipeg, 1919, and was engaged with Imperial Oil Co. In 1920 joined the Province of Manitoba Savings Office (North End Branch); in 1924 was appointed manager of the whole system. Member, Winnipeg Canoe Club. Member, United Church. Recreations: Cricket, Association football. Residence, 175 Kingston Row, St. Vital.

JAMES: Captain Thomas William, Director of Music, P.P.C.L.I. Band, M.D. No. 10., Tuxedo Barracks. Born at Umballa, India, 1883. Son of Alfred and Emily (Tavner) James. Married Kitty Crawford, Hull, England, June 28, 1911. Was educated at the English Schools. Comes of a military and musical family; father, served on the staff of the Duke of Connaught in India, 1st Battalion of the 25th; schoolmaster attached to regiment and band-master of the King's Own. Captain James has had a long and honorable career, served in Africa with 2nd Dragoon Guards (Cavalry); eight years with the Bays, Corporal, Solo Clarinet; purchased discharge and returned to England; passed examinations and joined Scots Guards (seven years) principal performer; played at King Edward's funeral, coronation of King George, many Court festivities; came to Canada and toured with Scots Guards Band, 1911; came to Winnipeg and was Assistant Musical Director of 106th Regiment Light Infantry Band. Joined C.E.F., August, 1914. Organized C.E.F. Band (106th) Valcartier, 10th Battalion Band. France, February, 1915, 10th Battalion Band; smuggled instruments into France and was the first Canadian Band with the Division, 2nd Brigade Band; on return to Canada after the war formed G.W.V.A. Band; toured the U.S.A. and came to Winnipeg. The P.P.C.L.I. Band under his

efficient leadership has become one of the leading bands of Canada; visited Wembley Exhibition, 1924; invited to return in 1925; promoted captain. Holds many splendid letters of commendation from military and musical authorities. Member of the Winnipeg Kiwanis Club. Address, Tuxedo Barracks, Tuxedo, Man.

KENNEDY: John, M.L.A., Member in the Manitoba House for Morden and Rhineland. Born at Martintown, Ont., 1867. Son of John and Catherine Kennedy. Comes of Highland Scotch family; ancestors settled in Glengarry County after the fall of Quebec. Mr. Kennedy came West in March, 1882. Was with the Vulcan Iron Works in Winnipeg; with C.P.R. in bridge-building through the Rockies in 1884; helped build the last connecting bridges that completed the line; came to Morden and engaged in the hotel business; built the Arlington which he ran for some years; farmed on a large scale near Rosenfeld, nineteen and a quarter sections; this he has disposed of and lives today retired in Morden. Elected to Manitoba House on the Conservative Platform in 1920. Member of I.O.O.F. Knights of Pythias. A.O.U.W. Mr. Kennedy's nephew, Herbert Kennedy, served in the Great War with the Machine Gun Section. Address, Morden, Man.

KING: William Duncan, Editor and publisher, *Dauphin Herald and Press*. Born in Winnipeg, 1883. Son of George and Anna Frances (Chisholm) King. Married Bertha Johnston, 1913. Has one son and two daughters. Educated at Winnipeg Schools. Mr. King's father, the late George King, was one of the pioneer newspaper men of the province, as a youth he had learned the trade of a printer and became an expert craftsman in all the branches of the business; his abilities soon carried him from the compositor's case to the editorial desk; when only a young man he became editor and publisher of the *Oakville Star*; coming to Manitoba in 1883 he held positions for sixteen years on the *Winnipeg Sun* and *Free Press*; in 1899 he was offered the editorship of the *Dauphin Press*, which was controlled by T. H. Burrows and D. B. Hanna; this he managed until 1911 when he associated himself with his son in the *Dauphin Herald*; three years later they acquired control of the *Press* and amalgamated the two papers into the *Dauphin Herald and Press*. The late Mr. King was one of the pioneers of the Dauphin district, First President of the Dauphin General Hospital, Director of the Agricultural Society, Mayor of Dauphin, 1901-02-03. Died in January, 1925. Mr. King the present editor of the *Herald* learned the printing trade with his father on the paper and on his death became editor and manager. He is a member of the council of Dauphin. Member of the Canadian Club. Member, Masonic Fraternity; Past Worshipful Master of Vermilion Lodge, 68. Royal Arch, first Principal of the Chapter. Member of the Canadian and Manitoba Press Associations.

Takes keen interest in sport; was for some time captain of the hockey club. Presbyterian. Independent. Address, Dauphin, Man.

KING: Dr. William John, Doctor of Chiropractic. Born in the county of Huron, Ont., 1869. Son of William and Christine King. Married Mabel Newcombe. Has four daughters. Was educated at Bayfield, Ont., College of Chiropractic. Graduated; practises in Winnipeg. Member of the Knights of Pythias, I.O.O.F., I.O.F. Recreations: Tennis, motoring, hunting. Protestant. Address, 12 Fermor Ave., St. Vital, Man.

KIRCALDY: Brigadier-General James, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Manager, Brandon Branch, Government Liquor Control Commission. Born in Fyfeshire, Scotland, 1866. Son of James and Ellen (Brand) Kircaldy. Married Rose Perry, 1891. Has three sons and four daughters. Was educated at the Fyfeshire schools. Came to Canada in 1891; Brandon, Chief of Police for thirteen years. Engaged in mercantile business. City Assessor. Member, Canadian Militia, Manitoba Dragoons, 1907-10. Major, 99th Manitoba Rangers, 1914. Joined C.E.F., August, 1914, 8th Winnipeg Rifles, Major, Adjutant. France, wounded at the second Battle of Ypres. Invalided to Canada. Raised 78th Battalion, Winnipeg Grenadiers (Lieutenant-Colonel); took it to France, 1916; Somme, Vimy Ridge, Passchendaele, Arras, Amiens, Cambrai; on the death of Brigadier-General McBrien was given Brigade Command; Canal du Nord, Valenciennes, Mons; awarded the Distinguished Service Order (2 Bars), Croix de Guerre and the C.M.G. Returned to Canada, June, 1919. Was appointed to present position in October, 1923. Is an ex-Alderman of the City of Brandon. President of the Winter Fair, Brandon Live Stock Association. Member of the Masonic Fraternity. Presbyterian. On the active list of the Canadian Militia as Brigadier-General. Address, Brandon, Man.

KING: W. Stanley, Grain Broker. Stanley King & Co., 526 Grain Exchange. Born at Tara, Ont., September 17, 1882. Son of J. J. and Charlotte (Foster) King. Married Elizabeth Raine, May 4, 1909. Has two sons and two daughters. Was educated at Guelph, Ont. (Public) School of Science; Toronto University. Methodist. Address, 346 Waverley St., Winnipeg, Man.

KELLETT: John George, Merchant. Born at Glasgow, Scotland, 1884. Son of Mr. and Mrs. George Kellett. Married Ruby Grace Stillwell. Has one son and one daughter. Apprenticed in early life to baking trade in London, Ward & Co. of Kensington. Came to Canada in 1908, employed by Webb of Yonge St.; worked in Winnipeg, Alexander, Killarney. Joined C.E.F., February,

1915, 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles. France, December, 1916; Yypres front, Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele, Arras, Cambrai, Amiens, Canal du Nord, Valenciennes and Mons; gassed at Oppy Wood; after the war, opened business in Killarney, present business founded in 1920. Member of the Killarney Board of Trade. Member of the I.O.O.F., Past Noble Grand of Lodge 28. Member, Winnipeg Retail Merchants' Association. Address, Killarney, Man.

KEITH: Clarence G., Barrister, solicitor. Keith & Griffin. Born at Montague, P.E.I., 1881. Son of William and Euphemia Keith. Married Annie M. Irving, 1907. Educated at Montague High School, Prince of Wales College, Manitoba Law School. Taught school in Prince Edward Island and in Manitoba. Called to the Manitoba Bar in 1911. Member, Minnehaha Lodge, I.O.O.F. Admitted to Grand Lodge of Manitoba, 1911; Charter Member of Premier Encampment, 1912; Grand Patriarch of Manitoba, 1919; Grand Representative to the Sovereign Grand Lodge in Baltimore, 1919; Boston, 1920; Toronto, 1921. Member, Canadian Club, Thistle Curling Club. Liberal. Recreations: Curling and golf. Address, 590 Banning St., Winnipeg, Man.

KENNEDY: Major William W., M.C., LL.B., M.P., Barrister, solicitor. Kennedy, Kennedy & Kennedy. Born at Westport, Leeds county, Ont., 1882. Son of William and Selina (Wright) Kennedy. Married Maude Wiltse, 1910. Was educated at Westport, Athens High School, Queen's University, Manitoba University, Law School, LL.B. Comes of Irish stock; family came to Canada and settled in Leeds county. Major Kennedy came West in 1904; engaged in journalism for two years; entered Manitoba University Law School from which he graduated with the degree of LL.B. He was articled in law to A. J. Andrews, K.C. Called to the Manitoba Bar, June 14, 1909. Has practised in Winnipeg since. Joined C.E.F., November, 1915; took the Officers Training Course; lieutenant; overseas; France, May, 1917; 46th Battalion; saw service on the Lens front (Triangle), June; Hill 70, Passchendaele; wounded, October 26, 1917; was in the Last Hundred Days; Amiens, Arras, Canal du Nord, Bourlon Wood, Cambrai, Valenciennes; awarded Military Cross (Passchendaele); Bar (Valenciennes); promoted captain in the field; major, in the field; discharged, June, 1919. Resumed practice; he is a member of the Manitoba Bar Association. Carleton Club. Successfully contested South Centre Winnipeg, Federal Election, 1925, in the Conservative interest. Recreation: Golf. Address, 503 Basswood Place, Winnipeg.

KELLETT: Richard, Agent, Canadian Pacific Railway, Carman, Man. Born at Fentonville, Mich., U.S.A., February 19, 1866. Son of Richard and Mary (Campbell) Kellett. Married Lily Newcomb. Has one son and two

daughters. Was educated at Ontario Schools. Comes of Yorkshire (England) stock; father, Richard Kellett, was superintendent of the old Canada Southern Railway, 1866; after leaving the employ of this road, Mr. Kellett came to Manitoba in 1879, and farmed on the Carberry plains; died in 1907. Mr. Kellett entered the employ of the Canadian Pacific Railway in 1884 as call boy, clerk in Auditor's office, 1884; timekeeper, 1885 (Boissevain and Deloraine Construction). Farmed with his father, 1885-88. Assistant Agent, Deloraine, 1888-91. Agent at Methven, 1891. Agent at Nesbitt, 1891-92. Came to Carman as Agent in 1892 and has remained at that place as Agent for 33 years. Travelled with his mother and brother by ox-cart, 1880, Winnipeg to Odanah (eleven days) after entering on homestead. Member of the A.F. & A.M., Past Worshipful Master of Oakland Lodge No. 9. Member Royal Arch Masons. Member of the Board of the Trade. Member Order of Railway Trainmen. Member of the Anglican Church, People's Warden. Son, Richard Kellett, served overseas with 204th Battalion, Signaller. Mr. Kellett's brother, Thomas, was first agent at Brandon; agent at Deloraine; M.L.A. for Deloraine. Another brother, John, was Road Master, C.P.R., Medicine Hat to Field. Address, Carman, Man.

KENNEDY: (Mrs.) Ella MacTavish, Probation Officer, Juvenile Court Government of Manitoba, Winnipeg. Born at Port Hawkesbury, N.S., May 24, 1886. Daughter of John M. and Ellen M. (Reeves) Kennedy. Married Matthew N. Kennedy, September 10, 1913. Was educated at Pictou Academy, N.S. (three years), Winnipeg Business College. Public School Teacher, Stenographer, Investigator and Supervisor Mothers' Allowances. Probation Officer Juvenile Court (only woman Probation Officer in Province). Honorary Grand Secretary, Royal Templars of Temperance. Secretary (1921) Manitoba Civil Servants' Association. Social Workers Club. Child Protection Officers' Association. One of the organizers of the Strangers' Club. Came to Winnipeg, 1906; began Social Service Work in March, 1918. Entered present employment, 1919. Presbyterian. Recreations: Lawn tennis and snowshoeing. Address, 279 Clare Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

KURTH: Burton Lowell, Vocal teacher. Born at Buffalo, N.Y., 1890. Son of Charles L. and Emma (Hahn) Kurth. Married Olive Quast, 1917. Has one son. Was educated at Buffalo, N.Y. Studied with Ernest Vinen and Cyril Musgrove, organ; vocal with Joseph Regnals and Herbert Witherspoon of New York; also a pupil of William Brady, Theodore Harrison and Francis Fisher Powers. Came to Winnipeg in 1909; has taught continuously to a large and growing clientele of students. President, Music Teachers Association, 1924. Organist, Broadway Baptist Church. Established St. Cecilia's Lady's Choir,

1921, and has been its conductor ever since. Conductor of the Selkirk Choral Union. Member of the Organists' National Association of the United States. Member, Men's Club. Member, Organists' Guild. Mrs. Kurth, *nee* Olive Quast, one of the city's best known vocalists (contralto), studied in New York and Chicago; has sung with American Opera Company in Chicaga. Her concerts in Chicago highly spoken of by the critics; she is a popular member of musical circles in Winnipeg and soloist at Broadway Baptist Church. Address, Kurth Studio, Birks Building, Winnipeg, Man.

KING: W. E., Hardware Merchant, Neepawa and Birtle. President, Board of Trade, Neepawa. Born at Winnipeg, 1884. Married Elizabeth Effie Miller of Oak River. Was educated at Moosomin, Hamiota and Rapid City Schools. Family came West in 1879, to Winnipeg; later to Grenfell, 1885. Mr. King learned the hardware business with Wankel & Barr of Oak River; tinsmithing with Johnston Hardware Co., of Brandon; Mitchel & MacGregor Hardware, Brandon. Entered business for himself at Wawota, Sask. Purchased the business of Chas. Smith which he handled for two years; disposed of this business to his partner, Harry Heasman. Later was in the hardware business in Gainsboro, Sask. Came to Neepawa, 1912; purchased the business of J. P. Shannon. Member of the Board of Trade, Neepawa. President of the Board of Trade, Neepawa. Member, I.O.O.F. Methodist, a member of the church board. Independent. Mr. Millar, father of Mrs. King, was one of the early pioneers of the Oak River district; freighted goods from the cities to Fort Ellice. Address, Neepawa, Man.

KERVIN: John Douglas, Acting Manager, Western Division, Chevrolet Motor Company of Canada, Ltd. Born at Woodstock, Ontario, January 25, 1891. Son of Edward and Anna (McIntyre) Kervin. Was educated at the Woodstock High School. Main office of the Chevrolet (Western Canada) was at Regina for a time; present Winnipeg quarters taken over November, 1919; first Manager at Winnipeg was F. F. Guscott, who resigned in 1921; he was succeeded by H. Harris, who resigned in 1923, when Mr. Kervin was appointed Acting Manager, February 1, 1923. Member, Gyro Club. Recreations: Golf, motoring and bowling. Address, 19 Smith Court, Winnipeg.

KIRK: Charles Douglas, M.M., Sanitary and heating engineer. Charles D. Kirk Company. Born at Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, February 5, 1878. Son of Thomas and Emeline Kinny (Gardner) Kirk. Married Gertrude E. MacDonald, October 14, 1903. Was educated at Yarmouth, N.S. Served with the C.E.F. in France; awarded Military Medal (Somme); wounded and invalided to Canada;

discharged, May, 1918. Member of the Carleton Club, United Service Club, Kiwanis Club, Canadian Club, Southwood Golf Club. Member Masonic Fraternity (St. John's Lodge). Connaught Chapter, King Edward Preceptory, Khartoum Temple (Shrine). Presbyterian. Address, 774 McMillan Ave., Winnipeg.

KETCHESON: Wilfred Duncan, Editor and publisher, *Melita New Era*. Born near Melita, Man., 1896. Son of James Arthur and Anna Elizabeth (Savage) Ketcheson. Married Letitia Beveridge, daughter of the Reverend Thomas Beveridge of Camrose, Alta. Was educated at the Melita Public and High Schools. Comes from United Empire Loyalist stock; family came to Canada after the American Revolution; settled on the Bay of Quinty, near Belleville; father came West in 1882 and homesteaded near Melita; was a member of the town council for two years; one of the early promoters of the Methodist Church in that town. Mr. Ketcheson's uncle, William Robinson, came to Manitoba in the early seventies and was a prisoner of Louis Riel in Fort Garry with Scott, Mair and others. Mr. Ketcheson worked in the hardware business in Melita; Campbell & Ferguson; Gibson & Scott. Joined C.E.F., spring of 1918, Depot Battalion, Brandon, until armistice. Estevan with W. R. Whitby, Hardware; Winnipeg and Regina with Wood, Vallance Ltd. Came to Melita and took over the plant of the *New Era*; purchased it in 1924. Has a most up-to-date office equipped with linotype, etc; *The New Era* covers the district throughly with circulation of over 800; good advertising medium. Member, Western Town Weeklies Association, Canadian Weekly Newspaper Association. Member, Melita Town Council. Member, Board of Trade. Presbyterian. Independent. Address, Melita, Man.

KILLAM: George K., Vice-President, Allan, Killam and McKay. Only son of the late Chief Justice Killam of Manitoba. Residence, 6 Roslyn Road, Winnipeg.

LYONS: Manson Ainslie, B.Sc., C.E., A.M.E.I.C., Chief Engineer, Good Roads Board, Provincial Government. Born at Delhaven, Nova Scotia, November 14, 1879. Son of Joseph H. and Catherine (Taylor) Lyons. Married Susan Kent, December 31, 1912. Has one son and a daughter. Was educated at Parrsboro, N.S., High School; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston. Taught manual training for two years in the College of St. Francis Xavier, N.S. and one year in Lunenburg (High School). Was engaged in such various engineering works as wharf, freshwater and dam construction and railway location on Halifax and Eastern Railway in Nova Scotia. Graduated in Civil Engineering, from Massachusetts Institute of Technology of Boston, 1910. Came West to

Calgary in spring of 1911, and was engaged in irrigation and railway engineering with C.P.R. until 1912. Engaged in drainage and bridge engineering with Government of Manitoba until 1914. Appointed Chief Engineer, Good Roads Board of Manitoba in April, 1914. Associate Member, Engineering Institute of Canada. Member of the Association of Professional Engineers of Manitoba. Member of the American Electro Chemical Society. President of the Association of Professional Engineers of Manitoba for the years 1920-21. Member of Sectional Committees on Highway Bridges, Road Materials and Construction, of the Canadian Engineering Standards Association. Recreations: Boating and gardening. Religion, Baptist. Address, 322 Linwood Ave., St. James, Winnipeg.

LAUGHLIN: John Bell, Barrister, solicitor. Born near Miami, Man., 1879. Son of Andrew Laughlin M.P.P. and Rachel (Bell) Laughlin. Married Harriet Margaret McKay, 1909. Was educated at Cartwright Schools, St. John's College. Family came to Manitoba from Ontario, 1877; father, Andrew Laughlin, was registrar at Nelsonville, now Morden; a member of the Manitoba Legislature, supporter of the Norquay Government. The subject of our sketch was articled in law to N. P. Buckingham of Boissevain; afterwards with Campbell, Pitblado & Co. Called to the Manitoba Bar, 1905. Opened practice at Cartwright, 1906; has practised there continuously. Member of the Manitoba Bar Association. Solicitor for the Bank of Toronto. Solicitor for the rural municipality of Roblin. Canada Bonded Attorney. Member of the Masonic Fraternity. Reeve of the rural municipality of Roblin. Ex-Warden of the Anglican Church. Conservative. Recreations: Curling and golf. Address, Cartwright, Man.

LAVOIE: I. J. (Doc), Wholesale Merchant. Lavoie & Co., St. Boniface. Born at St. Cyprian, Quebec, 1864. Son of Jacques and Marie (Hebert) Lavoie. Married Lucie Lanthier, 1890. Was educated at St. Boniface College. Came to St. Boniface in 1878, before the railway was built; five days' trip from Fisher's Landing; was with the Hudson's Bay Co., 1883-1905. Travelled for Richard Beliveau Co. until 1918. Started present business that year in company with his brother; assumed full control, 1919, assisted by his two sons. Mr. Lavoie was President of the St. Boniface Board of Trade; Councillor for eight years. Member of the Kiwanis Club. Catholic Order of Foresters. Alliance Nationale. A.O.U.W. North West Travellers' Association. United Commercial Travellers. Roman Catholic. Familiarly known as "Doc" all over Manitoba. Residence, Provencher Ave., St. Boniface.

LINDSAY: Charles Cameron. Lindsay - Walker Co. Ltd. Born at Collingwood, Ont., November 2, 1864. Son of James and Isabelle (Cameron)

Lindsay. Married Gertrude Delmadge, 1900. Has one daughter. Educated Collingwood High School. Spent many years in the theatrical business, U.S. and Canada. One of Winnipeg's best known citizens. Member, Rotary Club, Carleton Club. A.F. & A.M. Shriner. Recreation: Golf. Address, 93 Nassau St., Winnipeg.

La Rose: Arthur, M.D., Physician and surgeon. Born at Vercheres, Quebec, 1866. Son of Achille and Philomene (Dansereau) La Rose. Married Maria de Keroack, 1902. Was educated at Montreal College of Medicine and Surgery (Victoria). Comes of old Norman Stock; Acadian on maternal, side. Dr. La Rose graduated in 1890; practised for a time at Deleau; came to The Pas, 1902; was the first permanent doctor in the north. Indian Department, Government Doctor, Indian Reserves. Member, Manitoba and the Canadian Medical Associations. President, Liberal Association for the Federal riding of Nelson. Member of the Council, 1914-15. Contested constituency of Grand Rapids (Rupert's Land). Defeated by Hon. Hugh Armstrong. Address, The Pas, Man.

Lyon: Lieutenant George, R.D., M.D., C.M., Physician and Surgeon. Born at Ottawa, Ont., May 30, 1880. Son of George Robert and Charlotte (Douglas) Lyon. Married Gertrude McCaffrey. Has one son and three daughters. Was educated at Ottawa and at McGill University, Montreal ('06). Post-graduate work in London, Dublin and Edinburgh. Comes of Scotch-Irish ancestry; father a Commission Merchant of Ottawa. Dr. Lyon was connected with the drug business in early life and was for a time employed by A. E. Brethour of Ottawa. Graduated from McGill in 1906. Practised at Innisfail, Alta., 1907-09; Castor, Alberta until 1915. Dr. Lyon was a member of the old 43rd Battalion, Ottawa; was with 1st Canadian Contingent in the South African War; holds Medal and four Clasps; Parderberg, Drifontein, Johannesburg and all engagements. Served with R.A.M.C. in the Great War; was Medical Officer on the Hospital Ship *Mauretania*; Dardanelles, Mediterranean Service; was Medical Officer to A.S.C., Grove Park, near London. Member of the British, Canadian, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba Medical Associations, Medical Health Officer for the town of Rivers. Medical Health Officer for the rural municipality of Daly. Coroner for Manitoba. Member of the Rivers School Board. Member of the Masonic Fraternity. Past Worshipful Master of Beaver Lodge, Castor, Alta. Member, R.A.M. Preceptory. Shriner. A well known rugby player in the East; played with Ottawa Rough Riders, McGill University. Holds the Medal of the Royal Humane Society of Canada. Presented with gold watch by the City of Ottawa, for bravery in rescuing life from drowning in Rideau Canal, Ottawa. Recreation: Curling. Address, Rivers, Man.

LOWERY: Robert Newton, Manager, Lowery Brothers, Real Estate Agents, 925 Main St., Winnipeg. Residence, 150 Hazen Dell, Winnipeg.

LAWSON: Henry, Agent, Canadian Pacific Railway, Dominion City. Born in Edinburgh, Scotland, 1861. Son of Henry Rhymer and Ellen (Ballantyne) Lawson. Married Catherine Anne Renwick. Was educated at Watson's College, Edinburgh. As a youth went to Australia, North Queensland. Rode 1700 miles on horse back from Adelaide to Ranch. Returned to Scotland, was engaged in grain business with his brother. Came to Canada with brother and farmed at Mosquito Creek; for some years was a breeder of Clydesdale horses and fine stock, entered the employ of the C.P.R., and after six months became Agent at Dominion City; has retained this position for thirty-three years; will be pensioned in January. Has visited the old country several times during the years. Member of the O.R.T. Has been a member of the town council of Dominion City, Elder of the Presbyterian Church. Member of the Masonic Fraternity, Past Worshipful Master of Penze Lodge, No. 120, Dominion City. Mrs. Lawson has long been connected with Church work in Dominion City; a patriotic worker during the war. Address, Dominion City, Man.

LENNOX: George Gilmour, Manager, G. G. Lennox Co. Ltd., Wholesale Boots and Shoes. Born at Barrie, Simcoe County, Ontario, December 24, 1869. Son of Thomas and Margaret (Gilmour) Lennox. Married Cora Belle Ainley. Was educated at the High School, Barrie. Church of England. Address, 106 Roslyn Road, Winnipeg.

LAURENDEAU: N. A., M.D., Surgery and Gynaecology. Born in St. Boniface, Man., September 23, 1884. Son of Louis and Augustine (Lebourdais) Laurendeau. Married Eva Mai Brule, August, 1913. Has two sons and three daughters. Was educated at St. Boniface College, University of Manitoba, Laval University. Graduated in 1910; has practised in St. Boniface since 1911; post-graduate work New York, 1918-1920. Member Societe St. Jean Baptiste, Union Canadienne, Chevaliers de Colomb, Artisans Canadien Francais. Elected Mayor of the City of St. Boniface, 1922-23. Roman Catholic. Address, 271 Ritchot St., St. Boniface.

LIGHTFOOT: Lieutenant-Colonel James, Lightfoot Transfer Company. Born in Cheshire, England, August 12, 1879. Son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Ross) Lightfoot. Married Margaret A. Langmuir, August 3, 1911. Has one son and two daughters. Was educated at the Public School, Cheshire, England. South African War, January, 1900 until May 1902; Imperial Yeomanry, Mounted

Police, Scottish Horse, (King's and Queen's Medals, five clasps). European War, left Winnipeg, August, 1914, 106th Battalion; joined 10th Battalion, Valcartier; England, with 1st Division; France, with 1st Division; promoted Major; severely wounded, second Battle of Ypres; invalided to Canada; took part in raising of 222nd Battalion, 1915-16; took this Battalion over in November, 1916; France, 1917, with 54th Battalion; invalided to Canada, September, 1917. Appointed Chief Inspector, Dominion Police, Province of Manitoba for the enforcement of the Militia Act; took part in the famous charge of the 10th and 16th Battalions in the St. Julien's Wood when the Canadians re-captured the guns; promoted Lieutenant-Colonel, November, 1915. Presbyterian. Address, 120 Lipton Street, Winnipeg.

LEE: Thomas, Postmaster, Carberry, Man. Born in Nottingham, England, December 13, 1882. Son of James and Anne (Munton) Lee. Married Florence Gertrude Butler. Has three sons and two daughters. Was educated in Nottingham. Came to Canada in 1905; clerked in the Western Hotel at Carberry, 1905-16. Joined C.E.F., March, 1916, 226th Battalion; France, 1917; attached 16th Battalion. Saw service at Hill 70, Passchendaele; invalided to England; returned to France, March, 1918; Arras, Last Hundred Days, Amiens, Cambrai, Canal du Nord, Valenciennes, Mons; with Army in Germany; returned to Canada in May, 1919; discharged; employed by C.P.R. Appointed to present position July 1, 1919. Anglican. Address, Carberry, Man.

LAIDLAW: Robert Simpson, B.A., D.D., Clergyman of the Presbyterian Church. Born in Westminster township, Middlesex county, Ontario, February 15, 1877. Son of William and Margaret (Wilson) Laidlaw. Married Mary Veronica Dunlop, June 28, 1905. Has one son. Was educated at the Middlesex county schools, London Collegiate, University of Toronto, Glasgow United Free Church College (Scotland), Knox College (Toronto). Assistant Pastor of Knox Church, Woodstock, Ont., St. Andrew's Church, Belleville, Ont., St. Paul's Church, Brandon, Man., Knox Church, Winnipeg. Called to Toronto, 1924. Member of the Canadian Club, Recreations: Golf and tennis.

LOUCKS: Canon Walter Muckleston, M.A., Rector of All Saints' Church (Anglican), Winnipeg. Born at Williamsburg, Ont., February 24, 1869. Son of Canon Edwin Loucks and Harriet Margaret (Muckleston) Loucks. Married Harriet Alice Pipe, July 4, 1894. Was educated at Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ont., University of Trinity College, Toronto. Ordained Deacon June 28, 1891; Priest, February 26, 1893 by Bishop Sweatman of Toronto; Curate at St. John's, Peterboro, 1890-93; Priest Vicar, Christ Church Cathedral, Ottawa,

1893-1902; Rector of St. Matthew's, Ottawa, 1902-1913; Rector of All Saints' Winnipeg, 1913-1925. Address, The Rectory, 495 Broadway, Winnipeg. Called to be Rector of Holy Trinity Church, Toronto.

LYSTER: Lillie, Secretary-treasurer, rural municipality of Whitewater, Minto, Man. Born at Richmond, Quebec. Daughter of Philip and Catherine (Montgomery) Lyster. Was educated at St. Francis College, Richmond; Montreal Normal School. Comes of an Irish family (Fermanagh). Miss Lyster taught school in Quebec for sone time and came West in 1919; became clerk in the office of the Secretary-treasurer, James Donnelly, on whose death was appointed to present position, 1924; she is one of three women in the province to hold this position. Anglican. Address, Minto, Man.

LANNIGAN: Albert, M.D., Physician and Surgeon, Binscarth, Man. Born at Stirling, Ontario, 1862. Son of Mr. and Mrs. James Lannigan. Married Clara Heap and has two sons and a daughter. Was educated at Stirling Public School, Campbellford Collegiate Institute, Manitoba University (1898). Comes of Irish stock; father and mother came to Canada from County Antrim, Ireland; settled in Hastings county. Dr. Lannigan taught school in early life; came to Manitoba, 1892; graduated from Manitoba University in 1898 and practiced for a short time at Yorkton, N.W.T. Has practiced in Binscarth for twenty-seven years. Was the first Mayor of Binscarth; re-elected on three subsequent occasions. Member of the Anglican church; warden of that church for many years Member of the Manitoba Medical Society. Member, Canadian Medical Society. Past Worshipful Master, Binscarth Lodge No. 101, A.F. & A.M. Active in Red Cross and patriotic work during the war. Contested the Russell constituency in the Conservative interest in 1918 (defeated). Recreations: Curling and tennis. Address, Binscarth, Man.

LEATHERDALE: William L., Funeral Director. Born at Galt, Ont., July 21, 1878. President and Manager, Clark, Leatherdale Co. Ltd., Funeral Directors, Winnipeg. Address, 232 Kennedy St., Winnipeg.

LAUMAN: George A., LL.B., Barrister and solicitor, Pratt & Lauman, Birtle, Man. Born at Plum Coulee, Man., 1893. Son of Henry and Catherine (Walter) Lauman. Educated at Morden High School, Manitoba University (LL.B.). Family came to Manitoba from Hanover, Bruce county, 1890; father was engaged in the implement business for some years at Plum Coulee and Morden; retired and lives in Winnipeg. Mr. Lauman was articled in law to E. E. Sharpe, Esq., Winnipeg. Called to Manitoba Bar, 1920. Joined C.E.F., 1917,

C.F.A., 11th Battery; France, March, 1918; saw service in the Last Hundred Days. First practiced in Birtle, 1920; formed partnership with John W. Pratt, LL.B. The firm are solicitors for the Union Bank, municipality of Birtle, village of Foxwarren, Huron and Erie Mortgage Co. Canada Bonded Attorney. Member, I.O.F. Protestant. Recreations: Curling and tennis. Address, Birtle, Man.

LAMONT: Surgeon Lieutenant Joseph Laurie, M.B., Ch. B., Physician and surgeon. Born at Treherne, Manitoba, 1891. Son of T. J. Lamont, M.D., C.M. and Mary (Weightman) Lamont. Married Janet Cleghorn Hopekirk (deceased). Has one son. Was educated at Treherne Public School, Winnipeg Collegiate, Manitoba University (B.A.) 1911. Scotch ancestry, father, the late Dr. Lamont, came to Manitoba in 1880; practised in Treherne 35 years; was the first school teacher in Brandon; opened the first school there; Mrs. Dr. Lamont was the third teacher in that town; Canon Jeffery of Winnipeg, the second. The subject of this sketch, Dr. J. L. Lamont, taught school in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta during the summer periods of his university course. Was on the teaching staff of the University (Chemistry). Went abroad in 1913, Edinburgh University; studied there until the war broke out in 1914; enlisted with Edinburgh University Corps (six months with the ambulance). Finished course at the University and was House Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary. Was attached to the Royal Navy, July 6, 1917; stayed until demobilization, February, 1919 (Mine-Sweeping Flotilla; attached Battle Cruisers); Third North Seas Fast Mine-Sweeping Flotilla. Medallist in Science, Manitoba University; First Class Honors, Edinburgh University. Returned to Canada and took over father's practice in Treherne. Coroner for the Province of Manitoba. Recreations: Golf and tennis. Address, Treherne, Man.

LINDSAY: Lieutenant-Colonel Norman James, O.B.E., Salesman Manager, Winnipeg Piano Company. Born at St. Thomas, Elgin county, Ont., August 14, 1874. Son of Lieutenant-Colonel William H. Lindsay and Frances (Leslie) Lindsay. Married Rose Vassar, January 11, 1898. Has two sons and four daughters. Was educated at London and Toronto. Comes of Irish descent; family came to Canada, settled at Toronto; came to Manitoba; father, Lieutenant-Colonel Lindsay, sometime Governor of the Manitoba Gaol. Colonel Lindsay came to Winnipeg in 1895, engaged in piano business. War Record: Officer Commanding 10th Divisional Train, C.A.S.C. (Mechanical Transport Branch); Sailed with 1st Canadian Division, September 22, 1914; France, February, 1915-August, 1919; twice mentioned in dispatches. Awarded the Order of the British Empire. Member of Knights of Columbus. Member of the United Service Club. Roman Catholic. Address, 190 Colony St., Winnipeg.

LONGWORTH: Lieutenant Francis Reginald, Insurance Broker. Born at Charlottetown, P.E.I., 1891. Son of John Hedley and Annie (Beer) Longworth. Married Helen McComb. Educated at Brandon Public School, Collegiate Institute. Comes of United Empire Loyalist stock; grandfather, a ship builder of that province; grandfather on mother's side, Dr. Beer, a well known physician of Charlottetown; father, J. H. Longworth, came to Manitoba in 1882, Chief Clerk, C.P.R.; District Freight Agent, Brandon; Agent at Port Arthur, Fort William; forty-one years service with the company; died, January 29, 1925. Lieutenant Longworth started business in life with Hanbury Hardware Co.; was with Wood, Vallance and Adams, Calgary. Joined C.E.F., 1915, 78th Battalion, under Colonel (Brigadier General) Kircaldy; France, August, 1916; Ypres, Kemmell, Somme, Lens; invalided to Brighton Hospital, England; to Canada; instructional duty, Depot Battalion, Brandon; discharged, August, 1919. Started in insurance business, 1920. Member of the Board of Trade. Charter Member, Army and Navy Veterans (Brandon), G.W.V.A. Life Governor of the Brandon General Hospital. Member of the Country Club, Golf Club. Anglican. Conservative. Address, Brandon, Man.

MOLLOT: Gabrielle, Pianist and teacher. Born at Lyon, France, December 4, 1880. Daughter of Fortune and Leopoldine Mollot. Educated in Lyon and Paris, France. Studied piano under the guidance of Marc Burty and J. de Cor de Lass. Came to Canada at the age of seventeen and began teaching music. Later Mlle. Mollot returned to Paris and was fortunate in being able to obtain instruction for nearly three years from Isidor Philippe and M. Mosskowski, and in 1912 from Paul Brand; in 1919 and 1920, Miss Mollot studied under Percy Grainger the famous Australian pianist and composer; Miss Mollot has been very successful as a teacher; some of her pupils are now themselves teaching in Winnipeg and throughout the province. During the past few years her pupils have won recognition at many public entertainments. Roman Catholic. Address, Music and Arts Building, Winnipeg.

METCALFE: William Edward, M.D., Physician and surgeon. Born at St. Thomas, Ont., 1863. Son of Thomas H. and Eliza (Hatton) Metcalfe. Married Alison E. Adams, 1903. Was educated at the Winnipeg Schools, Manitoba College, 1892. Comes of English stock; grandfather came to Canada with an English battalion in 1832; located at York afterwards Toronto; he afterwards moved to Elgin county; father and family came to Manitoba in 1876; farmed for years on the Portage plains. Dr. Metcalfe graduated in 1892; was with Winnipeg General Hospital for a year; came to Portage la Prairie where he has practised continuously. Member of the Canadian and Manitoba Medical Associations.

President, Central (Manitoba) Medical Society. Coroner for Manitoba. Ex-Member of the School Board. Elder of Knox Presbyterian Church for many years. Has taken post-graduate work in both London and Edinburgh. Address, Portage la Prairie, Man.

McGillvray: David W., Merchant. Manager, Smellie Bros. Ltd., Binscarth. Born at Glasgow, Scotland, 1865. Son of John and Catherine (Warnock) McGillvray. Married Florence Angues Broadwood, daughter of Thomas Broadwood, Drayton, Ont. Has five sons. Mr. McGillvray was apprenticed in early life to grocery and provision business in Glasgow. Six years with Leggett & Son. Came to Canada, 1886; Birtle, Binscarth, 1889 (Brown & Smellie), afterwards Smellie Bros. Ltd.; later became a partner and has continued so for over twenty-eight years. Mr. McGillvray has always taken a keen interest in civic affairs and was Chairman of the School Board for many years. Member of the Council of Binscarth. Member, Credit Men's Association. Charter Member, Harmony Lodge, I.O.O.F. Presbyterian; elder of that church; one of the promoters of Unionism in Binscarth. Took keen interest during the war in all Patriotic work, Red Cross, etc. A supporter of the Y.M.C.A., Salvation Army. One of the promoters of the Community Hall. In politics is Independent. An enthusiastic curler. Address, Binscarth.

Miller: Joseph Charles, Barrister-at-law. Miller & Miller. Born at Portage la Prairie, August 17, 1891. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Miller. Was educated at Portage la Prairie. Belongs to a pioneer family; mother's people came to Manitoba in 1880, father came in 1886, was employed by the Hudson's Bay Co. for many years. Mr. Miller was articled in law to W. J. Cooper, K.C., and afterwards to Arthur Meighen, K.C. Called to the Manitoba Bar, 1918; practised with Meighen, Sexsmith & Co., and on the elevation of Hon. Arthur Meighen to the Cabinet, the firm became Sexsmith & Miller. Finally formed present partnership with his brother, C. C. Miller, who had been articled to W. R. Sexsmith and was called to the bar in October, 1921. The firm are solicitors for Imperial Bank, Bank of Nova Scotia, Metcalfe Milling Co., and other concerns. Mr. Miller is a Member of the Masonic Fraternity, I.O.O.F. Member of the Kiwanis Club. Secretary of the Conservative Association. Lakeside Constituency. Member of the Dominion and Manitoba Bar Association. Methodist. Recreations: Curling and golf. Address, Portage la Prairie, Man.

Mullaly: Joseph Henry, D.O., Osteopathic physician. Born in Chicago, Ill., U.S.A., April 23, 1866. Son of Thomas and Katherine (Murrey) Mullaly. Was educated in St. Paul Public School, Chicago University. Commenced

business in Thomas Mullaly & Sons Iron Works, St. Paul. Later engaged in newspaper work. Completed the study of Osteopathy in 1900; came to Winnipeg in 1904, and established the science of osteopathy; has been in constant practice since. Married Miss Margaret Campbell, 1906. Is an inventor of many useful articles. Honorary Life Member of the Winnipeg Skating Club. Recreations: Fishing, skating and shooting. Address, 360 Portage Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

MacKay: Hugh, M.D., C.M., F.A.C.P., Dermatologist. Born in West Zorra, Oxford county, Ont., June 16, 1864. Son of Thomas and Janet (Sutherland) MacKay. Married Mary Martin. Has one son. Was educated at Ontario Public Schools, Manitoba University. Practised at Carberry, Man. Came to Winnipeg where he has practised continuously. Makes a specialty of dermatology. Member of Assiniboine Lodge, A.F. & A.M. Member of the I.O.O.F. (Minnehaha). Member, Caledonian Club, Canadian Club. Appointed to faculty Manitoba University, 1905; Assistant Professor of Dermatology, 1919. Recreations: Golf, motoring, walking. Presbyterian. Address, 76 Cornish St., Winnipeg, Man.

McKinnell: William Clarke, M.L.A., Chairman of the Winnipeg Suburban Municipal Board, Province of Manitoba. Born at Northampton, England, September 29, 1874. Son of William and Catherine (Perkins) McKinnell. Married Christina Margaret Wood of Teulon, Man. Has five daughters. Was educated at Northampton Grammar School, Bedford Modern School. Came to Melita, Man., in 1892; engaged in farming; remained here until 1902 when he removed to Teulon in his farming interests; 1906, opened business in Teulon as general merchant; this he continued until 1922. Contested Rockwood constituency in 1920 in the Progressive interest; returned by a majority of one on a recount. Elected in 1922 by a majority of 742; still retains the seat. Mr. McKinnell was appointed Chairman of the Winnipeg Suburban Municipal Board in 1925. Represented the province of Manitoba at the Wembley Exposition in 1924. Chairman of the Teulon Consolidated School for fifteen years. Member of the Kiwanis Club. Anglican. Recreations: Cricket, football, skating. Address, Teulon, Man.

McFadyen: Arthur Mitchell, Manager, Western District, Standard Underground Cable Co. of Canada, Ltd. Born at Toronto, September 4, 1891. Son of Archibald and Lydia (Hayter) McFayden. Married Laura Evelyn Spence, February 4, 1914. Was educated at Public Schools of Toronto. Started life in that city, delivering papers for the Toronto dailies. Came to Winnipeg,

1910; elected to Council of St. Boniface, 1923-24; largely responsible for the industrial development in that city during the current years, brewery and distillery; Dominion Tar; spent considerable time in the interest of public industries, straw and wood. Member, Young Conservative Lacrosse Association. Chairman, Industrial Committees. Chairman, Legislative and Commerce Committee, 1923-24. Member of the Lacrosse Council (Winnipeg). Soloist in various churches for a number of years. Member of the Carleton Club. Member, St. John's Masonic Lodge, Second Principal Norwood Chapter. Member, King Edward's Preceptory and Khartoum Temple, Shrine. Anglican. Residence, 382 Horace St., Norwood, Winnipeg, Man.

MITCHELL: His Worship, Mayor Irwin L., Chemist. Born at Stonewall, Man., 1882. Son of Andrew R. and Jane (Story) Mitchell. Married Margaret Marnie. Has one son and four daughters. Was educated at Stonewall Public and High Schools, Manitoba College of Pharmacy. Father came to Manitoba in 1871; a contractor for many years; settled in Stonewall before its incorporation; sometime Trade Instructor at Stony Mountain Penitentiary. Mayor Mitchell graduated in 1907, clerked for Harrison Bros. of Winnipeg, came to Roblin 1909, and purchased the drug business of James Green. He is an ex-Member of the council of the rural municipality of Shell River; after its incorporation, Mayor, 1913-14-15-16-17; again elected in 1923-24-25, each time by acclamation. Secretary of the School Board for many years. Secretary, Union Church Board since 1910. Member, Masonic Fraternity; Past Worshipful Master, Roblin Lodge, No. 122; Past District Deputy Grand Master, District No. 9. Member, I.O.O.F., Past Noble Grand of Lodge No. 52. Recreations: Curling and football. Address, Roblin, Man.

MURRAY: Adam Henry Stewart, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-law. Murray, Robertson & Thomas. Barristers and solicitors. Born at Studholm, King's county, N.B., February 13, 1878. Son of Charles Murray, M.D. and Elizabeth (MacKenzie) Murray. Married Gladys Susie Linton, September 23, 1908. Has two sons and one daughter. Educated at Halifax Academy, Dalhousie University (Halifax) N.S. In 1905, won Professorship Scholarship entering Dalhousie University and held same for four years. 1899, B.A., Dalhousie University with high honors in Mathematics and Physics. 1901, M.A., same subjects. 1903, LL.B., and called to the Bar of Nova Scotia. Practiced with firm of Drysdale & MacInnes, Halifax. Lieutenant, 1st Canadian Artillery. 1904, came to Winnipeg; called to Manitoba Bar. Joined firm of Aikins, Robson & Co. 1909, formed firm of Murray & Robertson; since continued. 1915, appointed Crown Counsel, Law Courts Commission and Province; saved quarter million on graft

charges. 1921, elected Member Winnipeg School Board, re-elected, 1923. Member Board of Managers, Westminster Church since 1910. Director and Solicitor for many commercial and land companies. Solicitor for large amount estate and investment funds which have grown to large proportions. Recreations: Curling, golf and lawn bowling. Firm address, 514 Standard Bank Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.

McMorran: Gordon Alexander, Editor and publisher, *Souris Plaindealer*. Born at Walkerton, Bruce county, Ont., 1885. Son of Robert Wallace and Margaret Elizabeth (Findlay) McMorran. Married Dora Jackson Ullyot, 1909. Has a son and a daughter. Was educated at the Public Schools of Ontario, Manitoba and Saskatchewan. Scotch-Irish ancestry; grandparents came to Canada; settled in Bruce county; grandfather Findlay, a captain on the Ottawa river in early days; father, a pioneer school teacher, taught in Ontario and came West, 1889; taught school in Manitoba, and homesteaded, and taught school at Gainsboro, Sask.; started and edited the *Somerset Century;* still living in Souris. Mr. McMorran learned the printing business with his father; has worked on papers in Langham, Sask., Vancouver, B.C., *Manitoba Western Canadian*, Manitou. Came to Souris, 1912; purchased the *Souris Plaindealer* from W. J. Barclay; this paper was founded in 1902. Member, Canadian Weekly Newspaper Association. Member of the Board of Trade. I.O.O.F. Presbyterian. Independent. Recreations: Curling and golf. Address, Souris, Man.

Morton: Reverend Thomas William, B.Sc., Rector of St. Mary's Cathedral, Winnipeg. Born at Boston, Lincolnshire, 1862. His father, an Antiquarian of note; his grandfather a land proprietor in Lincolnshire, an author; his maternal grandfather, Thomas Champion, an architect. Father Morton was educated at St. Edward's College, Liverpool; Stonyhurst College, Lancashire. Was Science Master at Beaumont College, Old Windsor; Lecturer and Army Coach, London; F.Ph.S. and F.C.S. Professor of science and mathematics at Prior Park, Bath. Rector of St. Nicholas, Bristol. Came to Manitoba in 1919, to assist in the newly formed Archdiocese of Winnipeg. Established Camp Morton on Lake Winnipeg, 1920. President of the Winnipeg Branch of Royal Astronomical Society of Canada. Address, 353 St. Mary's Ave., Winnipeg.

MacPherson: Evan Alexander, K.C., Barrister, solicitor. MacPherson & Porter. Born in Worth county, Missouri, U.S.A., 1878. Son of Peter and Ellen (Wallace) MacPherson. Married Winifred Finn, 1904. Has three sons and a daughter. Educated at Portage la Prairie. Scotch stock; father came to Ontario, moved to Missouri, and came to Manitoba, 1879; settled at Portage la Prairie.

Mr. MacPherson was articled in law to S. R. Wright; Edward Anderson. Called to Manitoba Bar, 1903. Practiced for a time with Rt. Hon. Arthur Meighen; took over the practice of His Honor Judge MacDonald in 1906. Formed partnership with A. C. Williams (killed in France) and E. P. Garland; finally with E. G. Porter (present partner). Member of the Canadian and Manitoba Bar Associations. City Solicitor, 1913 and since. Appointed a King's Counsel in 1916; Alderman of the city of Portage la Prairie in 1906. Elected to the Manitoba Legislature, 1914-15; defeated, 1920. Member, Masonic Fraternity, Past Worshipful Master (Assiniboine No. 7). Member, I.O.O.F. Methodist. Liberal. Address, Portage la Prairie, Man.

MATHESON: Elizabeth Beckett, M.D., C.M., Physician. Assistant Medical Inspector, Winnipeg Public Schools. Daughter of James and Elizabeth (Beckett) Scott. Married John Richard Matheson. Has six children. Was educated at Northumberland County Schools, Trinity College, Manitoba University. Scotch ancestry; grandfather, James Scott, came to Canada in 1844, a native of Fyfe, Scotland; a pioneer farmer of Northumberland county. Father, Jas. Scott, came to Manitoba in 1878; homesteaded near Morris. Dr. Matheson taught school in early life; started her medical course at Trinity, Toronto; went to India in the missionary service of the Presbyterian Church (2 years); returned to Manitoba and married the late Reverend John R. Matheson, a clergyman of the Anglican church (cousin of His Grace Archbishop Matheson), a pioneer Indian Missionary, who died in 1916. Dr. Matheson educated herself and graduated from Manitoba University, 1898; was one of the first women students at that university, and the second woman medical graduate. After graduating in medicine worked with her husband in the missionary service among the Indians; was sometime principal of the Indian School at Onion Lake, Saskatchewan. Came to Winnipeg in 1918 and was appointed Assistant to Dr. Mary Crawford. Dr. Matheson is a member of the Manitoba Medical Association. Member, Canadian Club. Member, Women's Professional and Business Club. Medical Officer, George Seale Division, St. John's Ambulance. Her daughter, Nursing Sister Gladys Matheson, served overseas with C.A.M.C., France and England. The late Reverend John Matheson took the first mail carried through to Edmonton, via Fort Pelly, by dog train. Address, 70 Maryland Street, Winnipeg, Man.

MACKENZIE: Lieutenant William Ferguson, D.D.S., L.D.S., Born at Winnipeg, September 22, 1898. Son of Donald Anderson and Susan (Jackson) MacKenzie. Was educated at Winnipeg Public and High Schools; Royal College of Dental Surgeons, Toronto. Family came to Manitoba from Ontario,

1895; father, a missionary of the Presbyterian Church, Indian Reserve, Moosomin. Dr. MacKenzie joined the C.E.F., June, 1915, 44th Battalion; transferred to C.A.M.C.; overseas and in France, saw service with 3rd Field Ambulance; Vimy Ridge, Arleux, Fresnoy, Passchendaele, Arras; transferred to Flying Corps (R.A.F.), January, 1918; served on north-east coast; returned to Canada, March, 1909 and completed dental course. He is a member of the Manitoba Dental Association. Canukeena Club. On the reserve of the Canadian Militia, lieutenant. Address, 304 Boyd Building, Winnipeg, Man.

MELLISH: David Leopold, Reeve of the rural municipality of Pipestone. Agent of the Massey-Harris Company. Born at Montague, P.E.I., July 22, 1883. Son of John and Margaret (Johnstone) Mellish. Married Louise Crawford. Has one daughter. Was educated at Montague and Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown. Family came to Canada in 1770; Yorkshire, English stock. Mr. Mellish taught school for a time in his native province; came West in 1902; has been connected with the Massey-Harris Co. in Pipestone ever since. Was elected reeve by acclamation in 1923 and again in 1924. President of the Liberal Association for the Virden District. Chairman of the School Board. Member of the Masonic Fraternity. Member of the Union Church. Recreation: Curling. Address: Pipestone, Man.

MCINTYRE: Joseph, Editor and publisher, *The Banner*, Russell, Man. Born at Paisley, Ont., 1877. Son of John C. and Janet (McTavish) McIntyre. Married Maud Hunter. Has one son and a daughter. Scotch ancestry; family came to Canada from Perthshire; settled in Bruce county. Mr. McIntyre learned the printing business with the Walkerton *Telescope*, Port Elgin *Times;* came West in 1900 to Russell and purchased the plant of the *Weekly Banner;* this he has developed and enlarged; the *Banner* is one of the oldest weeklies in Manitoba in one of the oldest districts; the paper is a bright breezy journal, with an up-to-date power plant and linotype; well patronized by advertisers in the district. Mr. McIntyre is a member of the Canadian Weekly Newspaper Association. Member, Western Selected Weekly Association. Member of the Town Council for three years. Member of the School Board for three years. Member of the Board of Trade. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Member of the I.O.O.F., Past Noble Grand of Russell Lodge, No. 42. Address, Russell, Man.

MARKLE: Mervyn C., B.A., Attorney-at-law. Born at Fishers Mills, Waterloo county, Ontario, 1876. Son of John A. and Rebecca (Clemens) Markle. Married Lydia Bates, 1904. Has eight sons and two daughters. Was educated at Birtle Public School, Berlin (Kitchener) Collegiate, Manitoba University,

Chatham Business College. Family came to Manitoba in 1882; father in the flour-milling business at Birtle; afterwnrds entered the government service, Indian Department, 1883; was for a time Indian Agent at Birtle; later at the Blackfoot Indian Reserve; Inspector of Indian Agencies for Alberta; superannuated and lives in Vancouver. Mervyn Markle graduated from Manitoba University in 1898, was articled in law to John Crearer of Melita; admitted to practice, 1902; for a time was associated with the late Judge Mickle in the practice of law at Birtle; came to Shoal Lake where he has practised continuously. Member, Manitoba Law Society. Ex-Member and Secretary-Treasurer of the Hospital Board. Member of the School Board, Chairman. Elected Mayor of Shoal Lake, 1911. Member of the I.O.O.F. Solicitor for the village of Shoal Lake, rural municipality of Shoal Lake. Member of and for many years on the Trustee Board Methodist and Union Churches. Address, Shoal Lake, Man.

McNeil: Captain George, Farmer. Born near Whitby, Yorkshire, Eng., 1873. Son of Dixon and Anne (Green) McNeil. Married Miss M. L. Farrants, Toronto. Was educated at Yorkshire Schools. Came to the Reston district in 1892, worked at farming; in 1897 homesteaded and purchased land; now farms three quarter-sections; in pre-war days was a member of the 12th Manitoba Dragoons, Canadian Militia; afterwards Captain, Border Horse, joined the C.E.F. and reverted; Lieutenant of 200th Battalion, 10th Reserve, England; France, 107th Battalion, October, 1917; Passchendaele, Arras, Amiens, Cambrai, Canal du Nord, Valenciennes, Mons; with German army of occupation. President, Reston Agricultural Society. President, Sinclair Local, U.F.M. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Anglican. Progressive. On the reserve of the Canadian Militia with the rank of captain. Address, Sinclair, Man.

Morrisson: Reeve Wilson, D.D.S., L.D.S., Dental Surgeon, Morden, Man. Born at Bolton, Ont., 1897. Son of Thomas James and Carrie (Rankin) Morrison. Married Jean Ritchie. Was educated at Bolton Public School, Morden High School, Royal College of Dental Surgeons, Toronto. Family came to Manitoba in 1897; father in the hotel business in Minnedosa and Pilot Mound. Dr. Morrisson was with the Bank of Hamilton for three years; joined the C.E.F., August 4, 1915, 61st Battalion; France, June, 1916, Royal Canadian Reserves, saw service at Ypres, Maple Copse, Sanctuary Wood, Somme, Lens front; invalided to England; to Canada. Graduated from Royal Dental College, Toronto, May, 1923. Came to Morden and started practice. Has branch offices in both Winkler and Roland. Member of the Manitoba Dental Association. Holds certificate from Dominion Dental Council. Member of the A.F. & A.M. Knights of Pythias. Presbyterian. Recreation: Tennis. Address, Morden, Man.

MUIR: W. G., Agency Director, New York Life Insurance Co., Winnipeg. Born at Paisley, Ont., August 24, 1890. Married Mary Edna Muir, 1914, (deceased); secondly Mary E. Payne in 1924. Has one son. Was educated at Paisley Public and High School. Entered the service of the New York Life Company, 1915, Calgary, Alta. Came to Winnipeg in 1922. Member of the Canadian Club. Address, 35 Rothesay Apts., Winnipeg, Man.

MURRAY: Captain William Anderson, M.D., Physician and surgeon. Born at Stonewall, Man., 1886. Son of Thomas and Janet (Anderson) Murray. Married Louise Dormer. Has one son and a daughter. Educated at Stonewall, Winnipeg, Manitoba University. Grandfather, Donald Murray, came to Canada with Lord Selkirk settlers in 1815; lived in Kildonan; family moved to Stonewall. Captain Murray graduated from Manitoba University in 1916. Went overseas as one of the reinforcements to R.A.M.C.; with the Imperials in Egypt, Salonica, 80th Field Ambulance, 26th Division; Medical Office Duty with Battalions and Batteries; returned to Canada; board work, C.A.M.C., Acting Adjutant, C.A.M.C.; Training Depot for a year. Member of the British, Canadian and Manitoba Medical Association. Member of the Commonwealth Club. On the Militia Reserve, rank of captain. Recreations: Golf and curling. Residence, Casa Loma Apartments, Winnipeg, Man.

MCNEILL: Lachlan, Commissioner of the Manitoba Farm Lands Association, Provincial Government of Manitoba. Son of John and Agnes (Thompson) McNeill. Born in Bruce County, Ont., February 11, 1869. Married Miss R. L. Lemox, June 10, 1908. Was educated at the public schools of Ontario. Farmed in Ontario. Came to Manitoba, 1901; engaged with Canadian Pacific Railways Lands Department; in 1906 entered the firm of Osler, Hammond & Nanton (Mortgage Dept.); remained until 1917 when he was offered and accepted the position he now holds. Member, Elmhurst Golf Club, I.O.O.F. Residence, 606 Gertrude Avenue, Winnipeg.

MCKAY: Captain Donald Alfred Pringle, D.D.S., L.D.S., Dental surgeon. Born at Kildonan, Man., 1884. Son of Cuthbert and Catherine (Polson) McKay. Married Vera Fox. Has one son. Educated at Winnipeg; Royal College of Dental Surgeons, Toronto. Old Red River family; grandfather, William McKay, came to Canada and was for many years in the employ of the Hudson's Bay Company; grandfather, Donald Polson, came out with Lord Selkirk settlers. Dr. McKay graduated in 1913; has practised continuously in Winnipeg. Joined C.E.F. (C.A.D.C.), 1915; overseas, 1916; Bramshott, Seaford; France, 1918; Field 3rd Ambulance; Last Hundred Days; Cambrai, Canal du Nord, Valen-

ciennes, Mons; Germany, with the army of occupation. Returned to Canada, Fort Osborne Barracks; discharged, resumed practice. Member, Manitoba Dental Association. Member, Canadian Club. On the reserve of the Canadian Militia, rank of captain. Residence, 364 Ash St., River Heights, Winnipeg, Man.

MacIntyre: Duncan Scott, B.A., Principal, Miami Consolidated School. Born at Miami, Man., 1899. Son of Hugh and Isabella (White) MacIntyre. Married Miss Ellis, 1921. Educated at Miami Public School, Brandon College, McMaster University, Toronto, B.A., 1918. Scotch ancestry; father came to Canada from Perthshire; settled at Nelson, Man., 1882. Mr. MacIntyre graduated from college and adopted the teaching profession; taught at Meadowvale near Canora, Sask.; taught at Holmfield, Man.; came to Miami as principal of the Consolidated School, 1921. Member of the Manitoba Educational Association. Member, Masonic Fraternity, Worshipful Master, Midlothian Lodge No. 90. Baptist. Liberal. Recreations: Hockey and tennis. Address, Miami, Man.

Moore: William, B.A., Barrister-at-law. Born at Lachute, Quebec, 1872. Son of James and Jean (Armstrong) Moore. Married Maude Cairns. Educated at Lachute Academy, McGill University. Irish stock; grandfather came to Canada from County Armagh, Ireland; settled in Lakefield, P.Q., and later moved to Lachute. Mr. Moore taught school in Quebec in early life; came to Manitoba, 1905; principal of the MacGregor public school, three and a half years. Was articled in law to John D. Hunt of Hunt, Noble & Card, Winnipeg; later to Henderson & Matheson, Brandon. Called to the Bar, 1911; practiced for six months at Roblin. Came to Morris in 1912. Member of the Canadian and Manitoba Bar Associations. Notary Public. Commissioner in B.R. Solicitor for town of Morris, rural municipality of Morris, Bank of Montreal. Member of the School Board; chairman of it for some years. Member of the town council of Morris. Secretary of the Union Church. Member of King Solomon Lodge, No. 8, A.F. & A.M., Past Worshipful Master. Member, National Geographic Society. Address, Morris, Man.

Margolius: George, Wholesale Merchant. Born in Poland, October 7, 1866. Son of E. Margolius and Chava R. (Shinkerovitch) Margolius. Married Anna Pyes of Grand Forks, N.D., January, 1908. Has one son. Was educated in Poland. Came to America in 1884; remained there until 1892; came to Montreal that year; travelled for A. Bradshaw & Sons, Toronto; afterwards with J. Cohen & Co. Came to Winnipeg, 1901; dry goods business until 1916;

1916, went to the Greenshields Co. Ltd., in charge of foreign trade. 1922, started in present business. Member, Masonic Fraternity (St. George's No. 10) Montreal. Member, Ben Brith. Fort Rouge Congregation. Trustee, Jewish Old Folks Home. Member of the Board of Jewish Orphanage. Address, Panama Court, Winnipeg, Man.

McNichol: Andrew Robert, Financier. President, A. R. McNichol Ltd., Financial, Insurance, Real Estate, Investment and Rental Agents, 800 and 802 Standard Bank Building, Winnipeg, Man. Born at Beverley, County Wentworth, Ontario, on his father's farm. Son of Ezekiel and Mary Wallace McNichol, of Beverley, Ont. Educated at Beverley and Hamilton Schools. Finishing his education at the age of 16, immediately established himself in business as General Merchant at Clyde, in his native township and county, and only a few miles from his birthplace. Sold out this business after a few years, when he had accumulated his first $12,000.00. Left immediately for Winnipeg, while yet quite young and entered the Real Estate and Insurance business. A few years later was made Manager and Treasurer for Western Canada of the Mutual Reserve Fund Life Association of New York, (name later changed to the Mutual Reserve Life). A few years later the Company formed a North Western Department, with head office in Minneapolis and branch offices in St. Paul and Winnipeg. The North-Western Department included Western Canada and six States in the Union, viz: North and South Dakota, Minnesota, Montana, Iowa and Wisconsin. Mr. McNichol was promoted to the position of General Manager and Treasurer of this Department. A few years later was again promoted to the position of Director of Agencies at the Home Office, New York, with a staff of over 6,000 agents. This position he held until the Company decided a few years later to change its policy from a natural premium plan of furnishing pure life insurance (for which purpose it was originally formed), to the level premium or investment plan of insurance. This change Mr. McNichol strongly opposed, and as a result he resigned and devoted his time for a number of years to travelling and looking after his personal business as a financier. The firm of A. R. McNichol Limited was established on January 1, 1924. All the assets of Mr. A. R. McNichol were taken into the firm for the purpose of consolidating his interests. Capital, $6,000,000, fully paid. Mr McNichol has consistently refused to stand for election in any political offices. Bachelor. Clubs: Manitoba, Winnipeg and New York Canadian Clubs, St. Charles and St. Andrew's Country. Societies: A.F. and A.M., St. Andrews and several others. Recreations: Walking, golf. Conservative. Congregational Church. Philanthropical gifts to date: Winnipeg General Hospital, $250,000; Children's Hospital, $100,000; Children's Home, $100,000; Margaret Scott Nursing Mission, $100,000; Knowles School

for Boys, $50,000; Old Folk's Home, $50,000; Jewish Orphanage, $25,000; Convalescent Hospital, $25,000; St. Joseph's Orphanage, $25,000; Salvation Army, $25,000; Y.M.C.A., $25,000; Y.W.C.A., $25,000; Canadian National Institute for the Blind, $25,000; Great War Veterans, $25,000; Victorian Order of Nurses, $25,000. It is Mr. McNichol's purpose to increase these benefactions now to one million dollars, and more later on. Address, Fort Garry Hotel, Winnipeg.

McLeod: The late Lieutenant Allan Arnett, V.C. Born at Stonewall, Man., April 20, 1899. Son of Dr. Alexander and Mrs. McLeod. Joined C.A.F., April, 1917; trained at Toronto; overseas, September, 1917. France, December, 1917; (R.A.F.) Western front, continuous service. On April, 1918, his plane was shot down in action; in saving his observer, A. W. Hammond, was severely wounded. Awarded the Victoria Cross. Returned to Canada, died of pneumonia, November 6, 1918. Is buried in Kildonan church yard.

MacLean: Neil John, M.D., L.R.C.P. (London), M.R.C.S. England, F.A.C.S., Physician and surgeon, MacLean, Gunn Clinic, Medical Arts Building. Born in Lindsay, Ont., March 17, 1870. Son of Archie and Katherine MacLean. Educated at Manitoba University. Came to Winnipeg, 1882; house surgeon, Winnipeg General Huspital, 1898; has practised in Winnipeg since 1899. Surgeon to St. Boniface Hospital, Children's Hospital, Tuxedo Military Hospital, Winnipeg General Hospital. Professor, Clinical Surgeon, Manitoba University. Served three years with Cavalry Volunteer Corps. Member, British, Canadian and Manitoba Medical Associations. Ex-President, Western Surgical Association. Member, Scientific Club of Winnipeg. Member, A.F. & A.M. Residence, 67 Middle Gate, Armstrong's Point, Winnipeg, Man.

MacBrayne: Captain Eion MacGregor, M.C., District Military Intelligence Officer, Military Division No. 10., P.P.C.L.I., Fort Osborne Barracks. Born at Perth, Scotland, September 4, 1889. Son of Duncan and Catherine (MacGregor) MacBrayne. Married Margaret Findlay, March 10, 1916. Has a son and a daughter. Was educated at Perth Scotland. Served in the R.N. W.M.P., 1907-15. Served in the great war with P.P.C.L.I. Awarded the Military Cross. Presbyterian. Address, Fort Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg, Man.

Manning: Frank, Editor and publisher of the Reston *Recorder*. Son of John and Mary (Hodges) Manning. Married Loretta Robinson. Has one son and two daughters. Was educated at Bowmanville, Hamilton Collegiate. Comes of Cornish stock; grandfather came to Canada and settled in Durham

county. Mr. Manning came to Manitoba in 1892; taught school at Roland, Cypress River, Swan Lake. Learned the printing business with the Roland *News*, four years, Holland *Observer* for a time, and came to Reston, 1905; established the *Recorder*; this weekly is a four- to six-page paper well patronized by local advertisers; covers the district with a circulation of over 800. Power plant and linotype. Mr. Manning is a member of and on the board of directors of the C.W.N.A. Member of the Agricultural Society. Member of the Masonic Fraternity, First Master of both Roland and Reston Lodges. Address, Reston, Man.

MANNING: Arthur J., Principal of the Reston High School. Born at Bowmanville, Ont., October 12, 1875. Son of John and Mary (Hodges) Manning. Married Marion Robertson. Was educated at Bowmanville, Hamilton Collegiate. Taught school at Glandford, Wentworth county; taught at Darlington, Ontario county. Came West, 1896; taught at Cypress River, Swan Lake, Holland, LaRiviere; has been teaching at Reston for nineteen years. Member of the A.F. & A.M., Past Master of Reston Lodge, Secretary for some years. There are four brothers of the Manning family in the teaching profession; A. E. Manning is principal of the Hamilton, Ont., Model School.

MCKEE: Captain Josiah, M.D., Physician. Born at Millbank, Perth county, Ont., 1873. Son of Robert and Sarah McKee. Married Annie Maud Hayward, 1905. Has three sons and a daughter. Educated at Winnipeg Collegiate, Manitoba Medical College. Irish stock, Donegal; father, settled in Peterboro, afterwards moving to Perth county. Dr. McKee came West in 1889; taught school in Manitoba and the North-West Territories. Entered Manitoba Medical College, 1898; graduated in 1903; spent a year in the Winnipeg General Hospital; practised at Killarney for eight years; came to Stonewall, 1912; has practised here continuously. Joined C.E.F., September 12, 1916; overseas in October, 1916; Shorncliffe; No. 14 Hospital at Eastbourne; Hastings, Medical Boards; France, No. 1 Canadian General Hospital, Etaples, Trouville; England; attached Headquarters, Medical Boards. Ex-Mayor of Killarney. Chairman, Stonewall School Board. Member, British, Canadian and Manitoba Medical Associations. Coroner for Manitoba. Member, Masonic Fraternity, I.O.O.F., Orangemen. Black Knights. Methodist. Conservative. Address, Stonewall, Man.

MELVIN: Captain The Reverend James Wilfred, B.A., B.D., D.D., Pastor of Grace United Church, Portage la Prairie. Born at Teeswater, Ont., December 16, 1877. Son of Thomas and Eliza (Ford) Melvin. Married Edith E. Breen. Has two sons. Was educated at County Schools, Walkerton Collegiate, Wesley

College, Manitoba University. Post-graduate work Chicago University. Comes of Irish stock; grandfather came to Canada. Dr. Melvin taught school in Ontario for three and a half years; came to Manitoba in 1899; served in the Methodist Mission fields; Carnduff, Whitewater, Eden; was ordained in 1908; Pastor of Rainy River, Ont.; called to Wesley College; served in Matriculation Department; later Assistant Professor New Testament Literature; Registrar United College, 1914; Registrar of Wesley College, 1914-16; overseas with 203rd Battalion (lieutenant); Signalling Officer; France, Chaplain, Canadian Cavalry Brigade; organized educational work in Canadian hospitals and casualty clearing stations, France; returned to Canada and was engaged with Thomas Breen Co. (Motors); Pastor of the Union Church, Napinka, 1921; Virden, 1923; called to Portage la Prairie, 1925. Member of the Board of Religious Education. Secretary of Religious Education, Manitoba Conference. Member, Board of Wesley College. Member of Masonic Fraternity. Member, Royal Arch Masons. Member, I.O.O.F. Recreations: Curling and golf. Address, The Parsonage, Portage la Prairie, Man.

MacKenzie: Colin Young, Barrister, solicitor, Boissevain, Man. Born at Ardrishaig, Scotland, 1884. Son of William and Annie MacKenzie. Educated at Scottish Schools, Edinburgh University. Came to Canada, 1907, Winnipeg; articled in law to Fisher & Wilson; S. M. Battram; called to Manitoba Bar, 1911; practised in Winnipeg. Went to Brandon, Coldwell & Curran. Came to Boissevain, 1913. Member, Manitoba Bar Association. Solicitor for Dominion Bank, town of Boissevain, rural municipality of Morton. Presbyterian and Liberal. Address, Boissevain, Man.

Menzies: Captain Adam Fisher, M.C. (Croix de Guerre) M.D., C.M., Physician and surgeon, Menzies & Holmes, Morden, Man. Born at Listowell, Ont., 1887. Son of James and Isabelle (MacDonald) Menzies. Married Elizabeth Margaret Campbell (Graduate of the University of North Dakota, 1913). Captain Menzies was educated at Listowell High School, Manitoba University. Scotch origin; family came to Canada from Scotland; settled in Perth County, Ont. Captain Menzies graduated in 1914 (Gold Medallist), and was for a time with Winnipeg General Hospital. Joined the British Expeditionary Force, 1915; France, 1915, 64th Field Ambulance, 21st Division; Loos (mentioned in dispatches); Somme (awarded the Military Cross); transferred to Canadians, 1917; Headquarters Staff, London; Siberia, September, 1918. Hospital at Omsk. Awarded Croix de Guerre (Czecho-Slovakia). Returned to Canada, June, 1919; Winnipeg General Hospital; came to Morden, 1920; formed present partnership, 1923. Member, British, Canadian and Manitoba Medical Associations. Member,

Executive, Canadian and Manitoba Medical Associations. Secretary, Southern Manitoba Medical Society. Member, Knights of Pythias. Presbyterian. Liberal. Recreations: Curling and tennis. Address, Morden, Man.

MOORE: Captain Charles H., D.D.S., L.D.S., Dental surgeon. Born at Owen Sound, Grey county, Ont., 1887. Son of William T. and Isabelle (Emslie) Moore. Educated at Owen Sound Public and High Schools, Royal College of Dental Surgeons. English stock; grandfather came to Canada, settled in Grey county; father, deputy sheriff of Grey. Captain Moore graduated in 1909, came to Winnipeg and opened practice. Joined C.E.F. (C.A.D.C.), spring of 1915; gazetted Captain; overseas and attached 5th Artillery; France, January, 1916, 5th Artillery at Neuve Eglise; here until June, 1916; Canadian Base Hospital at Harfleur; Canadian Base at Etaples, England, 1917; attached Kitchener Hospital, Brighton; attached North Camp, Seaford; Canada, July, 1918; discharged. Member, Manitoba Dental Association. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Member Winnipeg Golf Club. Presbyterian. Address, Medical Arts Building, Winnipeg, Man.

MITCHELL: Alice Leone, B.L.I. (Emerson), Teacher of expression. Born at Halifax, N.S. Daughter of John and Susan (Morley) Mitchell. Educated at Halifax Normal School; Ladies' College, Halifax; Emerson College of Oratory. Pupil of Miss Noyes, Oscar Eagle (Paris). Miss Mitchell graduated from Emerson in 1906; taught at Mount Allison University for six years; came to Winnipeg, 1912, where she has taught expression to a large and growing clientele of pupils; her success entitles her to be ranked as one of the leading teachers of Canada. She is a member of the I.O.D.E. (Assiniboine Chapter), Vice Regent. Member of the Women's Canadian Club. Member, Maritime Association Club. Address, Suite 6, Camden Court, Winnipeg, Man.

MACDONALD: His Worship Mayor George William, Mayor of Boissevain. Dealer in Implements, White & MacDonald. Born at Lucknow, Ont., 1875. Son of Donald and Mary (MacKenzie) MacDonald. Married Miss Taylor, 1915; was educated at the Country Schools, Kincardine High School. Scotch ancestry; family came to Ontario from Prince Edward Island, and settled at Kinloss, Bruce county. Mayor MacDonald taught school in Ontario and came West in 1906. Entered the employ of Chas. Brown, implement dealer, later purchased the business. Elected to Manitoba Legislature, 1915, 1920. Mayor, 1924-25. Member of I.O.O.F., Past Noble Grand, Lodge 17, Boissevain. Member of Masonic Fraternity. Elder of the Presbyterian Church. Liberal. Address, Boissevain, Man.

MACARA: William Elliott, Registrar-General of Manitoba. Born at London, Ont., February 16, 1859. Son of John Macara of Goderich, Ont., barrister. Married Mary Alicia MacDermott, November 17, 1887. Educated at Goderich, Ont., Collegiate. Called to Ontario Bar, 1881; Manitoba Bar, 1882. Practised law with late Judge Miller, and Judge Cumberland under firm name of Miller, Cumberland & Macara. Took up present position in Torrens System, November, 1886. Mr. Macara is a Life Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute, London. Member Manitoba Club, Pine Ridge Golf Club, St. Charles Country Club. Always a keen interest in sports. In youth played lacrosse; interested in sailing and shooting. Now plays golf. Anglican. Address, 28 Spence St., Winnipeg, Man.

MARION: Joseph Aldric, Brick manufacturer. Born at St. Damien, Quebec, December 14, 1864. Son of Zoel and Philomene (Desilets) Marion. Married Marie Couture. Has three sons and four daughters. Comes of old Quebec stock; family has been in Canada over three hundred and seventy-eight years; ancestors settled near Assomption, Quebec. Mr. Marion came to Manitoba in April, 1882; started in the brick business with the late Mr. Lamontagne; was bookkeeper for seven years; later manager; on the death of Mr. Lamontagne, became administrator of his estate; later purchased the business (1905); it is the oldest brick-manufacturing works in the province of Manitoba. Mr. Marion has long been associated with the educational and civic affairs of both his city and the province generally. Member of the St. Boniface Council for seventeen years. Chairman of the Winnipeg and St. Boniface Harbor Commission. President, St. Jean Baptiste Society. Ex-President St. Boniface Board of Trade. Has been on executive, Provincial Trustees Association (eight years), Vice-President; President 1924-25. Chief Ranger, Catholic Order of Foresters, St. Boniface. Provincial Chief Ranger, Western Provinces. A citizen who has given of his best to his city and province. Address, St. Boniface, Man.

MCASKILL: Roderick, His Worship, Mayor of Gladstone, Man. Hardware and Implement Dealer. McAskill Adams & Co. Born at Stornoway, Scotland, 1874. Son of Angus and Isabelle (Burns) McAskill. Married Alice Mainwaring of Birtle. Has two sons and two daughters. Educated in Scotland, and Winnipeg Business College. Father came to Canada, 1887; tailoring business, Gladstone, 1887; homesteaded. Mayor McAskill farmed with his father until 1906, was Road Agent for J. I. Case Machine Co. Started in Implement business in 1908; was Provincial Auto License Inspector, 1916-17-18-19. Formed present partnership in 1919. Member of and on the council of the Board of Trade. Member of Town Council for many years. Elected Mayor, 1924. Member School Board.

Member Oddfellows, Past Noble Grand, No. 5 Gladstone, Deputy District Grand Master, Gladstone District. One of Manitoba's best known curlers; has skipped many rinks at Winnipeg annual bonspiels; winner of three trophies: Dingwall, 1925, Empire, 1908, and others. Robert McAskill, a brother, farms over 800 acres, plays third man on the famous McAskill rink. Another brother, Lieutenant John McAskill, D.C.M., served in France, 4th Division Training; attached 12th Field Amublance. Address, Gladstone, Man.

MARTIN: Lieutenant-Colonel Harry James, Commissioner of Provincial Police, Manitoba Government. Born in London, England, October 9, 1876. Son of H. J. and Sarah (Rogers) Martin. Married Helen McGregor, November 11, 1904. Has two sons and two daughters. Was educated in England. Came to Canada, 1896. Served in the North West Mounted Police 1898-1903. Saw eighteen months service in the South African War. Canadian Expeditionary Force, 4th Division Cavalry Squadron; France with 75th Battalion. Assistant Provost Marshal; returned to Canada, 1919. Joined the Provincial Police, 1920. Became commissioner in 1922. Held the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the Canadian Militia prior to the war. Recreations: Big game shooting, riding and motoring. Anglican. Address, 306 Assiniboine Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

MACDONALD: Major Frederick Savage, D.V.S., R.C.A.V.C., Military District No. 10. Born at Toronto, Ont., February 26, 1870. Son of Colonel George Frederick, S.O.P., who came to Manitoba and settled in the Swan Lake District, and Penrose Ann (Savage) MacDonald. Married Gertrude Laura Graham, 1896. Has five sons. Came to Winnipeg, 1885. First white boy to go into Swan Lake District. Educated at Rockwood Academy, Toronto University. North West Mounted Police, 1891-94. Dominion Government Inspector of Stock, N.W.T. Anglican. Address, 469 Telfer St., Winnipeg, Man.

MCLENAGHEN: James Osborne, B.A., Barrister-at-law. Born at Balderson, Lanark county, Ont., 1892. Son of John and Elizabeth (McIlquhan) McLenaghen. Married Catherine Newman of Portage la Prairie, 1919. Has a son and daughter. Educated at Balderson, Portage la Prairie Collegiate, Manitoba University (B.A). North of Ireland stock; family came to Canada and settled in Lanark county, Ontario; father came West and located near Portage la Prairie. Mr. McLenaghen was articled in law to Arthur Meighen, (Rt. Hon. Arthur Meighen, K.C., P.C.). Called to the Bar, 1918. Practised with W. R. Sexsmith, of Portage for one year. Came to Selkirk. Member of the Manitoba Bar Association. Solicitor for the Bank of Montreal, rural municipality of St. Clements. Canada Bonded Attorney. U.S. Fidelity Co. Member of the Town

Council. Member of the Board of Trade. Member, Masonic Fraternity, I.O.O.F. Presbyterian. Conservative. Address, Selkirk, Man.

McKenzie: Richard, Manager, McLaughlin Motor Car Co. Ltd., Winnipeg. Born in the county of Bruce, Ont. Son of John McKenzie who emigrated to Canada from Scotland in 1851. Married Margaret Fraser. Has five sons and five daughters. Worked with his father on his farm until eighteen years of age when he moved to Leamington, Essex county; here he learned the blacksmithing and carriage business. Came to Winnipeg in 1880; followed his trade for a time, and in 1882 went East to Rat Portage; worked in the lumber camps forty miles inland from Rat Portage; returning to that town on Christmas, got storm-stayed and spent it in an Indian encampment. In 1883 went West to Medicine Hat, Alta.; the Canadian Pacific Railway steel was being laid and that town was the terminus of the road, walked from Medicine Hat to Calgary, 180 miles; reaching Calgary, went with two others to Red Deer—100 miles—driving oxen and Red River carts, seven days on the trip; returned to Calgary and spent some time in that district and in the foothills; saw much of pioneer life and finally returned to Winnipeg in 1884. Spent some time travelling and selling farm implements; moved to Winnipeg in 1889 and opened the branch of the then McLaughlin Carriage Co.; this was the first branch opened in Canada. Mr. McKenzie is a member of the Motor Country Club. Address, McLaughlin Motor Co., Winnipeg, Man.

McLean: John Neil, B.A., Chief License Inspector, Manitoba Temperance Act. Born in Brock township, January 1, 1870. Son of Neil C. and Janet (Gillis) McLean. Married Nan MacQueen, 1918. Has two sons. Educated at Woodstock College; winner of gold medal for public speaking in graduation year; ordained minister; came West to Winnipeg in 1907, preached here for eight years, Organized Temperance campaign in 1916. Editor of *The Western Outlook*, 1910-15 Superintendent of Baptist Missions, 1911-1915. Secretary Social Service, 1915-16. Editor of the *Statesman* for several years. Recreations: Golf, motoring, gardening. Summer home at Matlock, Lake Winnipeg. Address, St. John's Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Munson: Neville, Barrister-at-law. Born at Carberry, Man., 1892. Son of Albert Edward and Minnie (Davis) Munson. Married Edna Corbett, 1919. Educated at Dauphin Public and High Schools. Family came to Manitoba in 1880; father one of the pioneer druggists of Winnipeg, afterwards in business at Carberry and Dauphin; retired, lives at Browning, Sask. Mr. Munson who is a nephew of J. H. Munson of Munson, Allan, Laird & Co., Winnipeg, was articled

in law to J. G. Harvey, K.C., of Winnipeg, N. A. MacMillan, and lately to F. E. Simpson, K.C., of Dauphin; admitted to practice in 1918; called to the Manitoba Bar, 1920; practised at Benito, San Francisco, Cal., with West & Andrews. Came to Souris, 1924. Joined C.E.F., August, 1914; overseas with First Contingent; France, February, 1915; R.C.D's; Ypres, Festubert, Givenchy, Somme; invalided and gassed; England, discharged; resumed study of law. Member of the Orange Order. Anglican. Conservative. Recreations: Golf, curling. Address, Souris, Man.

MATHESON: William A., President, Monarch Life Assurance Co. Director, Royal Canadian Securities Co., Ltd. Born in Oxford county, Ont., May 7, 1859. Son of Gilbert and Anna (Sutherland) Matheson. Married Jessie Anderson, daughter of Walter Anderson of Ayr, Ont., April 29, 1901. Was educated at the public schools of Oxford county. Member, Manitoba Club, Canadian Club, St. Charles Country Club, Masonic Fraternity. Recreation: Golf. Presbyterian. Address, 41 Donald St., Winnipeg, Man.

MACHRAY: The Most Reverend Robert, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., Archbishop and Metropolitan of Rupert's Land and first Primate of all Canada was born at Aberdeen, Scotland, on the 17th day of May A.D. 1831. He was educated at a Private School and subsequently obtained Master of Arts Degree with honours from the University of Aberdeen. From there he proceeded to Sidney College, Cambridge, England. There he took B.A. Degree with honours in Mathematics. He was appointed a Fellow of the College and subsequently became Dean. He was ordained as Deacon on the 11th of November, 1855, and Priest in the autumn of the following year. Whilst Dean of the College he acted as Rector of the Parishes of Newton and Madingley. In 1865 he was offered the appointment of Bishop of Rupert's Land and was consecrated Bishop on the 24th of June in that year. He arrived in Winnipeg, then Fort Garry, on the 13th day of October, 1865. At that time the Diocese of Rupert's Land consisted of the Hudson's Bay territory known as Rupert's Land. There were in the Diocese only twenty clegymen covering this vast area. The Bishop at once proceeded to re-organize the educational institutions of the Church and founded St. John's College consisting of a College with faculties in Arts and Theology and a Corporate School. He acted for many years as Warden and Headmaster in addition to the very varied duties as Bishop. The first sub-division of the See took place in 1872 and three Dioceses were formed which then formed the Ecclesiastical Province of Rupert's Land and of which the Bishop of Rupert's Land became Metropolitan. In 1877 the University of Manitoba was established. He was appointed Chancellor and continued as such until the date of his death. He was also the Chairman of the

Advisory Board of Education for the Province of Manitoba practically from its inception to the time of his death. The General Synod of the Church of England in Canada was constituted in September, 1893, and on the 19th of September of that year the Bishop of Rupert's Land was chosen Primate of all Canada. At the same time the Metropolitans of the various Ecclesiastical Provinces assumed the title of Archbishop. Honourary degrees were conferred upon him during his lifetime in recognition of his services both for the Church and education by the Universities of Cambridge, Oxford, Durham, Aberdeen and Toronto. At the time of his death the Ecclesiastical Province of Rupert's Land consisted of nine Dioceses each with its own Bishop and staff of clergy. He died on the 9th of May, 1904, after thirty-nine years of devoted and self-sacrificing work for the Church to which he belonged and to the cause of education in Manitoba.

McArthur: Frederick Joseph Gustin, B.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-law. 503 McIntyre Block, Winnipeg. Born Lobo, Middlesex county, Ont., March 25, 1874. Son of Archibald A. McArthur, Comptroller of the City of Winnipeg, and Sarah Ann McArthur. Married Minerva Forrest Clarke, Winnipeg, 1910. Has one son and three daughters. Articled in law and called to Manitoba Bar. Practiced at Carman, Man. Came to Winnipeg where he has practised continously. Lieutenant and Officer Commanding No. 2 Independent Infantry Company, C.E.F. Comptroller, City of Winnipeg, 1914-15. Member, Masonic Fraternity (Past Supreme Master at Arms), Ancient Landmark Lodge. Member, Knights of Pythias (Supreme Representative). Maccabees. W.O.W., S.O.S. Amateur champion sprinter of Manitoba, 1894-97. Conservative. Baptist. Address, 1330 Wolseley Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

McClelland: George Arthur, LL.B., Barrister, solicitor, The Pas, Man. Born at Alloa, Scotland, 1878. Son of George and Isabella (Ferguson) McClelland. Married Louise Sheritt, 1919. Was educated at Perth, Ont., Public School, Collegiate Institute, Manitoba University. Family came to Canada in 1887; settled in Lanark county. Mr. McClelland was articled in law to Bradshaw, Richards & Affleck of Winnipeg Called to Manitoba Bar, 1909; practised in Pilot Mound for a year; Indian Head with H. G. W. Wilson; came to The Pas, 1913. Has been practising here continuously. Member of the Canadian and Manitoba Bar Associations. Solicitor for the town of The Pas. Solicitor for the Union Bank. Canada Bonded Attorney. Joined C.E.F. (C.F.A.), 1916; Kingston, University Battery; overseas, 1916; France, 1916 (September); Ypres front, Somme, Vimy, Passchendaele, Last Hundred Days; Germany. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Anglican. Independent. Recreations: Golf, curling. Address, The Pas, Man.

MOFFATT: Major The Reverend Louis Wilfred, B.A., Ph.D., Professor of history, Wesley College, Winnipeg. Born in Medonte township, Simcoe county, 1887. Son of William Francis and Sarah (Beard) Moffatt. Married Margaret Stewart of Edinburgh, Scotland. Educated at Medonte Township School, Orillia Collegiate, Toronto University and University of Edinburgh, Scotland. Family came to Canada from Inniskillen, Ireland; settled in Simcoe county, Ontario; grandfather, farmer; father, a contractor and builder. Dr. Moffatt taught school in early life in Ontario. Entered Victoria College, 1911. Was a probationer of the Methodist Church on circuit for two years, 1909-11. Joined C.E.F., 1914. Appointed chaplain, 15th Battalion; overseas, France, June, 1915; 2nd Brigade until April, 1916; 15th Battalion until March, 1917; became senior chaplain, 2nd Division, until after Passchendaele; returned to Canada on eight weeks' leave; hospital duty in Edinburgh until August, 1918; senior chaplain; 3rd Division, until Armistice; rejoined 3rd Brigade and went into Germany with Canadians; demobilized and took course at Edinburgh University (Ph.D.) 1921. Returned to Canada, one year on circuit work, Sault Ste. Marie (Methodist Church); appointed in 1922 lecturer in history, Wesley College, Winnipeg; invited to become pastor of Broadway Methodist Church, Winnipeg. Member of the Orange Order. Member, Masonic Fraternity. A keen student of economics; author of "England on the Eve of the Industrial Revolution." Dr. Moffatt was twice mentioned in dispatches while serving overseas, June, 1917 and January, 1918. Address, Wesley College, Winnipeg, Man.

MCMURRAY: Mildred Beatrice, B.A., LL.B., Barrister, solicitor. Born at Solsgirth, Man. Daughter of Thomas H. and Maria (Page) McMurray. Was educated at Manitoba Public Schools, Manitoba University, B.A. (1907) LL.B. (1921). Family came to Canada from Ireland; settled in Perth county, Ont.; father came West in 1882; homesteaded at Solsgirth, was a pioneer worker in the Farmer's Movement in Manitoba; still lives, retired, residence East Kildonan. Miss McMurray taught school in early life in Northern Saskatchewan; entered Manitoba University in 1913; graduated in Arts (1917) Law, LL.B. (1921). She was articled in law to the firm of Anderson, Guy & Chappell; called to the Manitoba Bar, 1922; practised for a time with the firm of MacDonald, Craig, Tarr & Armstrong; now practises alone; she is solicitor for the United Farmers of Manitoba. Member of the Manitoba and the Canadian Bar Association. President of the Professional and Business Wonen's Club of Winnipeg. President, Junior Service League to the Canadian National Institute for the Blind. Miss McMurray, who enjoys the unique distinction of being the only woman legal practitioner in Manitoba, has won her way from the start; she was the first woman to appear in the Court of Appeal of Manitoba, where she won her case by the unanimous

opinion of the judges of that court. Methodist. Progressive. Address, 207 Union Trust Building, Winnipeg, Man.

MacDowell: Louise, Pianist. Born at Lakefield, Ont. Daughter of Henry and Sarah MacDowell. Educated at Aurora, Ont. Studied piano with Dr. Edward Fisher of Toronto Conservatory of Music; graduated from that institution; then studied at the Leipsic (Germany) Conservatorium der Musick; graduated from there and settled in Winnipeg in 1903. Studied later with Rafael Joseffy of New York, and in 1919 and 1920 studied with Percy Grainger at Chicago Musical College. Address, Music and Arts Building, Winnipeg.

Murphy: His Worship, Mayor Thomas Gerow, M.P., Chemist. Mayor of Neepawa. Born in Northumberland county, Ont., 1883. Son of Mr. and Mrs. A. A. Murphy. Married Lillian McKone, 1919. Was educated at County Schools and Manitoba College of Pharmacy. Came to Neepawa, 1911; manager for the National Drug Company. Purchased present business in 1912. Member Manitoba Pharmaceutical Society. Member of the Town Council for three years; elected Mayor, 1924. Contested Federal Constituency of Neepawa, 1925; elected. President, Conservative Association of Beautiful Plains. Ex-President, Board of Trade. Member, Knights of Pythias, Past Chancellor Commander. Methodist. Conservative. Recreations: Golf and curling. Address, Neepawa, Man.

McKinnon: P. D., Late of the Mutual Life Association Co. Arrived in Manitoba, 1880. Was principal of Portage la Prairie Public School for two years; lumber salesman, 1882-1887; life insurance salesman, 1887-1924. Manager of the Life Department of the Mutual Life Association Company for fifteen years; Manager of the Investment Department for fifteen years. Retired to private life, January 1, 1924. Member A.F. & A.M. (Prince Rupert), Scottish Rite. Presbyterian.

McKay Bros.: J. M. and Percy J. McKay, Merchants, Swan River, Man. Sons of Peter and Mary (McGregor) McKay. Scotch ancestry; grandfather came to Canada and settled near Collingwood; farmed; father came to Manitoba in 1898, Dauphin; came to Swan River district, a real pioneer, before the railroad had reached the district; freighted goods from rail head by ox-cart to the tent town a mile from where Minitonas is now located; store consisted of log siding with tent roof, six by eight feet; moved business to present site, October 10, 1899, by the first train over the road; was the pioneer dry goods merchant of Swan River; died in Victoria, B.C., January, 1923. Under his management the

management the business grew from a small beginning to one of the largest mercantile houses in Northern Manitoba; it is now carried on by his sons in the interest of the family. Mr. McKay was Councillor and Mayor of Swan River; the first School Trustee; assisted in building the school. Percy J. McKay was born in Collingwood, Ont., 1891. Married Lena Barron. School Trustee, Swan River School. J. M. McKay was born in Kansas, 1886. Married Ida Andrews. Member, A.F. & A.M. The late Mr. McKay experienced all the hardships of early pioneer life; freighted his goods from Yorkton, nearest head of steel by oxen; this over the prairie and level ground with no bridges over deep streams; only the old settlers know of this difficulty. Was a valued citizen of Swan River and did much to promote its interests.

MONTEITH: J. A., Editor and publisher, Killarney *Guide*. Born at Exeter, Huron county, 1873. Son of Robert and Mary (Kilpatrick) Monteith. Married Alice Constant. Has two sons and a daughter. Was educated at Exeter. Grandfather came to Canada from Glasgow, Scotland; father came to Manitoba in 1882; homesteaded at Killarney; reeve of the rural municipality of Turtle Mountain; first mayor of the incorporated town of Killarney; still living (Winnipeg). Mr. Monteith learned the printing trade with *Manitoba Free Press*. Came to Killarney and purchased the *Guide* plant in 1898 (established in 1896). Four-page, home-print weekly, well patronized by local advertisers; covers the district with a circulation of 940. Mr. Monteith is a member of the C.W.N.A., and was president of the Manitoba Division in 1920-21. Member of the Masonic Fraternity. Presbyterian. Independent. Recreation: Golf. Address, Killarney, Man.

MCGILLIVRAY: Archibald, C.E., Highway Commissioner, Manitoba Government. Born at Ripley, Ont., August 16, 1874. Son of Neil and Christina (McRae) McGillivray, Inverness, Rosshire, Scotland. Married Catherine Mabel Hodgins, June 7, 1896. Has two sons and three daughters. Was educated at the Public Schools, Ontario; Whetham College, Vancouver. Went to Vancouver in 1890, held position as commissary clerk and timekeeper on construction of the first bridge over the Fraser River at Mission, B.C., to Sumas, Washington, U.S.A. (International Boundary). Attended Whetham College, Vancouver, 1892-95. Instrument man on railroad work, Nakusp and Slocan Railway, Revelstoke and Arrow Lake Railway, Branches Canadian Pacific Railway, West Kootenay. Prospecting and mining West Kootenay, B.C., 1896-97. Mining Engineer, Cariboo Gold Field Mining Company, 1898-99. Contracting Engineer, Canadian Northern Railways, Fort Frances to Port Arthur, 1900-01. Locating and Construction Engineer on Canadian Northern Railway lines in Manitoba, 1902-04.

Engineer, Department of Public Works, Manitoba, in charge of Drainage Districts, Nos. 5-9-11-17, besides other public works including the construction of roads, bridges and drains in the Province, 1904-12. Appointed Highway Commissioner for the Province, 1912. Assumed the duties of Chairman of the Good Roads Board upon the passing of the Provincial Good Roads Act, 1914, creating that Board; the expenditure of all monies voted by the Province for the construction of good roads has been administered by that Board; has written several articles on highway improvement work, some of which have appeared in Engineering and Municipal and Contracting Journals. He is an Associate Member Engineering Institute of Canada. Member, Association of Professional Engineers, Manitoba. Member Masonic Fraternity, Past Worshipful Master, Prince Rupert Lodge, Winnipeg. Honorary Member, Supreme Council, Dominion of Canada, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, 33rd degree. Shriner, C.O.F. Presbyterian. Recreation: Bowling. Address, 216 Carlton St., Winnipeg.

MATTHEWS: James Ewen, Branch Manager, North American Life Assurance Company, Brandon. Born at Albany, P.E.I., 1869. Son of Donald and Flora (MacMillan) Matthews. Married Debbie Lowther, 1897. Has one son and two daughters. Was educated at Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown. P.E.I. Scotch ancestry; grandfather, Alexander Matthews, came to P.E.I. from Scotland. Mr. Matthews, the subject of this sketch, taught school in early life in his native province; later was engaged in journalistic work with the *Patriot and Guardian* of Charlottetown; entered the insurance business with North American Life Association Company; twenty-three years ago; came to Brandon, 1911, as manager; has always taken a keen interest in civic affairs and for some years was a member of the Charlottetown City Council; on leaving that city was presented by the Mayor and council of that city with an illuminated address testifying to the esteem in which he was held by the citizens of that city. He is a member of the Brandon Board of Trade, President, 1923; Vice-President, 1925. Member of the Masonic Fraternity. I.O.O.F., Past Noble Grand, Wildey Lodge No. 27, Charlottetown. Member and Vice-President, Brandon Kiwanis Club. Past President, Canadian Club. Member of the Session of St. Paul's Presbyterian Church. President, Board of Directors, Y.M.C.A. Recreations: Golf, curling and lawn bowling. Address, 360 Fifteenth St., Brandon, Man.

MCQUAY: Captain R. B., B.A., M.D., C.M., Physician and surgeon, McQuay Clinic, Portage la Prairie. Born at Pickering, Ont., 1889. Son of Mr. and Mrs. James H. McQuay. Married Gladys Saunders, 1920. Has a son and a daughter. Educated at Peterborough Collegiate, Manitoba College, Queen's University. Family came to Manitoba in 1902; settled at Foxwarren. Captain McQuay

joined the C.E.F., January, 1915, in the ranks, Canadian Army Medical Corps ; overseas with a draft and attached to Taplow Hospital (Duchess of Connaught); returned to Canada and finished his medical course; re-enlisted and went to France, October, 1916; Medical Officer with 6th Brigade, C.F.A., January, 1917; March, 1917, invalided to Duchess of Westminster Hospital, Paris Plage; 5th Brigade Artillery, No. 3 Canadian General Hospital, Boulogne; Medical Officer, 18th Battalion; after Armistice, 12th Field Ambulance near Brussels; returned to Canada and discharged June 15, 1919. Lecturer and demonstrator in Anatomy, Queen's University, 1919-20. Came to Portage la Prairie; formed present clinic. Member, Canadian and Manitoba Medical Associations. In 1920-21, special work Mayo Clinic, and Cook County Hospital, Chicago. Specializes in X-ray. Address, Portage la Prairie, Man.

McLean: Lieutenant-Colonel Daniel, Real Estate and Insurance, D. McLean & Co. Born at Scotch Block, Halton county, Ont., January 4, 1868. Son of Mr. and Mrs. G. McLean. Married Miss A. Blanchard, November 6, 1895. Has three sons and two daughters. Was educated at Georgetown. Arrived in Manitoba, March 31, 1892. Elected Alderman of the City of Winnipeg, 1907-08-09-10. Comptroller of the City of Winnipeg, 1913-14. Member for Winnipeg North in the Manitoba Legislature, 1914-15. Organized and raised the 106th Regiment, Winnipeg Light Infantry, 1912. Took the first troops out of Winnipeg to Valcartier Camp in Quebec, August 23, 1914. Raised and trained the 61st Battalion, C.E.F. Raised, trained and commanded the 101st Battalion, C.E.F. Went overseas as Commander of 101st Battalion, June 23, 1916. Returned to Canada in March, 1918. Served on Headquarters Staff, Military Division No. 10 from June 1, 1918 to March, 1919; left the army and entered business. Alderman of the City of Winnipeg, 1921-22-23-24-25. In 1919, reorganized the Winnipeg Light Infantry (10th Battalion C.E.F.) and commanded same to June 1, 1921. Resigned and went on the reserve of officers. Now serving fifth year as Chairman of the Public Improvements Committee of the Council of the City of Winnipeg. Member of the United Service Club. Member, Masonic Fraternity, Knights of Pythias. Presbyterian. Conservative. Address, 346 Redwood Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

McIntyre: Archibald Hector, Jeweler. Born at Fergus, Ont., June 10, 1857. Son of Archibald Hunter and Marion (Pringle) McIntyre. In 1887, Mr. McIntyre married Mrs. Thos. Garland, widow of the late Thos. Garland of Portage la Prairie, who was the mother of two children, Walter Edward and Ella Eunice, by her first husband. After the death of Mrs. McIntyre in 1899 Mr. McIntyre married Miss Susie Cameron of New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, who had

come to Manitoba in 1881. Was educated at Fergus, Ont. McIntyre family came to Canada and settled in Hamilton; Mr. McIntyre's father was a ship's carpenter; worked on the old suspension bridge at Niagara; moved to Fergus and became one of the pioneer millwrights of that town. A. H. McIntyre learned the watchmaking trade with George D. Pringle of Guelph (1874); afterwards worked in Toronto, Orillia; came to Portage la Prairie in 1881, worked for H. J. Woodside; in 1882, started business for himself in partnership with Mr. Davidson (4 years); in 1886, purchased partner's interest and has since conducted the business alone; one of Portage la Prairie's pioneer business men. Has been a member of St. Andrew's Society for many years, an ex Vice-President of it. Member of "The Old Timers' Association," twice President. Member of the Board of Trade, Boosters' Club; takes a keen interest in music; has sung in Knox Church Choir for 43 years. Presbyterian. Conservative. Address, Portage la Prairie, Man.

McGill: Henry, Farmer. Born at Tilsonburg, Ont., October 31, 1854. Son of Joseph and Catherine (Hill) McGill. Scotch-Irish descent; family came to Canada 1829, settled at Huntington, Chateauguay county, Quebec; Mr. McGill's grandfather fought in the uprising of 1837 against Papineau and Nelson in Quebec; afterwards moved to Woodstock, Ont. (1837); one of the earliest pioneers in that district; family again moved to Paisley in Bruce county. Mr. H. McGill came West in 1877; worked on Canadian Pacific Railway construction; homesteaded in 1880 in Florenta township; still lives on the old homestead. Served three terms on the council of rural municipality of Lansdowne. Mr. McGill's great uncle founded McGill University in 1819. This family has given to Canada pioneers in three provinces. Mr. McGill today owns a large tract of farm land and is one of the successful farmers of his district. Has been an Orangeman for 43 years. Address, Plumas, Man.

MacKenzie: W. L. & Co. Ltd., Manufacturer's Agents. George J. Cameron, President and Manager, Winnipeg. The firm of W. L. Mackenzie & Co. was established in 1880 by the late W. L. Mackenzie who died in 1903. In its early days it was the representative of W. C. MacDonald, tobacco manufacturer of Montreal; William Clark, now W. Clark Ltd., manufacturer of canned meats, Johnston's Fluid Beef, later absorbed and known as Bovril Ltd.; Rose & La Flamme. The firm at present has been developed into a large growing business with branches in Regina, Saskatoon, Calgary, Edmonton and Vancouver. One of the unique things in connection with this firm is that they still represent W. C. MacDonald (Incorporated), retaining the agency with all its changes for a period of forty-five years. This holds good also with W. Clark Co. and Rose & LaFlamme. When a firm has grown to the magnitude of that of MacDonald &

Co. it is a great compliment to the firm of Mackenzie & Co. that they still hold this agency with the years. Address, 141 Bannatyne St., Winnipeg, Man.

McIntyre: Archibald James, B.A., M.D., C.M., L.M.C.C., Physician and surgeon. Born at Clearwater, Man., August 19, 1886. Son of Donald Gunn and Mary Leitch McIntyre. Was educated at Clearwater, Brandon Collegiate, Winnipeg Normal, Queen's University. McIntyre family came to Manitoba in 1879; father homesteaded West half 31-1-12; still lives on original homestead. Dr. McIntyre took complete Normal training at Brandon, First Class Professional Grade A. Graduated in Arts (B.A.), Queen's University, Kingston, 1915; joined C.E.F., Queen's University Unit, No. 5 Stationary Hospital, Egypt, for eight months; unit returned to England and went to Le Treport, France, as No. 7 General, April, 1916 to November, 1917; Staples with No. 7; returned to Canada and completed his medical training at Queen's. Graduated in 1907; *Locum Tenens* work at Belmont, Man., Taxford, Sask., Brownlee, Sask. Practised at Lucky Lake, Expanse, Assiniboia, Arborg, Napinka, Man. Came to Elgin, March, 1914. Member of the Canadian, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, British Columbia and Ontario Medical Association. Has taken a year's post graduate work in Vancouver General Hospital; surgery in Vancouver under Dr. Moffatt. Coroner for Manitoba and Saskatchewan. Medical Health Officer for rural municipality of Whitewater. Dr. McIntyre's brothers, William George, B.A., M.A. (Queen's) served in the Great War and was killed at Vimy Ridge. John Malcolm killed on the Somme. Baptist. Address, Elgin, Man.

McDougall: William Harkness, Postmaster, Reston, Man. Born a Seaforth, Ont., April 17, 1864. Son of Adam Gerrond and Marion (Laidlaw) McDougall. Married Etta Burge. Has three sons and two daughters. Was educated at Seaforth, Ont. Father came to Canada from Liverpool and settled at Seaforth, Ont. A pioneer merchant of that district; came West in 1882, settled at Virden; homesteaded two miles south of that town; first reeve of Wallace municipality; secretary-treasurer of Virden town and the rural municipality of Wallace; died in 1907. Mr. William McDougall was secretary of Wallace municipality in 1884; farmed; employed by the Union Bank; came to Reston in 1898; appointed postmaster, which position he has held to date; he has held the position of Immigration Agent. Charter Member of the I.O.O.F., Reston. Secretary of the School Board, 1904-05. A well-known curler; started the game in Reston with wooden blocks. Mr. McDougall's son, Wm. G., served overseas with Engineers; wounded at Passchendaele. Played with Canadian Baseball Club (Army) winners of the championship of the British Isles against Americans. Address, Reston, Man.

MacRae: Mrs. K., Widow of the late K. MacRae. Came to Emerson in 1875 from Kincardine, Ont., via St. Paul and Grand Forks, ox-cart to Emerson. Mr. MacRae died in 1914 at the age of ninety-two. They had six children, four boys and two girls. The boys are all farmers in the Emerson district. Mrs. MacRae still lives at the age of eighty-three.

Munro: Harry, Editor and proprietor, *The Herald*, The Pas, Man. Born in Edinburgh, Scotland, 1882. Son of James and Eliza (Barron) Munro. Married Ellen Jack of Dumferline (deceased). Married Janet Lyon, 1906. Has three daughters and a son. Apprenticed to the printing trade, Central News Co. of Edinburgh, (five years); worked in England at Liverpool, Cheshire; London; came to Canada, 1904; worked as a stone-cutter in Toronto (Roman Stone Co.); worked for a year in Port Arthur; came to The Pas, Man, 1910 with Herman Finger Milling Co. In company with H. De Tremaudan, started the Hudson's Bay *Herald;* get out the first edition of the paper and has always been connected with it; purchased the plant from the late Grant Rice and is today sole owner and editor; it possesses one of the most up-to-date printing offices in the West. Mr. Munro is a member of Weekly Newspaper Association of Canada. Member, Manitoba Press Club. Member, Pas Board of Trade. Ex-Member, Pas Council. Member, Oddfellows, Past Noble Grand, The Pas Lodge No. 86. Joined C.E.F., 79th Cameron Highlanders, 1915; overseas, 1916; France, 1917, 43rd Battalion; Passchendaele, Arras, Last Hundred Days. He is an active member of the G.W.V.A. Played football with Junior Scottish. Played in England with London and Cheshire County. Recreations: Curling and football. Address *The Herald*, The Pas, Man.

McLaren: Captain Martin Alfred, D.D.S., L.D.S., Dental surgeon. Born at Clearwater, Man., 1888. Son of Peter B. and Annie (Armstrong) McLaren. Married Irene Finn, 1915. Educated at Clearwater Public School, Melita High School, Toronto Dental College. Family came to Manitoba in 1879; father, a pioneer farmer of the Clearwater district, still resides on the original homestead. Dr. McLaren graduated in 1914 and opened practice at Killarney. Joined C.E.F. (C.A.D.C.); saw service in Africa, 1917; England, Shorncliffe area, Bramshott, with various units; Moore Barracks Hospital; returned to Canada; Minto Barracks, Winnipeg; resumed practice. Member Canadian and Manitoba Dental Associations. Member Oddfellows, Past Noble Grand, No. 18. Ex-President of the Curling Club. Recreations: Curling and golf. Address, Killarney, Man.

Morris: John William, Principal, Boissevain High School. Born at Sheffield, England, 1891. Son of John and Sabina (Thickett) Morris. Married

Helena Vaughan, 1915. Educated at Sheffield University. Came to Canada, 1912; taught school in rural Manitoba, Stony Mountain village, three years. Joined C.E.F., May, 1916; C.F.A.; overseas, August, 1916; France, October, 1916; Somme, Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendaele; wounded and gassed, 1918, Arras; invalided to England; returned to Canada, January 27, 1919; resumed teaching, Kenora, Ont., Miami Consolidated School, two years; Newdale High School one year; Boissevain for the last three years. Member, Masonic Fraternity, Eastern Star, Royal Arch. Member, Royal Humane Society. Member, Manitoba Teachers Federation. Presbyterian. Recreations: Cricket, football and golf. Address, Boissevain, Man.

MULLINS: Colonel Henry Alfred, M.P., Live Stock Exporter. Born at Owestry, England, August 27, 1861. Son of James and Margaret Mullins. Married Annie M. Langrill, June, 1885. Has two daughters. Was educated at Lindsay, Ont. Director, Monarch Life. Director, Royal Canadian Security Co., Director, United States Fidelity and Guarantee Co. of Baltimore, Md., U.S.A. Member of the Carleton Club. Ex-M.L.A. for Russell; defeated the father of the Hon. T. A. Crerar in 1899; during the war was Colonel, Inspector of Supplies and Transport. Contested Marquette Constituency, Federal Election, 1925, in Conservative interest; elected. Methodist. Conservative. Address, Fort Garry Hotel, Winnipeg, Man.

MITCHELL: Colonel John Fletcher, Ex-M.L.A., Publisher. President, Winnipeg Printing and Engraving Co., Ltd. Born on the old homestead near the town of Colborne, Northumberland county, Ont., October 12, 1862. Son of Samuel and Esther L. (Sweet) Mitchell. Was educated at the public schools and commercial college. Came to Winnipeg and followed the trade of mechanical engineer, married Sarah A. H., daughter of John R. Mitchell of Omemee, Ont. Has two sons and three daughters. Was an alderman of the City of Winnipeg for some years; represented the constituency of North Winnipeg in the Manitoba Legislature; introduced and carried through the Workman's Compensation Act; in 1912 he assisted in organizing the 106th Winnipeg Light Infantry and was Quartermaster until his appointment as Honorary Colonel of the Regiment succeeding Major General Benson, K.C.B., the former Honorary Colonel. At the outbreak of the late war he accompanied the regiment to Valcartier and was first Quartermaster of the 10th Battalion. In civil life Colonel Mitchell is President of the Winnipeg Printing and Engraving Co., Ltd. He is a member of the Masonic Fraternity, Past Master of Ionic Lodge, Past Master of King Edward Lodge, Past Grand and Veteran, St. John's Lodge, I.O.O.F. Address, 1176 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.

McPherson: His Honor Judge Alexander Nugent, M.A., LL.B. Judge of the Eastern Judicial District of Manitoba. Born at Kingussie, Invernesshire, Scotland, December 19, 1867. Son of Ewen and Margaret (Scott) McPherson. Came to Canada when a boy, was educated at Kincardine, Ont. High School, Brantford, Ont. Collegiate Institute, Toronto University, Manitoba University, First Medalist and Scholarship, Manitoba University. Taught school in Ontario; came West to Winnipeg in 1881; called to Manitoba Bar, 1889; Senior Examiner, Law Society of Manitoba; Senior Examiner in Law, Manitoba University. Right of Way Solicitor for Attorney-General, Red River Valley Railway. Royal Commissioner appointed by Dominion Government to inquire into the participation in politics of Customs Officers. Solicitor, Winnipeg School Board, formerly Chairman, School Management Committee. Member, Manitoba College Board. Married Minnie Tait Morgan, 1889. Has two sons and two daughters. Member, A.F. & A.M., Past Worshipful Master, Member, Scottish Rite. Member, Clan Stewart of the Order of Scottish Clans. Practised for many years in Winnipeg. Director in many financial companies. Presbyterian. Appointed to present position. City Address, 36 Balmoral Place, Winnipeg. Summer home, "Cluny Lodge," Lake Winnipeg, Man.

McClellend: Mrs., First white woman in the Emerson district. Mrs. McClellend's husband came to Manitoba with the Wolseley Expedition, 1870, over the Dawson trail; returned to London, Ont., and finally came to Manitoba, 1872. Mrs. McClellend accompanied him coming via Duluth and Fisher's Landing; they came on the maiden trip of the steamer *Selkirk*. Mrs. McClellend was the first white woman in this district; her son, William McClellend, was the first white child born there; she has eleven of a family, seven boys and four girls, all alive; the boys are all farmers in Manitoba with the exception of Dr. McClellend of Dominion City. Mrs. McClellend is still hale and hearty at a good old age and took a prominent part in the recent jubilee celebration at Emerson and was presented to His Honor the Governor.

Mulvey: Captain James T., M.D., Physician and surgeon. Born in Wallace township, Wellington County, Ont., 1878. Son of James and Elizabeth (Matheson) Mulvey. Married Gertrude Burland. Was educated at Wellington county Schools, Mt. Forest High School, Manitoba University. Irish stock; father came to Canada from Sligo, Ireland; settled in Wellington county; farmed; mother's people from Edinburgh, Scotland. Dr. Mulvey taught school in early life in Ontario; came to Manitoba in 1892, taught school in this province; entered Manitoba College from which he graduated in 1899; practised at Minto, Man., until 1906; practised in Winnipeg until 1908; came to Rapid City and has

practised there since. Joined C.E.F. (Canadian Army Medical Corps), 10th Field Ambulance, February 8, 1916; France, March, 1916; Ypres, St. Eloi, Sanctuary Wood, Maple Copse, Somme, Vimy Ridge, Passchendaele, Arras; invalided to England; Canada, board work, Tuxedo Military Hospital. Discharged September 30, 1920; resumed practice. Member of the Canadian, Manitoba and Northwestern Medical Associations. Past Vice-President of the Northwestern Association. Member of the Masonic Fraternity, Knights of Pythias. Was a well known athlete in his youth, football and other sports. Recreations: Golf and curling. On the reserve of the Canadian Militia, rank of captain. Address, Rapid City, Man.

McLachlan: John Alexander, Editor, *Empire-Advance*, Virden. Born at London, Ont., November 13, 1869. Son of John Alexander and Sarah (Kemp) McLachlan. Married Mamie Grundy. Has four sons. Educated at London Public and High Schools. Family came to Manitoba in 1882. Mr. McLachlan learned the printing trade and worked at it in Regina and other places, came to Virden and after some years started the *Empire*, 1907; in company with Colin McClelland, issued that journal until 1907, when they purchased the plant of the *Advance* which they merged with their own under the name of *Empire-Advance*; the *Advance* was established in 1883, making it one of the first weeklies established in the province. Mr. McLachlan is a member of the Canadian Weekly Newspaper Association, an ex-Director of it; he is an ex-President of the Manitoba Weekly Newspaper Association. His paper is a six- to eight-page home-print weekly, with an up-to-date office equipped with power plant and linotype; well patronized by local advertisers; has a large circulation. He is a member of the Board of Trade, an ex-Member of the Council. Member, A.F. & A.M. Member, I.O.O.F. Methodist. Independent. Recreation: Golf. Address, Virden, Man.

McElrea: Frank B., D.C. Born at Sidney, Man., January 12, 1883. Son of John and Jennie (Allan) McElrea. Married Hazel E. McNeish, April 5, 1920. Has two sons and a daughter. Educated at Sidney Public School, Carleton High School, Palmer School of Chiropractic. Has been in practice since 1911. Was overseas in the Great War, 1916-1919; introduced Canadian sport in England. Presbyterian. Recreations: Hockey, baseball, tennis and hunting. Address, 164 Simcoe St., Winnipeg, Man.

Martin: Mary E., R.N., Superintendent and Principal, School for Nursing, Winnipeg General Hospital. Born at Springton, P.E.I. Daughter of Allan and Rachel (McLeod) Martin. Was educated in Prince Edward Island, Boston;

graduate of Mars Homeopathic Hospital. Nursed for a time in institutions. Superintendent of a hospital in Boston. Ninette Sanitarium, Municipal Hospital. Has for the past four years been Superintendent of Nurses, Winnipeg General Hospital. Member of the Canadian Club. On the Executive of the Local Council of Women. Recreations: Golf, tennis, badminton and travelling. Presbyterian. Address, Nurses' Residence, General Hospital, Winnipeg.

McCashin: Captain James W., Manager, Hudson's Bay Co. Store, The Pas. Born in County Down, Ireland, 1887. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry McCashin. Married Miss Irene Bruce, 1920. Has a son and a daughter. Was educated at the Irish schools. Father was in the linen business; a merchant of Belfast. Captain McCashin came to Canada, 1906; was for a time with Revillon Freres, wholesale, Edmonton; later with Grand Trunk Railway survey work in South Pine Pass; Revillon Freres again at Grouard, Sturgeon Lake, Peace River, Fort St. John. Joined C.E.F., 66th Battalion, Edmonton; overseas, France, attached to 29th Battalion under Col. Ross; awarded the Military Cross, Messines; Vimy Ridge, Passchendaele; transferred to Railway Troops, July, 1918; saw service in the Last Hundred days. Returned to Canada, June, 1919; Peace River country with Lamson Hubbard Company. Joined the Hudson's Bay Co., 1921, at Peace River; came to The Pas, 1923. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Presbyterian. Conservative. Takes keen interest in sports; played international football with Irish teams. Address, The Pas, Man.

Murphy: Grover Glenn, D.O., Doctor of Osteopathy. Born at Dighton, Kansas, U.S.A., November 17, 1886. Son of George E. and Minnie N. (Messenger) Murphy. Was educated in the Kansas Schools and Colleges; later at Los Angeles. Came to Manitoba, 1912. Member of the Rotary Club, Canoe Club, Canukeena Club, Southwood Golf Club. I.O.O.F. Recreations: Golf, hunting and tennis. Presbyterian. Address, Suite 2, 301 Balmoral St., Winnipeg.

Mitchell: Hon. Brigadier-General, Colonel, J. B., Architect, Commissioner of School Buildings, Public School Board, Winnipeg. Born at Gananocque, Leeds county, Ontario. Son of George and Jane (Brown) Mitchell. Married Helen Richmond Brough, of Gananocque, 1878 (deceased); Margaret Booth of Scotland. Has one son and two daughters. Was educated at Gananocque High School, Montreal Art School. Family came to Canada from Edinburgh, Scotland; settled at Gananocque, Ont. Colonel Mitchell came to Manitoba in 1874, served with the North West Mounted Police, 1874-77; Fenian Raid, 1866, 1870 (Medal and two Clasps); signed as witness with Governor Morris' Treaty with the Wood and Plain Cree Indians, Fort Carleton and Fort Pitt, August 23 and

September 9, 1876; lieutenant-colonel of the 100th Grenadiers, 1912-20; took 100th Grenadiers to Valcartier in August, 1914 (11th Battalion, C.E.F.); raised the 78th Battalion in 1915; raised 100th Battalion and took same overseas in 1916. Was appointed to present position, 1893, in this capacity was responsible for the many splendid school buildings of the city. Clubs: Canadian, Western Canadian Military Institute. Societies: Masonic, I.O.O.F., A.O.U.W. Recreations: Reading, rifle-shooting, amateur photography. Is a staunch Imperialist. Residence, 74 Furby St., Winnipeg.

MAINWARING: His Worship Mayor Henry Albert, Mayor of Birtle. Born in London, England, 1847. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Isaac Mainwaring. Married Matilda Fitt. Has one son and three daughters. Came to Canada, 1869, Brampton, Ont.; mercantile business. Came West in 1872; Dominion Government survey work; surveyed as far West as Yellowhead Pass. Settled at Fort Ellice in 1881; Birtle in 1883; had businesses in Birtle, Solsgirth and Foxwarren; retired in 1919. Member of the Council several times during the last thirty-five years. Mayor, 1920; elected by acclamation each year since. Church Warden of the Anglican Church. Address, Birtle, Man.

MEIKLEJOHN: Henry J., M.D., C.M., Managing Director, Sovereign Life Assurance Co. Born in Rawdon township, Hastings county, Ont., June 24, 1859. Son of Peter and Christina Meiklejohn. Married Alice Melville Burnet, May 4, 1895 (deceased). Was educated at Campbellford, Ont., Public and High Schools; Trinity University, Toronto. Graduated in Medicine in 1888 and spent one year in post-graduate work in Edinburgh and London Hospitals. Practised Medicine for twelve years in Sterling, Ont. Came West in 1890 where for seven years he represented the Federal Life Assurance Co. Became Managing-Director of the Sovereign Life Assurance Co. at Toronto, 1910. Moved the Head Office to Winnipeg, 1912, where they are at present located (Boyd Bldg., Portage Avenue). Dr. Meiklejohn is a member of the Masonic Fraternity. Presbyterian. Manitoba Club. Address, 269 Oxford St., Winnipeg.

MORRISON: Major John Francis, Dental Surgeon. Born at Waddington, N.Y., 1876. Son of John and Annie (Shiriff) Morrison. Married Nursing Sister Hood. Was educated in Ogdensburg, N.Y., Northwestern Dental College, Chicago. Scotch ancestry; grandfather, Reverend John Morrison, a pioneer Presbyterian minister of Northern New York State; father, Dr. John Morrison, practised at Waddington, N.Y., Ogdensburg, N.Y., Winona, Minn.; came to Manitoba in 1891; practised at Pierson, Man.; died in 1910. Major Morrison graduated in 1905; practised at Brandon, Virden; joined C.E.F. (C.A.D.C.),

April 27, 1915; overseas, December, 1915, Duchess of Connaught Hospital, Taplow; France, September, 1917, 9th Field Ambulance until October, 1918; returned to Taplow, England; Headquarters, London; Officers Hospital, London; returned to Canada, Officer Commanding, C.A.D.C., Military District No. 10 until 1921; Tuxedo Hospital, opened present practice, 1922. Member Manitoba Dental Association, secretary of same. Member, Masonic Fraternity, Past Worshipful Master, Lebanon Lodge, Virden, Scottish Rite, 32nd Degree. Mrs. Morrison (Nursing Sister Hood), C.A.M.C., saw much service in England and France; Buxton, Moore Barracks, Taplow, No. 2, C.C.S., Remy Siding and elsewhere. Address, 105 Clarke St., Winnipeg.

MUNN: William James, Postmaster, Brandon. Born at Nesbitt, Man., 1886. Son of William and Matilda Munn. Married Aileen O'Donovan of Minnedosa, 1924. Educated at the Country Schools, Baptist College, Brandon. Family came to Manitoba, 1881, from Orillia, Ont.; settled at Nesbitt, farmed; still live on the old homestead. Mr. Munn entered the Government service, 1903, Brandon Post Office; worked up through the various grades to Chief Clerk; on the superannuation of T. M. Percival was appointed Postmaster, February, 1925. Joined C.E.F., December, 1915, 107th Battalion under Colonel Glen Campbell; overseas, spring, 1916; France, October, 1916, saw much service; Vimy Ridge, Arleux, Fresnoy, Hill 70 (gassed); invalided to England; returned to France and was attached to 10th Battalion; Arras, Amiens, Cambrai, Canal du Nord, Valenciennes, Mons. Returned to Canada, May, 1919; resumed position in post office. Presbyterian. Address, Post Office, Brandon, Man.

MILLER: Thomas Easson, D.S.O., M.M., Captain, 90th Winnipeg Rifles. Reprint from the roll of honor of the pupils and staff of Dunfermline High School, Scotland.—Miller, Thomas Easson, Lieut., 1st Canadian Battalion. Awarded Military Medal in December, 1917, when serving as corporal, for holding an advanced post against the Germans for 36 hours with but six men. And in the autumn of 1918, after he had been commissioned, the Companionship of the Distinguished Service Order was conferred upon him for the exploit thus recorded in the "Canadian Daily Record" for October 25, 1918:—"This officer led his platoon with great skill and gallantry in the storming of the Canal du Nord. Wounded early in the engagement, he remained on duty, because his company commander had also been wounded seriously, and led his company to their objective. When the enemy counter-attacked to the west of Haynecourt, exposing the right flank of the brigade, Lieut. Miller formed his company into a right flank. That night he made a daring reconnaissance, and next day, disregarding his wound, when the troops at his right hand failed to keep up with the

advance of his unit, he established contact with them, covering the gap and thus securing a very dangerous situation. On the following day he led an attack through double belts of wire, swept by shell and machine-gun fire, personally rushed the enemy position, and captured 22 prisoners single-handed. Afterwards he was knocked unconscious by a shell, but recovering two hours later, resumed command and protected the right flank against repeated counter-attacks, refusing to evacuate until the battalion was relieved. Son of the Rev. T. E. Miller, Gillespie U.F. Church."

McGovern: Maude Dagg, Managing-Director, The Rosery Limited, Florists. Born at Winnipeg, Man., October 20, 1890. Daughter of J. and Mary (Ausk) McGovern. Educated at Winnipeg Public School and Business College. Started in business in early life and has made a success of her present undertaking. Received splendid training in this regard from one of Winnipeg's most prominent financial men. Member of the Women's Musical Club. Member Norwood Golf Club. Member Women's Hospital Aid of the Winnipeg General Hospital. During the War was guardian of the Camp Fire Girls' class which consisted of 'teen age girls; these girls doing Red Cross work and assisting the social life of the city. Fond of travelling and mountain climbing, having visited the National Parks of Canada. Address, The Rosery, 272 Carlton St., Winnipeg

MacGranachan: William, Postmaster, Foxwarren, Man. Born at Port Glasgow, Renfrewshire, Scotland, 1882. Son of James and Elizabeth (Moore) MacGranachan. Married Lillian Boyd, 1912. Has a son and a daughter. Was educated at Greenock, Scotland. Apprenticed to the engineering trade with Kincaid & Coy., Greenock. South African War. (Argyle and Sutherland Highlanders); Medal and four Bars; Orange Free State; Natal, Cape Colony, Transvaal. Returned to Scotland. Came to Canada, October, 1904. Farmed at Newdale. Worked for the Canadian Pacific Railway. Joined C.E.F., 203rd Battalion, 1916; overseas, France, 43rd Battalion; (Vimy Ridge) wounded at Avion, June 26, 1917; gunshot wound in chest; invalided to Calais, England; 1st London General Hospital; Canada; Tuxedo Hospital until 1918. Member, A.F. & A.M. Came to Foxwarren; appointed to present position, 1919. Address, Foxwarren, Man.

McKay: Robert, Financial Broker, Allan, Killam & McKay. Born in Sutherlandshire, Scotland, November 14, 1879. Son of George and Marion McKay. Married Margaret E. McCallum, December 26, 1906. Has three daughters. Was educated in Winnipeg. Past President, Western Canada Board of Fire Underwriters. Soldiers Settlement Board of Canada. Chairman, Finance

Committee, Children's Hospital of Winnipeg. Director, British Dominions Finance Corporation of London, Eng. President, Archibald, Martin Motors Ltd. Member of Carleton Club, St. Charles Country Club. Presbyterian. Address, 37 Kingsway, Winnipeg.

MONTGOMERY: Wesley, M.D., C.M., Physician and surgeon. Born in the county of Huron, Ont., July 10, 1883. Son of William and Mary (Corbett) Montgomery. Married Ethel Coley, August 14, 1923. Was educated in Toronto and Chicago. Graduated in 1911. Member, Canadian Club. Member, Canoe Club, I.O.O.F., Orange Lodge. Anglican. Address, Suite 14, Congress Apts., Winnipeg.

MACKAY: Lieutenant-Colonel, Daniel Sayne, O.B.E., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. (Ed.), Surgeon. Born at Resern Mines, N.S., January 20, 1878. Son of the late Honorable Senator William Mackay, M.D., and Catherine Campbell Sutherland Mackay. Married Catherine Agnes Brydon, July 18, 1912. Has one son. Educated at Public Schools, Pictou Academy, Pictou, N.S. Graduated M.D., McGill University June 14, 1901; post graduate, Great Britain and the Continent; holds the diploma, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Ed.), and L.F.P. & S. (Glas.), 1903,; F.R.C.S. (Ed.), 1904. House Surgeon at Liverpool Royal Infirmary, 1903-04. Came to Winnipeg, 1905. Visiting surgeon, Winnipeg Children's Hospital, 1909-11; received appointment as Associate Gynecologist at the Winnipeg General Hospital, 1911. Lecturer in Gynecology, Medical Faculty of the University of Manitoba, 1911-19. Associate Professor Clinical Gynecology, 1919. Member of the Faculty Council (Medical) for past two years. Joined the Canadian Militia in 1892, serving in the 17th Battery, C.F.A.; in 1907 joined the 16th Field Ambulance, C.A.M.C., on organization; served in this unit until 1910; transferred to 79th Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders with combatant rank on organization; commanded Special Company of Battalion visiting mother battalion at the coronation of King George, June 22, 1911; joined 27th Battalion, C.E.F., on organization, November 1, 1914; served as second in command, Belgium and France; returned to Canada in 1916 to organize and command the 196th Western University Battalion, returning to England in the autumn of 1916; organized the 19th Reserve Battalion, South Saskatchewan Regiment, January, 1917; served with this battalion until October, 1917; when transferred to command the Young Soldiers' Battalion; served with this unit until the end of the war. Now commands the 2nd Battalion (Reserves)Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders of Canada. Member of the University Club of Montreal, Manitoba (Winnipeg), Canadian (Winnipeg), Winnipeg Medical Society. Presbyterian. Offices, 415 Medical Arts Building, Winnipeg. Residence, 36 Purcell Ave., Winnipeg.

NEWSPAPERS OF MANITOBA: *The Nor'-Wester*, founded in 1859 by two Englishmen, William Buckingham and William Coldwell, first number published December 28, 1859. Five dollars yearly for subscription. Issued fortnightly; its advertisements were mainly from business men outside of the Red River Settlement, English firms and those of St. Paul, Minn., by whom the business of Red River was chiefly done. William Buckingham, retired after a year, sold his interest to his partner and returned East where he became editor and proprietor of the *Stratford Beacon;* afterwards, when Alexander MacKenzie became Premier of Canada, he acted as his secretary. James Ross, son of the late Sheriff Ross, purchased an interest in *The Nor'-Wester* which was now published at Colony Gardens at the foot of Rupert Street. In 1864, Mr. Ross sold his interest to Mr. Coldwell, who in turn disposed of it to Dr. Schultz, later Sir John Schultz, Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba. The paper was seized by Louis Riel and, on the refusal of the editor to print Riel's Manifesto to the inhabitants of the Red River, the editor was imprisoned in his own office. In 1868 it was purchased by W. R. Bowen, a dentist of Winnipeg under whose management it was issued for some time. Publication ceased in 1869. Mr. Coldwell, who had returned to Winnipeg, undertook to publish a paper called *The Red River Pioneer*, first issue on December 1, 1869, but the paper was again seized by Riel on the proclamation of Governor MacDougall. Reil placed a guard on the offices of *The Nor'-Wester* and *The Red River Pioneer*. The two papers died and were never again issued. An American named W. H. Robinson then started a paper named *The New Nation*. This periodical was the mouth-piece of Riel and was outspoken in its annexation sentiment, it continued for some time in its disloyal sentiments but in October, 1870, when Riel and his followers melted away, the paper was sold to Messrs. Coldwell and Cunningham who issued it under the new name, *The Manitoban*. This new weekly became the organ of the government of the day. In opposition to it a small sheet called *The News Letter* was published; this paper lasted until July 11, 1871 and was succeeded by *The Liberal*, whose editor was the late Stewart Mulvey. A business paper, *The Manitoba Trade Register*, was then started by Alex. Be g g it was independent of both political parties and devoted its interests to Winnipeg. It was the first year paper to advocate the incorporation of Winnipeg as a city. *Le Metis*, a French newspaper was published in 1872. The three papers were all blotted out by the political cyclone of the Dominion election in September, 1872. *Manitoba Free Press*, established, November 9, 1872. First editor, William F. Luxton, who had for his partner John Kenny. The paper at first was known as *The Weekly Free Press*. This journal has today become the leading daily of the Canadian West and one of the largest papers of the Dominion, Mr. John W. Dafoe, its present editor is known internationally as one of the cleverest editorial writers of the day. The *Free Press* has a large circulation throughout the whole

West and covers Manitoba thoroughly. *Winnipeg Evening Tribune*, established in 1889. Had for its editor the late R. L. Richardson, M.P. Has been the leading evening paper of the province since its inception. With it is merged *The Winnipeg Telegram*, a morning paper devoted to the Conservative interests started in 1898, and edited by Sanford Evans. Manitoba has many rural papers that were started in the early pioneer days, notably *The Minnedosa Tribune*, issued for many years by the late David Cannon, a pioneer newspaper man of the West; *The Selkirk Record*, edited by R. W. Stewart, who has been connected with it since 1885; Portage la Prairie *Liberal*, established in 1882. Early papers appeared in Rapid City, Brandon, Emerson, Morris, Crystal City, Pilot Mound, Birtle Russell and elsewhere. Manitoba has been extremely fortunate in most of its newspapers, whose editorial tone has been excellent. The highest praise is due their editors for their firmness in reaching a high moral and patriotic standard.

NORRIS: Fred Corbett, Editor and publisher, Elkhorn *Mercury*. Born at Croydon, Surrey, 1880. Son of James and Mary (Corbett) Norris. Married Anna Louise Mooney, 1911. Was educated at Archbishop Tenison's Boys' School, South Croydon. Articled to W. D. Hayward, printers of Croydon (seven years). Worked in London in several offices; Came to Canada, 1901, Toronto; came to Manitoba, 1904; Winnipeg *Telegram* and *Free Press* Virden, 1906, *Empire-Advance*, some years; came to Elkhorn, 1912, and purchased half-interest in *Mercury* purchased entire plant, 1919. Member local town council four years. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Member on the executive of, president of, Manitoba Press Association. Anglican. Independent. Address, Elkhorn, Man.

NEWTON: Frederic Young, M.L.A., Financial Agent. Born at Cobourg, Ont., April 7, 1870. Son of John White and Mary (McCullough) Newton. Married Miss C. I. Gilchrist, February 24, 1904. Has two sons and four daughters. Educated in Winnipeg. Reeve of the municipality of Shell River, 1910; elected to the Manitoba Legislature, 1911; re-elected, 1914; again elected; 1915, defeated in 1920 and re-elected 1922 for the constituency of Roblin. Mayor of the village of Roblin from 1920-22. A financial success in many lines of business: farming, hardware, private banking, lumber dealing and real estate. Recreations: Hunting, fishing and travel. Address, Roblin, Man.

NELSON: His Worship Mayor Percy H., Postmaster, Russell, Man. Born at Birmingham, England, 1871. Son of Thomas Nelson (brother of Sir Montague Nelson, London) and Hannah Smith (sister of Sir George H. Smith, Halifax Yorkshire). Was educated at Birmingham and King Edward's High School.

Came to Canada, 1894, Binscarth; homesteaded; secretary-treasurer rural municipality of Ellice for some years; came to Russell, 1912; grain buyer for Imperial Grain Co.; appointed postmaster, 1913. Canadian Militia, Lieutenant, 32nd Manitoba Horse.. Joined C.E.F., 226th Battalion; overseas, October, 1916; six weeks garrison duty at Halifax; England, 43rd Cameron Highlanders; instructional duty two years, St. Martin's Plains, Dibgate; returned to Canada and resumed position. Member of the council four years. Elected Mayor, 1924-25. Ex-Member of the School Board of Binscarth. Member Masonic Fraternity, Past Worshipful Master, Russell Lodge No. 62. Anglican. Ex-Warden of Binscarth and Russell churches. Reorganized and put on a paying basis, Municipal Electric Light Plant. Recreation: Golf. Address, Russell, Man.

NEWTON: Walter S., W. S. Newton & Co., Trustees, Liquidators and Financial Agents, 500-6, Great West Permanent Bldg., Winnipeg.

NOTT: Herbert A., Optometrist. Nott & Dempsey, 100, 283 Portage Ave. Born at Port Perry, Ont., June, 1880. Son of William J. and Annetta (Jessup) Nott. Married Clare Motherwell, 1905; was educated at Port Perry and Toronto. Joined Canadian Expeditionary Force and went overseas with 4th Division Artillery under Colonel Webster. Member, Masonic Fraternity (Prince Rupert Lodge), Scottish Rite. Member "1500" Club. Recreations: Hunting and Shooting. Anglican. Address, 450 Kennedy St., Winnipeg, Man.

NEWMAN: Frederick Leslie, Merchant. Son of Thomas and Sarah Newman. Was born at Merrickville, Ont., June 25, 1859. Married Catherine Louise Paterson (deceased); married Emma Lois Merrill. Was educated at Merrickville, Perth and Brantford, Ont. Comes of Devonshire stock; father was with the Royal Engineers in the building of the old Rideau Canal, Ottawa to Kingston; after its completion settled near Merrickville, in Lanark county. Mr. Newman came West in 1882, was with the Canadian Pacific Railway in construction; remained until its completion in 1885; was in charge of train that brought the party out from Vancouver to Craiglachie; here the last spike was driven by Lord Strathcona (Sir Donald Smith); after this Mr. Newman was engaged in construction work in the building of the Crow's Nest Pass and Columbia Western Railways; was in Rossland during the early boom days; returned to Portage la Prairie and entered business with his brother, has been engaged in this work continuously. Vice-President of the Board of Trade of Portage la Prairie. President of the Board of Trade of Portage la Prairie. Member of Assiniboine Lodge, A. F. & A.M. No. 7. Past Master Keystone

Chapter, No. 2. Shriner of Khartoum Temple. Life Member of Albert Edward Preceptory, Knight Templar. Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Lodge of Manitoba. Grand Z of the Grand Chapter of Manitoba. Mayor of Portage la Prairie, 1892-93. Address, Portage la Prairie, Man.

NEWTON: Chris. H., Chief Constable, City of Winnipeg Police Force. Born at Ranceby Lodge, N. Grantham, Lincolnsire, England. Son of W. G. I. and Eleanor Newton. Married Rebecca B. Marten, March 7, 1894. Has four sons and two daughters. Educated at Trent College, Nottingham, Moravian College, Neuweid am Rhein, Prussia. Merchant in Rounthwaite, Man, 1891-1893. Farmed at Rounthwaite, Man., 1893-1900. Joined Winnipeg City Police Force, June 1, 1901; Patrol Sergeant, 1904; Sergeant, 1906; Inspector of Police and Detectives, 1908; Deputy Chief, 1901-19; Chief, June 12, 1919. Member, I.O.O.F., A.F. & A.M. (St. John's Lodge) The Royal Chapter, S.O.E.; B.P.O.E., Royal Society of St. George. First President, Manitoba Football Association (Brandon), 1892. Cricketer. Anglican. Residence, 379 Oxford St., Winnipeg.

NEY: Major Fred J., M.C., Croix de Guerre (French), Croix de Guerre (Belgian), Educationalist. Born at Westfield, Sussex County, England, 1884. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Ney. Married Helena Aikins, daughter of His Honor, Sir James and Lady Aikins. Was educated at Rye Grammar School and privately. Was headmaster, English College, Nicosia, Cyprus; Headmaster, St. Mary's High School, Cairo, Egypt; Came to Canada, 1909; Headmaster Russell High School; Chief Secretary, Department of Education, Manitoba Government. Joined C.E.F., September, 1914, R.A.M.C., gazetted (captain) overseas and transferred to South Wales Borderers, 1916 (25th Division). Was in France from 1915 to the end of the war; saw much distinguished service from Ypres to Mons; mentioned three times in dispatches; awarded Military Cross (Messines), Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Croix de Guerre; won his Majority on the eve of the armistice; for a time was specially attached to French Army in charge of large Motor Ambulance Convoy; returned to Canada, 1920; resumed position with Department of Education. He is the Founder and Honorary Organizer Overseas Educational League. Executive Secretary of the National Council of Education, Honorary Secretary for Canada of the International Moral Education Congress. As organizer of the Overseas Education League, has been responsible for the organization of the scheme of Interchange of Teachers between Canada and other parts of the Empire. As Secretary of the National Council of Education responsible for the organization of the National Lectureship scheme, inaugurated in the spring of 1923 by Sir Henry Newbolt and Sir Michael Sadler. Major Ney was awarded the Gold Medal of the City

of Paris presented by the President of the Council at the Hotel de Ville, July 19, 1923. Member, Masonic Fraternity (Wellington Lodge, No. 22, Rye, England). Member United Service Club (Winnipeg), Arts and Letters (Toronto). Royal Colonial Institute, London, England (Fellow). Address, Winnipeg, Man.

NEWTON: George Mode, Western Director, Greenshields Ltd. Born at Vankleek Hill, Ont., February 7, 1877. Son of John and Janie Newton. Was educated at Vankleek Hill. Came to Winnipeg in 1898, and first engaged as Manager of Greenshields Ltd., and was appointed Director and General Manager of this firm for Western Canada, from Kenora to the Pacific Coast, with headquarters in Winnipeg, in February, 1919, which position he still holds. Mr. Newton is the father of the bee industry of Manitoba and the owner of one of the largest apiaries in Western Canada; it is through his unfailing efforts that this industry has made such strides throughout the West. President of the Manitoba Bee-keepers Association. Member of Manitoba Motor Club and Governor of same. Member, St. Charles Country Club. Member, I.O.O.F. Keenly interested in horticulture; he has one of the most attractive gardens on the banks of the Red river, situated near Old Fort Garry; attracts annually visitors from all over the province. Conservative. Presbyterian. Residence, "Old England," Lower Fort Garry, Man.

OSLER: Lieutenant-Colonel Hugh Farquharson, Broker and Financial Agent. President of Osler, Hammond & Nanton. Born at Toronto, Ont., November 17, 1881. Son of Sir Edmund B. and Lady Osler. Married Kathleen Hardy of Kingston, Ont., November 20, 1907. Educated at Trinity College School, Port Hope; Royal Military College, Kingston. Came to Winnipeg, April, 1903; has been connected with Osler, Hammond & Nanton ever since. Joined the C.E.F. and went overseas with 43rd Battalion (Canadian Highlanders) 1915; served in Canada, England and France until the Armistice; Major, 2nd Command 79th Regiment; 2nd in Command, 43rd Battalion (C.E.F. Cameron Highlanders of Canada) December, 1914 to July, 1916; in command 174th Battalion, C.E.F. (Cameron Highlanders of Canada) August, 1916 to April, 1917; command 1st Depot Manitoba Regiment, September, 1917. Member, Manitoba Club (Winnipeg) York Club (Toronto), St. Charles Country Club, Pine Ridge Golf Club. Recreation: Golf. Address, 221 Roslyn Road, Winnipeg.

OSBORNE: William Frederick, B.A., M.A., Professor of French, Manitoba University. Born at Quyon, Que., September 8, 1873, Son of the Reverend John C. and Mrs. Obsorne. Married Maud Mary Somerset, daughter of J. B. Somerset, Managing Editor of the *Manitoba Free Press*. Has one son and

three daughters. Was educated at Cobourg and Ottawa Collegiate, Victoria, Toronto. Came to Manitoba, 1893; frequent contributor to magazines and periodicals; author of "The Genius of Shaskepeare," 1908; "The Faith of a Layman," 1910; America at War," 1917. Organized National Educational Conference held in Winnipeg, 1919. Contested Dufferin Constituency against Hon. R. P. Roblin, 1910; defeated. Address, 325 Kingsway, Winnipeg.

O'Brien: Major M.C., M.D., Physician and surgeon. Born at Delhi, India, May 2, 1868. Son of Edward and Mary (Lamb) O'Brien. Married Margaret Barber, 1902. Educated at St. Mary's Hospital, London; Dover College; Manitoba University, 1897. Major O'Brien's father was in the India Civil Service; complied the first dictionary in the Hindustani language; this he presented to the British Government; was thirty-five years in the service of the company. Major O'Brien graduated from Manitoba University, 1897; practised at Dominion City from 1897 to 1910, Winnipeg from 1910 to 1914. Joined British War Emergency Unit; Murman Coast (Russia); was the first British Medical Officer in Northern Russia, at Kola; returned to Canada and opened practice at Rossburn, Man. Came to Birtle, March, 1925; was president, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Manitobs, 1910. Mayor of Rossburn, 1922. Memecr of the British, Canadian and Manitoba Medical Association. Justice of the Peace for Manitoba. Was interested in militia affairs in pre-war days, Officer Command B Squadron 18th Mounted Rifles (Dominion City). A well known breeder of wolf-hounds; winner of many prizes all over Canada and the United States, 1910-12. Organized Northern Manitoba Medical Association. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Anglican. Liberal. Address, Birtle, Man.

Oliver: Roland Earl, Postmaster, Killarney. Born at Killarney, Man, 1892. Son of Richard and Sarah (Hill) Oliver. Was educated at Killarney. Family came to Manitoba in 1882; homesteaded; mother's people also a pioneer family; settled near Boissevain; grandfather Hill teamed his grain to Emerson and Brandon with oxen, was the owner of the first team of horses in the district, Mr. Oliver joined the C.E.F., 12th of December, 1915, 144th Battalion; France, March, 1917; attached 8th Battalion; saw service at Vimy Ridge, Arleux, Fresnoy; was wounded at Hill 70; invalided to Canada; finally discharged, September 23, 1918. Appointed Postmaster, December, 1923; has been secretary-treasurer G.W.V.A., 1923-24; President, 1925. Anglican. Address, Killarney, Man.

Olsen: Carl J., B.A., District Manager, London Life Assurance Co., Brandon. Born at Minneota, Minn., November 24, 1884. Son of Jonas and Katrin (Magnusdottir) Olsen. Married Olof Sveinfridur. Has two sons and two

daughters. Was educated at Public Schools of Lincoln county, Minn., and Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter's, Minn.; Academy College, and Theology at Chicago Lutheran Seminary. Comes of Icelandic origin; father and mother came to America in 1881; settled in Minnesota, farmed. Mr. Olsen passed through college and was graduated from the Lutheran Seminary at Chicago; ordained a minister of the Lutheran Church in 1911. Was first in charge of Wynyard, Sask., Gimli, Man., where he remained from 1911 until 1917; affiliated with the Methodist church and was pastor of Saltcoats, Wapella, Lancer, Sask. Left the church to take up insurance work and after nine months' field work, came to Brandon in 1923 as District Manager. Member of the Kiwanis Club, Canadian Club. Methodist. Residence, 1528 Louise Ave., Brandon.

ORR: Philip Henry, Merchant, The Hoosier Store. Born in Agusta, Kentucky, U.S.A., December, 1882. Son of Philip Buckner and Elizabeth (Lyon) Orr. Married Clara Lee Tulley, June 1, 1905. Has one son. Was educated at Dayton, Ohio (High School); after leaving school took position as assistant cashier at a clothing store in Dayton, Ohio; later was made cashier; this position he held until he was engaged by The National Cash Register Co.; worked two years at the Dayton branch; came to Winnipeg in 1905 as Office Manager; held this position until 1912 when he resigned; opened present business that year, this has continued to the present. Member of the Masonic Fraternity, 32nd Degree. Member, Carleton Club, Elmhurst Golf Club, Southwood Golf Club. Baptist. Recreations: Fishing and hunting. Address, 219 Chestnut St., Winnipeg.

OLIVER: Reginald, Editor and publisher, *Miniota Herald.* Born at Shordwich, London, England, 1890. Came to Canada, 1907, Whitewater, Man., worked for Record Printing Co., Brandon; Graphic office, Portage la Prairie; came to Miniota in 1913; his paper *The Herald* was established in 1900; on August 2, 1915, Mr. Oliver locked the door of his office and joined the C.E.F., 79th Battalion, Brandon, under Lieutenant-Colonel Clingan; was a bandsman with 17th Reserve Battalion Band under Sergeant-Major Williams; returned to Canada, August, 1919; worked on the *Gazette*, Rivers, Man.; came to Miniota and resumed publication of *The Herald.* Mr. Oliver is a member of the C.W.N.A. Member of the Sons of England. Takes a keen interest in music and was president of the Miniota Band for some years. Address, Miniota, Man.

OFFEN: Thomas W., Editor and publisher of the *Rivers Gazette.* Born at Ramsgate, England, June 2, 1881. Son of Robert John and Jane (Day) Offen. Married Fanny Frances Maneer. Has one son and two daughters. Was educated at Ramsgate. Apprenticed to printing trade with J. T. Savage of Ramsgate;

worked with W. Clark of Margate; came to Canada, 1903; worked on survey party with J. W. Tyrrell, Dominion Land Surveyor, Assiniboia and N.W.T.; returned to Hamilton and was with H. A. Martin of that city; came to Rivers in 1908 at the start of the town; established *The Gazette.* Member of the Canadian Press Association. Member of the C.W.N.A., 2nd Vice President C.W.N.A. Has been secretary-treasurer of the Rivers School Board. Member of the Rivers Council. Member of the Masonic Fraternity, Past Worshipful Master of Rivers Lodge No. 115. Member of the R.A.M. Member of the I.O.O.F., Past Noble Grand, Pacific Lodge No. 71. District Deputy Grand Master, District No. 10. Recreations: Curling and tennis. Address, Rivers, Man.

ORMOND: Colonel (Hon. Brigadier-General), Canadian Permanent Forces. Commanding Military District No. 12, Regina, Sask. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Ormond of Winnipeg, Man. Married Anna Laurie, daughter of John Orchard Cadham, of Portage la Prairie. Served in the European War, 1915-18; wounded; mentioned in dispatches, D.S.O. and Bar, 1907; C.M.G., 1919; holds the Russian Order of St. Stanislas (third class), Croix de Guerre. Clubs: Rideau (Ottawa), Assiniboia (Regina), Country Club (Portage la Prairie). Address: Military District No. 12, Regina, Sask.

OSTENSO: Miss Martha, Author and journalist. Winner of the $13,500 prize for the novel "Wild Geese" A Manitoba girl whose success as a writer, at an unusually early age, reflects great credit on herself and the western institutions in which she received her early training, namely the Public Schools of the province, the University of Manitoba. More important than either, from the point of view of her story, was her experience in teaching among the pioneers. Miss Ostenso was for a time on the staff of the *Manitoba Free Press.* The prize was won in competition with 1700 others; the verdict of the judges was that the story so far outranked the others that it was in class by itself. The book will shortly be issued by a leading publisher.

PARSONS: R. C., B.A., Barrister, solicitor. Born at De Clare, Man., now McCauley, Man. Son of John and Annie (Waind) Parsons. Married Gertrude Bodkin. Has one daughter. Educated at MacGregor, Man., Wesley College (B.A 1913). Family came to Manitoba in 1880 from Huron county, Ont., settled at De Clare, since named McCauley. Mr. Parsons taught school in 1910; articled in law to Stuart R. Laidlaw of Winnipeg. Called to Manitoba Bar, 1919; has practice continuously in Treherne. He is solicitor for Bank of Commerce, municipality of South Norfolk. Member, Manitoba Bar Association. Secretary-treasurer, rural municipality of South Norfolk. Joined C.E.F., February, 1916,

Strathcona Horse; France, 1907; saw service until Armistice; returned to Canada and has practised law since. Member A.F. & A.M. Methodist. Conservative. Address, Treherne, Man.

PORTE: Thomas J., Vice-President (Winnipeg) Henry Birks & Sons Ltd. Born at Picton, Ont., August 7, 1867. Son of William James and Sarah (Hicks) Porte. Married Ethel McEwen, 1905. Has two sons and one daughter (deceased). Educated at Picton Public School, Collegiate Institute. Father came to Canada from Ireland; mother's people United Empire Loyalists. Mr. Porte started in the jewellery trade in his father's store at fifteen years of age; came to Winnipeg, 1897 President of Porte & Markle, Ltd., which business was incorporated with Henry Birks & Sons, 1913. Vice-President and Manager Winnipeg Tourist and Convention Bureau. Has long taken an active interest in matters of the city's welfare, Y.M.C.A. Board of Trade. Retail Merchants Association. He is Past President of the Winnipeg Rotary Club. Director of the Carleton Club. Member, St. Charles Country Club, National Club of Canada. Member, I.O.O.F., A.F. & A.M., Life Member Prince Rupert Lodge. Recreations: Ornithology, golf, mechanics, study of English literature. An authority on precious stones. Methodist. Residence, 60 Roslyn Road, Winnipeg.

PAGET: Alfred Percy, Director of Child Welfare, Provincial Government of Manitoba. Born at Bath, Somersetshire, England, January 17, 1874. Son of George and Emma (Vosper) Paget. Married Minnie Webb, September 28, 1903. Has one son and two daughters. Was educated at Merchants Venturers College, Bristol. Came to Winnipeg in 1912; engaged with Confederation Life Co. Appointed Secretary Charities Endorsement Bureau of the city of Winnipeg in 1913. In 1918 was appointed Secretary of the Mother's Allowances Commission coupled with the Secretaryship of the Public Welfare Commission; in 1924 was appointed to his present position. During the period of the great war, Mr. Paget assisted in the organization and administration of the Patriotic Fund. Member The Winnipeg Garrison Club, Badminton Club, All Saints' Tennis Club. Member of the Federated Budget Board. Past President, Canadian Council of Child Welfare. Member United Church of Canada. Residence, 229 Park Boulevard, Winnipeg.

PRIOR: Herman Garfield, Merchant. Born at Exeter, Ont., January 6, 1884. Son of Thomas and Susan (Cudmore) Prior. Married Effie McBean of Forest, Ont., Has two sons and a daughter. Was educated at Exeter. Came to Manitoba in 1903; clerked for W. F. Hartwell, merchant of Swan Lake; worked in Cypress River; managed a store for J. H. Fawcett, Alameda, Sask.; managed a business

for R. L. Gibson; was with Cairns and Copeland of Glenboro; came to Portage la Prairie in 1908; opened a business with his brother (Prior Bros). Dissolved partnership in 1920 and started present business; specializes in dry goods and ladies' ready-to-wear. A public-spirited citizen who takes a keen interest in the welfare of the community. Member of the Hospital Board. Member of the Board of Trade. Served on the Council for two years; School Board, three years. Member of and Vice-President of Kiwanis Club. Vice-President of the Boosters Club. Superintendent of Grace United Church, Sunday School. Conservative. Address, Portage la Prairie, Man.

PULFORD: Henry Lloyd, Manager Capital Motors Ltd. Born Winnipeg, October 19, 1896. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Henry Pulford. Married Josephine Anderson, January 11, 1923. Was educated at Winnipeg Public Schools, Manitoba University, Cornell (N.Y.) University. Member of the Gyro Club, Board of Trade, Canadian Club, Society of Locomotive Engineers, Old Colony Club. Recreations: Golf, shooting and motoring. Protestant. Address, Suite 7 Winston Apts., Grosvenor Ave., Winnipeg.

PEARKES: Lieutenant-Coloned G.R., V.C., D.S.O., M.C., A.D.C., Headquarters, Military District No. 10. Born at Watford, Hertfordshire, England, February 26, 1888. Was educated at Berkhamsted School, Hertfordshire, Eng. Came to Canada in 1907, Alberta; joined Royal North West Mounted Police, serving in "N" and "B" Divisions. On the outbreak of the war joined the 2nd Canadian Military Reserves in Victoria, B.C. Went overseas with that unit in the spirng of 1915 as lance-corporal; proceeded overseas to France in August, 1916; received commission in 2nd C.M.R.'s spring of 1916; transferred to 5th C.M.R.'s during that summer as company commander; obtained Military Cross at the battle of the Somme, and Victoria Cross at Passchendaele; transferred to command of 116th Battalion in the winter of 1917; obtained D.S.O. and Croix de Guerre, August, 1918; wounded September, 1918, during the battle of Arras. Attended Staff College, Camberley, 1919, and received appointment of General Staff Officer, Military District No. 13, in 1920. Transferred to headquarters, Military District No. 10, 1923. Married Blythe Copeman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. F. U. Copeman, Esquimalt, B.C.

PATERSON: Colonel, Hon. Brigadier-General Robert Walter, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, President, Notre Dame Investment Co. Born at Guelph, Ont. Son of R. P. and Wilhelmia Priscilla (Cousens) Patterson. Married Lily Drewery, June 12, 1907. Has two sons and a daughter. Was educated at the Ottawa, Ont., Collegiate Institute. Came to Winnipeg from Ottawa,

October, 1902, with Bank of Ottawa. Managing-Director, Winnipeg Paint and Glass Co., Ltd., 1903-14. Overseas 1914 to 1919; commanded Fort Garry Horse and later the Canadian Cavalry Brigade. Anglican. Residence, 342 Academy Road, Winnipeg.

PREUDHOMME: Jules, K.C., Barrister-at-law. City Solicitor for the City of Winnipeg. Born in Grenada, British West Indies, October 11, 1877. Son of Felix J. and Margaret Ann Preudhomme. Married Letitia Ann Copeland, July 16, 1906. Has one son and two daughters. Was educated at Grenada Boys' School, Grenada, B.W.I. Qualified in law in the West Indies. Elected a member of the St. George's District. Board of Grenada and served two years; was Chairman when resigned. Came to Winnipeg; practised law as clerk until qualified, 1908; solicitor and barrister, 1910; practised in Brandon, 1910-12. Appointed Assistant City Solicitor, Winnipeg, March, 1912. Acting City Solicitor, February, 1920. City Solicitor, December, 1920. Member of the Men's Musicial Club. On the Executive, League of Nations Society (Winnipeg Branch). On the Executive, Navy League. Assiniboine Golf Club. Interested in sport. Anglican. Address, 435 River Ave., Winnipeg.

PHILLIPS: Major Arthur E., C.A., Chartered Accountant, Arthur E. Phillips & Co., 901 Union Trust Building, Winnipeg. Born at Cardiff, Wales, June 23, 1884. Was educated at Cardiff. Member Manitoba Club, St. Charles Country Club, Winnipeg Squash Racquet Club, Winnipeg Skating Club. Member Masonic Fraternity. Served with C.E.F., overseas forces, 1915-19, retiring with the rank of major. Residence, 113 Scott St., Winnipeg.

PENNEFATHER: The late John Pyne, M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. (Ireland), Physician and surgeon. Born at Poona, Bombay, East Indies, May 31, 1833. Son of Captain John Pyne Pennefather, of Anns Fort and Carrigeen, County Tipperary, Ireland. Captain of 59th Regiment of Foot. Married Mary Fitzgerald, daughter of Reverend R. Fitzgerald of Ballydonahoe, County Limerick. Was educated in Dublin. Came to Manitoba in 1880. Surgeon, Major 91st Battalion, P.M.O. of General Strange's Alberta Field Force, 1885. Died in Winnipeg, April 14, 1913.

PENNEFATHER: Captain Richard Fitzgerald, M.D., Physician and surgeon, Holland, Man. Son of John Pyne Pennefather, M.D. and Mary (Fitzgerald) Pennefather. Married Helen Scarlet, daughter of Samuel Scarlet of Toronto. Was educated at Crewkerne Grammar School (Somerset), Manitoba University. Came to Manitoba in 1880; farmed at Norquay until 1885; saw service with the

91st Battalion (Winnipeg) under Colonel Smith, Rebellion of 1885; Hospital Sergeant with this unit (Medal and Clasp); graduated from Manitoba University in 1902; opened practice in Holland where he has resided continuously. Member of the Manitoba Medical Association. Served with the C.E.F. (C.A.M.C.), in the late war; England, 1916-17. Member of and Past Worshipful Master of Lodge 63, A.F. & A.M. Past District Deputy of District No. 3. Anglican. Conservative. Address, Holland, Man.

PRUGH: William Albert, Secretary-Treasurer, Manager, Gray Tractor Co., of Canada, Ltd. Born at Ute, Iowa, U.S.A., September 11, 1891. Son of Reverend William H. and Emily C. (Armington) Prugh. Married Mary H. Hanley, January 28, 1922. Has one son. Graduate of Crookston High School, Crookston, Minn. First National Bank, Crookston, Minn., 1909-10; Assistant Cashier, First National Bank, Campbell, 1911-12; Private Secretary to Joseph W. Gray of Gray Tractor Co., Winnipeg; Winnipeg representative of same, 1913-18. Secretary-Treasurer, Oakes-Gray Realty Co., Ltd. same period; Secretary-Treasurer and Manager of Gray Tractor Co. of Canada Ltd., 1918 to date. Member of the Kiwanis Club, Norwood Golf Club. Member of the Masonic Fraternity (St. John's). Methodist. Residence, 118 Martin Ave., Winnipeg.

PALMER: His Worship Mayor George H., Dispatcher, Canadian National Railway. Born at Halifax, N.S., 1881. Son of George H. and Elizabeth (Thompson) Palmer. Married May Slocomb, 1905. Educated Yarmouth, N.S., Academy. English stock; family came to Canada from Dover; settled in New Brunswick. Mayor Palmer entered the railway service, Halifax and South Western. Canadian Pacific Railway (St. John), Canadian Northern, 1906; Train Dispatcher, Dauphin, continuous service. Elected to Manitoba Legislature, 1920-22. Elected Mayor of Dauphin, 1925. Past President, Canadian Club of Dauphin. Member Rotary Club., B.P.O.E. General Secretary-treasurer, Order of Railroad Telegraphers, Canadian National Western Lines. Member, Masonic Fraternity, Worshipful Master, Vermilion Lodge, No. 68. Labor. Anglican. Recreation: Tennis and golf. Address, Dauphin, Man.

PRIDHAM: Captain Edwin Allee, M.C., J.P., LL.B., Deputy Registrar, Winnipeg Land Titles Office. Born, April 16, 1883. Son of George Albert Pridham, Dominion Civil Service, who came to Manitoba with Lord Wolseley's expedition to the relief of Fort Garry, 1870. Grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel Edwin Pridham of Grenville, Quebec. On maternal side of United Empire Loyalist stock; ancestors in Canada served in the war of 1812, 1837, 1860 and Red River expedition of 1870. Was educated at St. John's College, Winnipeg,

University of Manitoba (Bachelor of Arts) Called to the Bar of Manitoba in 1911. Appointed Deputy Registrar, 1911. Lieutenant in Winnipeg Light Infantry, 1914; captain, 1916. Canadian Expeditionary Force in England; reverted in 1907, to proceed to 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles in France; was awarded the Military Cross for conspicuous gallantry at St. Olle near Cambrai, selected to represent 3rd Canadian Division at Staff School, Berkhampton, England; promoted captain. Married in 1920 Helena Haverson, daughter of John H. Haverson, District Registrar of Carman. Has one son. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Member, United Service Club. Anglican. Address, 1854 Assiniboine Ave., St. James, Winnipeg, Man.

PALSSON: Helga, Daughter of Jonas Palsson. A Canadian-born daughter of Icelandic parents. Winner of silver medal for piano in competition with six thousand competitors. Winner of gold medal against all competitors under sixteen years of age. Won $100 cash scholarship for having highest number of marks of any pupil in Canada. Record never been equalled in Canada or America. Address, Palsson Academy of Music, Sherbrooke St., Winnipeg.

PUGH: Major S. W., Order of the Black Star, Officer's Cross. Insurance, The following is copied from the *Toronto Saturday Night:* Major Pugh served with distinction in the British Army throughout the late war; recently received word of an honor from the President of France; it took the form of an order of the Black Star with officer's cross, and is the only decoration of the kind received by a Canadian officer. The Order of the Black Cross is a companion order of the Legion of Honor. It is made of solid gold and enamel and carries standing permission from the British Government to be worn on any occasion. Prior to the war Major Pugh was employed in financial business in Winnipeg, In 1914 he happened to be in England when hostilities broke out, and joined his old unit the 28th Welsh Infantry at Cardiff. He was the first officer in that unit to be in service in 1915. He started as adjutant and was promoted in turn to first Lieutenant, captain, senior major and during the final critical stages was second in command, where he served with much distinction. His military training was in 1908, with 90th Winnipeg Rifles. He was connected with the Monarch Life Association Co. for some time.

PHILIPPS: Henry J., Clerk of the town of Boissevain, and rural municipality of Morton. Born at Pembroke, South Wales, 1877. Son of the Rev. J. J. and Mrs. Philipps. Married Grace Chambers. Was educated at St. Oswald's College, Shropshire, England. Came to Canada in 1910; had been with Metropolitan Bank of England and Wales, Head Office, in London, and Swansea,

Wales. Grain buyer for McCabe Elevator Co. Joined C.E.F., December, 1915, 222nd Battalion; overseas; France, drafted to 44th Battalion; saw service on the Somme, Vimy Ridge, the Crassier, La Coulette, Passchendaele, Arras, Amiens, Canal du Nord, Valenciennes, Mons. Appointed to present position, 1920. Member of and secretary of Doric Lodge, No. 36 A.F. & A.M. Address, Boissevain, Man.

PARKER: Chas. C., Druggist and Stationer, Manitou. Born at Grimston Garth, Yorkshire, England, August 30, 1877. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Parker. Married Annie Johanneson, June 16, 1909. Has one son and three daughters. Educated at the Public School, Perth, Ont., High School, Manitou, Winnipeg Normal, Manitoba College of Pharmacy. Taught School. 1895-1903; principal of Baldur, Man., 1899-1900. Taught in home school, 1900-03. Studied pharmacy under R. W. McClung, druggist, of Manitou. Graduated in 1907. Purchased from Mr. McClung the drug business which he has run continouusly Secretary-treasurer, Local Boy Scouts. Secretary, I.O.O.F., District Deputy Grand Master, Played football with Manitou for many years. Presbyterian. Member, Manitoba Pharmaceutical Society. Address, Manitou, Man.

PICKARD: John W., D.D.S., L.D.S., Dental surgeon, Swan River. Born at Brandon, 1892. Son of Mr. and Mrs. William Pickard. Married Hazel L. Pearen, 1920. Educated at Brandon Public and High Schools, Royal College of Dental Surgeons, Toronto. Pickard family came to Brandon, 1881; father and Dr. Flemming among those who pitched the first tents in that settlement; one of the very first homesteaders; lives today on the original grant. Dr. Pickard entered college in 1915; left college to join the C.E.F. (C.A.D.C.); served in England, Shorncliffe Area with various units; returned to Canada and completed dental course at Toronto; practised with Dr. Rundle in Moose Jaw for six months; came to Swan River, 1920. Member of the Dominion and Manitoba Dental Associations. Member of the Town Council. Member, I.O.O.F. Member of the Sports Society and on the Committee. Presbyterian. Independent. Recreations: Golf and curling. Address, Swan River, Man.

POTTER: Lieutenant David Grant, Barrister, solicitor, Ferg & Potter, Cypress River, Man. Born at Morden, Man., 1893. Son of Jas. A. and Barbara (Winkler) Potter sister of the late Hon. Val Winkler). Was educated at Morden Public, and Winnipeg High Schools, Manitoba College. Potter family came to Manitoba from Berlin (Kitchener), Ont., 1881; father in the implement business at Emerson, W.R Watson Co., Morden, 1885; one of Morden's pioneer merchants. Is retired and lives in Winnipeg. Lieutenant Potter was articled in

law to Noel Bernier; called to the Manitoba Bar, 1919. Joined C.E.F. (in the ranks) 3rd Division Training January 7, 1916; overseas, February 26, 1916; France, August, 1916, Company Quartermaster Sergeant, Somme; Vimy Ridge (C.S.M.), Hill 70, Passchendaele (Warrant Officer, 1st Class); Arras, Amiens, sent to England for Officers' Training; returned to France, served with 1st and 4th Divisional Trains; returned to Canada and completed law course; called to Bar; formed present partnership. Solicitor for Union Bank, Canada Bonded Attorney. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Member, Manitoba Law Society. Presbyterian. Progressive. Address, Cypress River, Man.

Ross: F. W., Manager, Bank of Nova Scotia. Born at Pictou, Nova Scotia, August, 1879. Son of Mr. and Mrs. William Ross. Educated at Pictou Academy. Assistant Manager at Havana, Cuba, 1905-09; Manager at Havana, Cuba, 1909-14; Hamilton, Ont., 1914-16; Winnipeg. Member, Masonic Fraternity (Assiniboine Lodge). Member, Manitoba Club, St. Charles Country Club, Carleton Club. Recreations: Golf and motoring. Residence, Suite 6, Hugo Apartments, Winnipeg.

Ross: Captain Andrew Murray Smith, Barrister, solicitor. Born at Fisher River, Man., October 6, 1880. Son of the Reverend A. W. and Sarah Ross. Married Edna Redfern, March 2, 1909. Was educated at Portage la Prairie Collegiate and Manitoba University. Served with Strathcona Horse in South Africa, 1900-1901. Served with Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1st C.M.R's, Fort Garry Horse and on Imperial General Staff, 1914 to 1919. Called to Manitoba Bar, 1905. Has practised continuously in Winnipeg. Member, United Service Club, Southwood Golf Club. Member, Masonic Fraternity (Assiniboine Lodge). Recreations: Golf, hunting, rowing and reading. Anglican. Address, 6 Fontana Apts., Winnipeg.

Rumball; The Reverend Mark C., B.A., D.D., Pastor of the Union Church, Morden. Born near Clinton, Huron county, Ont., 1857. Son of Ebenezer and Martha (Cassells) Rumball. Married Emily McCullagh. Has two sons and four daughters. Educated Huron county Schools, Victoria College, Cobourg (B.A.), Knox College, Toronto, Manitoba University (D.D)., London Business College. English stock, Norfolk; grandfather came to Canada; settled in Huron county; mother's people from Armagh, in the North of Ireland. Dr. Rumball taught school in his native county; graduated in Arts from Victoria in 1886; was engaged in mission work at Proton, and Tilbury Centre, Ont; came West in 1888 and supplied at High Bluff; graduated in theology from Knox and returned to the pastorate of High Bluff; inducted December, 1892 into the pastorate at Morden;

thirty-three years; a record equalled only by Dr. MacQueen of Edmonton. Moderator of the Synod of Manitoba, 1907. Clerk of the Manitoba Synod for several years. Convener of the General Assembly Board to appoint Standing Committees. President of the Hospital Board of Morden. Secretary of the Agricultural Society for many years. President of the Morden Horticultural Society; has won many prizes. On the Provisional Advisory Board for some years. Member I.O.O.F., Past Noble Grand of Nelson Lodge No. 9, Past Deputy District Grand Master, District No. 3, District Deputy Grand Master, The Camp, Excelsior No. 4. Address, The Manse, Morden, Man.

RIOCH: Margaret George, M.D., University Research Fellow in Medicine. Born at Kenora, Ont. Daughter of George M. and Clementina (Paterson) Rioch. Was educated at Kenora Public and High Schools and at Manitoba University. Scotch ancestry; family came to Canada from Montrose, Scotland; father's people settled in Hamilton; mother's people at Elora; father came to Rat Portage (Kenora), in 1891; in the jewellery business; inspector of watches for the Canadian Pacific Railway. Dr. Rioch graduated in 1924. Was the winner of the Ross Medal in Obstetrics and Pedietrics; won the University Medal for aggregate in fifth year; won the Chown prize in Medical Surgery; honorable mention for surgery. After graduation was interne in the General Hospital for nineteen months; appointed to present position, January 1, 1925. Member, Professional and Business Women's Club. Member of the University Alumni. Member, Manitoba Medical Association. Licentiate of the Medical Council of Canada. Recreation: Boating. Residence, 824 Dorchester Ave., Winnipeg.

REID: Adam, Insurance Broker, Boone, Indiana. Late managing director, The Western Life Assurance Company. Born at Maxwell, Ont., April 27, 1868. Son of Jackson and Ismenia (Hall) Reid. Married Margaret E. Beamish, April 12, 1893. Was educated in Ontario. Came West in 1892; commenced in life insurance work in 1893 with the North American Life Insurance Company; afterwards Winnipeg City Agent for the Confederation Life; organized The Western Life Assurance Co. in 1911; managed the company until its absorption by Sun Life; has a continuous record of thirty years in the life insurance business. Past Master of the Masonic Order. Ex-Member of the Canadian Club. Anglican Address, Boone, Indiana, U.S.A.

ROWE: Mrs. Clarissa, Journalist and teacher. Came to Manitoba, 1898. Married W. J. Rowe, B.A. Taught school in early life in Ottawa, Ont. Was educated at Almonte and Smiths Falls High Schools, Perth Model School, Ottawa Normal. Edited *The Western Canadian*, Manitou, while her husband

was overseas. Member, Consolidated School Board, Manitou. Charter Member, Women's Institute. Member, Canadian Press Association; first woman in Canada ever appointed on the executive of it. Anglican. Recreations: Tennis, golfing. Address, Manitou, Man.

ROCHETTI: Joseph, Power Commissioner, Manitoba Power Commission. Born at Ferno, Italy, August 5, 1879. Son of Frank and Agathe Rochetti. Married Minna Heuft, 1907. Was educated in Italy and Belgium. Was electrical engineer with important firms in Brussels, Belgium; chief engineer with "Apicea" in Paris; came to Canada, 1912; electrical engineer two years with Grand Trunk Pacific Railway; designing engineer of the Mechanical Department of the Public Works Department of Manitoba; chief engineer of the Manitoba Power Commission; commissioner of same since 1921. Member E.I.C., A.E.E.I. Member elected of the Society of Automobile Engineers. Member of the Association of Professional Engineers. Member of the Executive of the Manitoba Electrical Association. Address, Suite 9, Clayton Apts., Winnipeg.

ROSS: Daniel Gordon, B.A., M.D., C.M., Physician and surgeon. Born at Pakenham, Ont., 1867. Son of George and Jessie (McLean) Ross. Married Christina White. Has two sons and two daughters. Was educated at Pakenham Public School, Carleton Place Collegiate, Manitoba University. Grandparents came to Canada from Glasgow, Scotland; settled in Lanark County where they farmed. father came West in 1889; settled at Wawanesa. Dr. Ross graduated in 1895 (B.A.); medicine, 1898 (M.D.) C.M. Has practised in Selkirk continuously since then. Member, Canadian and Manitoba Medical Associations. Ex-President of the Manitoba Medical Society. A member of the Selkirk Council for a year and a half. Mayor of Selkirk for six years. Member of the Motor Country Club. Presbyterian and Liberal. Address, Selkirk, Man.

REID: Lieutenant-Colonel John Young, J. Robinson & Co. Born at Toronto, Ont., July 30, 1872. Son of John Young and Mary Y. Reid. Educated at Upper Canada College (Toronto). Buntin, Reid & Co., Toronto, 1888. Toronto General Trust Co., twelve years. Came to Winnipeg, 1907. Treasurer and Member of the Council, Winnipeg Board of Trade, four years. Member, Toronto Board of Trade. Lieutenant-Colonel in command of 179th Battalion, C.E.F. for active service; Lieutenant Colonel, command of 14th Reserve, England, and Lieutenant-Colonel in command 66th Labour Brigade, B.E.F. in France and Belgium; on the reserve of the 79th Cameron Highlanders of Canada; Hon. Colonel, 10th Machine Gun Brigade. Married Georgina Robinson of Winnipeg, 1905. Has two sons. Member of the Manitoba Club (Winnipeg), St.

Charles Country (Winnipeg), National (Toronto) Royal Yacht (Toronto), Winnipeg Garrison, Badminton (President). Has been president of St. Andrew's Society. Past Worshipful Master, Fort Garry Lodge, A.F. & A.M. United Service Club. Winnipeg Philatelic. Royal Colonial Institute, England. Member Pine Ridge Golf Club. Recreation: Golf. Presbyterian. Address, 329 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg.

RILEY: R. T., Vice-President, Northern Trust Co., Vice-President, Great West Life Assurance Co. Director, Royal Bank of Canada. Residence, 393 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg.

RUTTAN: Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Millidge, C.B.E., Broker. Born in Winnipeg, May 24, 1883. Son of Brigadier-General H. N. Ruttan, C.M.G. and Andrina Ruttan. Married Frances J. M. Wood, June 8, 1910. Has two sons and three daughters. Was educated in Winnipeg. Commenced business in the employ of the Hudson's Bay Co. (Commissioner's Office); was several years with Canadian Pacific Railway (Passenger Department); since 1906 engaged in present business. At the outbreak of the war joined the 1st Canadian Divisional Train; overseas, September, 1914; France, Captain 3rd Brigade, Supply Officer; after about two years service was made Chief Instructor, C.A.S.C. Training Depot at Shorncliffe; later promoted Lieutenant-Colonel and Officer Commanding; later D.D. of S. Headquarters, London, and finally Assistant Quartermaster General for services, was twice mentioned in dispatches; awarded the C.B.E. Member of the Masonic Fraternity (London, Eng., Canada Lodge). Member of the Gyro Club. Anglican. Address, 1019 Dorchester Ave., Winnipeg.

RYLEY: A. A., Manager, at Winnipeg, Canada Bread Co., Ltd. Born at Bethany, Ont., April 30, 1861. Son of Alfred Ryley of Birmingham, Eng., and Elizabeth (Argue) Ryley. Married Amy R. Maddocks, January, 1925. Was educated at Public School, Bethany, Port Hope High School. Graduated as druggist from Ontario College of Pharmacy. Conducted drug business at Little Current, Manitoulin Island, Ont. Travelled for Parke, Davis Co. In charge of sales in Toronto for Maple Leaf Milling Co. Came to Winnipeg in 1912. Member of the United Church. Address, 505 Ellice Avenue, Winnipeg.

RIDGEWAY: Captain, The Reverend Robert Weston, M.C., B.A., Clergyman of the Church of England. Rector of St. Thomas' Church. Born at Ballydermott House, King's County, Ireland. Son of Mr. and Mrs. John Ridgeway. Married Cora Bella Polson, M.A., October 9, 1918. Has one son and a daughter. Was educated at St. John's College, Winnipeg. Came to Canada, 1896; farmed

with his father at Rosser, Man. Entered College, 1903. Ordained deacon, 1910; priested, 1911; appointed to the Parishes of Clanwilliam and Bethany, 1910; left Parish for military service, May, 1915; served in France three years and four months (No. 3 Canadian General Hospital); was with the Lahore Artillery at Ypres, 52nd Battalion (Canadian); awarded the M.C. after Vimy Ridge; Bar to M.C., Amiens; served in counter-attack after third Battle of Ypres; saw service at the Somme, Passchendaele, Arras and Cambrai. Returned to Clanwilliam parish; appointed to St. Thomas, November, 1921. Address, 1618 Pacific Avenue, Winnipeg.

ROWE: William J., B.A., U.E.L., Barrister. Born at Consecon, Prince Edward county, Ontario. Son of William and Catherine (Quackenbush) Rowe. Married Clarissa Graham of Ottawa. Was educated at Consecon Public School, Trenton High School, Picton Model School, Ottawa Normal School, St. John's College, Winnipeg, Manitoba University. Taught school in early life, holds certificates for Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta; worked at journalism and is the owner and editor of *Western Canadian*, a weekly, and writes political articles; was ordained priest of the Church of England in 1903; rector of Manitou for seven years, having built two churches; was called to the Manitoba Bar, 1912; practises at Manitou. In company with Lieutenant-Colonel, the Hon. W. H. Sharpe, Senator, and Captain H. C. Simpson, assisted in raising and organizing the 184th Battalion, C.E.F., holding the rank of captain; served as paymaster in the expeditionary forces until 1918, having seen service overseas; has served his local community as town councillor, school trustee. Conservative. Member, A.O.U.W., I.O.F. Address, Manitou, Man.

RUSSELL: Elizabeth, Reg. Nurse, Superintendent of Nurses, Provincial Board of Health. Manitoba Provincial Board of Health. Born in Yorkshire, England, 1890. Daughter of James and Charlotte Russell. Educated at public and private schools. Came to Manitoba, 1913; trained at Winnipeg General Hospital; appointed to present position, 1917. Member, Manitoba Association of Graduate Nurses, Canadian Association of Trained Nurses, National Organization for Public Health Nursing. Anglican. Address, Nurses' Department, Parliament Buildings, Winnipeg.

RIDLEY: John S., Ex-M.L.A. Ridley Bros., Manitou. Born at Parkhill, Ont., April 6, 1882. Son of John W. and Elizabeth (Boyd) Ridley. Married Sarah E. Kealey. Has three sons and one daughter. Mr. Ridley farmed in early life and was later engaged in the implement business; in partnership with his brother, conducts a large cattle business today. Has always taken a keen interest

in sport; in his youth played on the Manitou Lacrosse Club, champions of Manitoba, 1904. Interested in all matters pertaining to the welfare of the town and community. Represented Manitou constituency in the local legislature. Member of the United Church. Address, Manitou, Man.

ROTHNIE: His Worship, Mayor James, Mayor of Virden, Man. Merchant. Scales, Carscadden & Rothnie. Born at Aberdeen, Scotland, 1885. Son of George and Margaret (Mitchell) Rothnie. Married Anna Edna McMullen. Has one daughter. Family came to Canada in 1888, settled at Moosomin; father in the employ of the Ogilvie Milling Co., grain buyer, still lives at Virden, Man. Mayor Rothnie started in the dry goods business as Dauphin, Bennidickson & Rothnie; remained there nine years; was five years on the road for Amherst Shoe Co. of Amherst, N.S.; returned to Dauphin and was in the employ of A. E. Ramsay, general merchant; came to Virden 1918 and entered present partnership. Was a member of the council for four years. Elected mayor, 1924. Member of and on the executive of the Board of Trade. Past President of the Curling Club. Has been a member of the Hospital board for three years. Member of the A.F. & A.M., Royal Arch. Member, I.O.O.F., Past Noble Grand, No. 13, Virden. Methodist. Liberal. Recreation: Curling. Address, Virden, Man.

ROGERS: Lieutenant William Edgar, Bookseller and stationer. Born in Cornwall, England, August 2, 1889. Son of George and Philippa (Coad) Rogers. Married Gladys Irene Jewell. Has one son and two daughters. Was educated at Redruth, Cornwall, South African College, Cape Town; taught school at Treleigh, Cornwall, Trewirgie, and at the South African College High School, Cape Town. Lieutenant Rogers joined the South African British Defense Force at the outbreak of the late war, serving under Colonel Gardener, 1914-15; England joined the 2nd-5th Duke of Connaught's Light Infantry under Colonel F. W. Parker; was attached to Artists' Rifles (London), (Instructional duty); rejoined D.C.L.I. and was musketry instructor at Hayling Camp; went with battalion to Ireland (Londonderry); Reading, England for engineering course; France, March, 1918, 10th Battalion, 2nd Division (D.C.L.I.), Arras, Cambrai, Canal du Nord, Meubage; went to Germany with army of occupation; educational officer (Brigade), 2nd Division, while in Germany; came to Hamiota, 1919, as principal of the Hamiota High School; purchased present business. Secretary-treasurer of the Agricultural Society. Leader and organist of the choir of the Presbyterian church. Member of the Masonic Fraternity. Delegate to the National Council of Education, 1919. Toured South Africa in geographical work under the auspices of the Teachers Association, Basutoland, Natal, Durban, Cape Colony. A keen student of music. Recreations: Tennis, football and cricket. Address, Hamiota, Man.

REDPATH: Charles, Agent, Canadian Pacific Railway, Souris, Man. President of the Board of Trade. Born at Effingham, Welland county, Ont., 1872. Son of George and Ellen (Nason) Redpath. Married Edna Rehill, 1909. Was educated at Welland county schools, Thorold High School. Father came to Canada from Newcastle; settled in Welland county; chemist and merchant (Effingham). Mr. Redpath came West in 1891; entered the service of the C.P.R. at Melita, when the Estevan line was first built, Melita being then the end of construction; came to Souris in 1905 as Agent; has always taken a keen interest in civic affairs—President of the Board of Trade. Member of the Hospital Board. President of the Boy Scouts. Chairman of the Railway Telegraphers (Souris Division). Member, Masonic Fraternity. Past Worshipful Master, Glenwood Lodge No. 17. Presbyterian. Independent. Address, Souris, Man.

RICHARDSON: Charles Leonard, Barrister, solicitor. Born London, England, February 5, 1884. Son of John and Alice (Carter) Richardson. Married Ellen Lyon, March 8, 1904. Has two sons and three daughters. Was educated at Wawanesa Public School, Manitoba University. Spent eleven years in general store. Articled to Colonel Morley; called to Manitoba Bar; practised alone; later took as partner, Mr. J. Williams. Member, Masonic Fraternity (St. James Lodge), I.O.O.F. (Sturgeon Creek), Sons of England and Orange Order. Member St. James Rebecca Lodge. Councillor and reeve of municipality. Recreations: Curling, motoring. Presbyterian. Address, 154 Woodhaven Blvd., Sturgeon Creek, Man.

RANKINE: Lieutenant David F., Manager, Union Bank, Harmey, Man. Born in Johnstone, Renfrewshire, Scotland, 1893. Son of David and Elizabeth (Sharp) Rankine. Married Margaret Ida McEwen, 1920. Was educated at Johnstone, John Neilson Institute, Paisley. Came to Canada, 1911, Winnipeg, Manitoba Government Telephones; entered the service of the Union Bank, 1912, at Winnipeg. Joined C.E.F., July, 1915; overseas, September, 1915; France, July, 1916; Lens, Somme; trench fever; invalided to England; Officers' Training Course at Bexhill; commissioned lieutenant, July 1, 1917; 6th Reserve, Drill Officer, Seaford, Headquarters Staff; Orderly Officer to Officer Commanding (General Hill) until 1919. Returned to Canada and resumed position in bank (Winnipeg branch until 1923); manager at Harmey. Member, Orange Lodge. Presbyterian. Member G.W.V.A. On the reserve of the Canadian Militia rank of lieutenant. Recreations: Curling and tennis. Address, Harmey, Man.

ROBINSON: Thomas D., President, T. D. Robinson & Sons, Ltd. Wm. E. Robinson, Secretary-Treasurer. Coal, Wood and Lumber, 283 Portage Ave.,

Winnipeg. Mr. T. D. Robinson was born in Ontario, July 23, 1838. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Robinson. Married Miss Elizabeth Copeland. Has four sons and a daughter. Came to Winnipeg in 1888; started in the coal business: later added a department of lumber; this has grown with the years until it is the largest of its kind in the city. Mr. Robinson though eighty-seven years of age takes an active interest in the business which has the support of his four sons. He is a Mason of long standing. Member of the Congregational Church. Residence, 197 Vaughan St., Winnipeg.

ROBERTSON: Mary Lang, Teacher of music. Born at Belleville, Hastings county, Ont. Daughter of James and Amelia (Neilson) Robertson. Was educated at Portage la Prairie. Robertson family came to Canada from Dunkeld, Perthshire, Scotland; settled in Hastings county; father in the mercantile business; mother's people pioneers of Ramsay township, Lanark county; Mr. Robertson came West in 1881 and entered the service of the Hudson's Bay Co., Winnipeg; Portage la Prairie, 1882 (Manager); remained there eighteen years; came to Winnipeg and was engaged in the general offices of that company Died in 1917. Miss Robertson studied in Portage la Prairie: Toronto with Dr. Edward Fisher; England with Schonberger; New York with Ernest Hutchinson. she has taught in Winnipeg for some years, has a large and growing clientele of pupils. Member of the Music Teachers' Association. Member, Professional and Business Women's Club. Member, Women's Canadian Club; I.O.D.E., Honorary Regent (Assiniboia Chapter). Dickens Fellowship. Presbyterian. Studio, 92 Edmonton St., Winnipeg.

RUTHERFORD: William George, Teacher of violin. Born at Selkirk, Haldimand county, Ont. Son of Thomas and Sophia Rutherford. Married Dorothy G. Robinson, 1910. Studied violin with Alex. Scott in Winnipeg; several years in Conservatory of Music, Toronto; studied in Europe under Prof. O. Sevick (1907). President of Manitoba Music Teachers' Association. Member of the Men's Music Club, Winnipeg Rotary Club. Presbyterian. Address, 272 Langside St., Winnipeg.

ROBERTSON: John M, Merchant. Doig, Rankin & Robertson. Born at Kincardine, Ont., 1876. Son of David and Mary (Ross) Rogertson. Married Mary McGugan, 1891. Was educated at Kincardine. Father came to Canada from Scotland and settled in Kincardine, Ont., where he was engaged in the mercantile business. Mr. Robertson entered the wholesale dry goods business in Toronto with his brother, Frank Robertson (5 years), afterwards with Fitzgibbon-Schafheitlin of Berlin, Germany, and Montreal, Canada (17 years);

rose through various departments to become European buyer, London, Paris and Berlin; came to Brandon, 1906; purchased business from O. R. Strome; firm purchased controlling interest in Merchants Ltd.; changed firm name to Doig, Rankin & Robertson. Ex-President, Retail Merchants Association. Ex-President, Brandon Club. Alderman, three years. Member, School Board, three years. Member, Board of Trade. Member, Country Club, Kiwanis Club, Masonic Fraternity. Presbyterian. Liberal. Vice-President, Liberal Association. Address, Brandon, Man.

RAM: Captain, The Reverend Humphrey Scott, B.A., Rector of St. Michael's and All Angels' Church, Winnipeg. Born in London, England, March 13, 1885. Son of Stephen Adye and Susan Amelia (Scott) Ram. Educated in England and at St. John's College. Came to Canada in 1903, lived with his brother, A. S. Ram of Ninga, Man. Entered St. John's College, 1905; graduated in Arts (B.A.), 1909. Deacon, 1910; priested in 1911. Rector of Melita, Man., 1910-13. Assistant priest, St. Pancras Church, London, England, 1913-14; 1918-21. Served as temporary chaplain to the Forces, 4th Class, Imperial Army, 1914-19; 22nd Division, in training and in France, 1915. British Salonica Force, 1915-18. Army of occupation, Constantinople, 1918. Address, 638 Warsaw Avenue, Winnipeg.

ROY: His Honor, Louis Phillips, B.A., Judge of the Central Division, Eastern Judicial District. Born at St. Sebastian, Que., January 13, 1889. Son of Theodore and Louise (Longtin) Roy. Married Pauline Prud'homme, May 22, 1918. Has two sons. Was educated at Montreal, Laval University (B.A.); came to Winnipeg and practised for a number of years (Dubuc & Roy); on the retirement of His Honor Judge Prud'homme in 1925, was appointed to the Bench. Member of the Knights of Columbus. Member, Windsor Golf Club. Recreations: Golf, tennis and gardening. Roman Catholic. Address, 287 Rue St. Jean Baptiste, St. Boniface, Man.

ROWLEY: Charles Walsh, Assistant General Manager, The Canadian Bank of Commerce. Born at Yarmouth, Nova Scotia. Son of Lieutenant Colonel John William Horsley Rowley and Miriam (Walsh) Rowley. Married Fannie Woodman Smith. Has two daughters. Was educated at Yarmouth Academy. Entered service of the Bank of Commerce at St. Catharines, Ont., in 1887; Accountant at Collingwood, 1893; Berlin, Ont., 1895; Winnipeg, 1898; Vancouver, 1902; Manager at Calgary, 1902; Winnipeg, 1911; Superintendent, Manitoba and Saskatchewan Branches, 1920; Assistant General Manager, 1925. Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England. Provincial Commissioner Boy Scout

Association of Manitoba 1915-1925; Order of the Silver Wolf; Honorary Lieutenant Colonel, 100th Regiment Winnipeg Grenadiers and Acting Officer Commanding, 1916-1918. Member, Military Hospital Commission, 1915-1918. President, Canadian Club of Winnipeg, 1914. Honorary Treasurer, Navy League of Canada. Honorary Treasurer for Western Canada Armenian Relief Fund. Honorary Treasurer League of Nations Society in Canada, Winnipeg Branch. Member, Royal Colonial Institute, London. Member, English Speaking Union. Advisory Board Alpine Club of Canada. Clubs: Manitoba, Carleton, St. Charles Country, Motor Country, Garrison, Badminton, Winnipeg, Minneapolis Club, Minneapolis.

ROBERTSON: Captain the Reverend William, Military Chaplain, Military Division No. 10, Fort Osborne Barracks. Born at Richmond, Surrey, October 12, 1860. Son of William and Susan Robertson. Married Ellen Bondfield, 1889. Has one son and four daughters. Was educated at English Schools, Toronto University, Wycliffe College (Toronto). Superintendent of Schools, Australia. Came to Canada, after graduation from Wycliffe; came West and was ordained by the late Archbishop Machray, 1894; engaged in missionary work, Indian Reserve, Griswold, Birtle, Virden; rural dean of Virden; rural dean of Brandon; rector of Virden; chaplain of 181st Battalion; offered and was accepted for overseas service, 1916; served for three years, returned to Canada and was appointed to present position. President of Winnipeg Cricket Association. An ardent lover of all amateur sport. Residence, Suite 17, Brussels Apartments, Winnipeg.

ROSS: His Worship Mayor, Robert L., M.D., Physician and surgeon. Mayor of Morris. Born, Oxford County, Ont., 1869. Son of Lachlan and Minnie (McKay) Ross. Married Eleanor Davis, 1899. Has two sons and two daughters. Was educated at Kincardine Public and High Schools, Manitoba University. Ross family came to Canada from Sutherlandshire, Scotland; settled in Oxford county. Dr. Ross came to Manitoba in 1889, taught school for some years, entered Manitoba University from which he graduated in 1898; Came to Morris that year and has practised there continuously. Member, Canadian and Manitoba Medical Associations. Member of the School Board for two years. Member of the Council for some years; elected mayor in 1921-22-23-24-25. Member (original), of the Curling Club of Morris. Member, Masonic Fraternity, King Solomon, No. 8, Past Worshipful Master, D.D.G.M., District No. 10. Address, Morris, Man.

RIDDELL: Walter, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Physician and surgeon. Riddell & Gordon, Hartney. Born at Glasgow, Scotland, 1882. Son of Agnes Mary and

John Riddell. Educated at St. Mary's College, Glasgow and Edinburgh. Hospital Royal Infirmary, 1908; Duke St. Hospital, Glasgow (Junior Medical Officer); post-graduate work, Edinburgh one year; assistant with Doctors Carmichael and Allan, Barrow and Furness, England; was with Dr. Vaughan at Diss in Norfolk, England; came to Canada, 1912, Hartney; moved to Lauder, 1914-19; returned to Hartney, 1919-25. Medical Health Officer. Member, Manitoba Medical Association. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Recreations: Curling, golf and tennis. Address, Hartney, Man.

RICHARDSON: James Armstrong, B.A., President, James Richardson & Sons, Ltd., Grain Exporters, Kingston, Winnipeg, Calgary, Toronto, Montreal and other branches. Member, Winnipeg Grain Exchange, Calgary Grain Exchange, Toronto Board of Trade, Montreal Board of Trade, Chicago Board of Trade, New York Produce Exchange. Director, Canadian Bank of Commerce. President, Eastern Terminal Elevator Comapny Ltd. President, Pioneer Grain Co. Ltd. President, Anchor Elevator Co. Ltd. Vice-President, Great Lakes Transportation Co. Ltd. Vice-President, Guardian Realty Co. of Canada Ltd. Director, Valley Camp Coal Co., Cleveland, Ohio. Director, Kingston, Portsmouth & Cataraqui Electric Railway Co. Ltd. Member of the Canadian National Council for the Blind. Born, Kingston, Ont., August 21, 1885. Son of George Algernon and Agnes (McCausland) Richardson. Educated at Hillcroft Academy, Queen's University. With James Richardson & Sons, 1906 (Kingston); took charge of the firm's Toronto office, 1907-12; vice-president in charge of Western branches, Winnipeg, 1912-18; in 1918 became associated with Allied Wheat Commission and at the joint request of the buyer for the Allied government and the Eastern Canadian mills, took charge of wheat distribution to the 284 flour mills in Eastern Canada; was asked to become vice-president of Wheat Export Company, Ltd., as second in command of the purchasing and forwarding of grain products for the allied governments in Canada. President and General Manager, James Richardson & Sons, 1919. Married Muriel Sprague, Belleville, Ont., May 21, 1919. Member, Manitoba, St. Charles Country, Pine Ridge Golf Clubs (Winnipeg); University (Toronto); Canadian (New York); Frontenac (Kingston); Winnipeg Squash Racquet. Recreations: Riding, golf and tennis. Address, 475 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg.

ROBINSON: Jerry, President, Robinson & Co. Ltd. Born in the province of Quebec. Entered the dry goods business at London, Ont. Went to Mitchell, Ont., and started business for himself; came to Manitoba in 1878; conducted a business at Emerson for three years; came to Winnipeg in 1881; opened a general store (departmental) and from a small beginning it has grown with the years

to its position today as one of the largest retail establishments in the province. One of Winnipeg's most philanthropic citizens. Address, 703 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Man.

Ross: Hugh Cuthbert Melville, B.A. (Oxon), F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M., Professor of music. Born at Langport, Somersetshire, England, August 21, 1898. Son of David M. and Barbara Gwendoline Ross. Was educated at Clifton College, Royal College of Music, New College, Oxford. Served with South African Heavy Artillery in France, 1917-18; came to Winnipeg in 1921. Conductor of Winnipeg Male Voice Choir, Winnipeg Orchestral Club Orchestra, Winnipeg Philharmonic Society. Organist and Choirmaster of Holy Trinity Church. Choirmaster of Augustine Church. President of the Oxford Musical Club. Conductor of the Winnipeg Male Voice Choir on tour, 1922-23. Conducted Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra as guest conductor at Minneapolis, March, 1923. Organized and conducted Winnipeg Orchestra (Winnipeg Orchestral Club), 1923-24. Address, 25 Music and Arts Building, Winnipeg.

Simonson: Miss Freda, Pianist, teacher of Music. Born at Winnipeg. Daughter of Olof and Sigrid (Hammerberg) Simonson. Was educated at the Winnipeg schools. Swedish extraction; father and mother came to Manitoba, 1882, from Yemtland, Sweden; real pioneers of this province; still living, farming at Lac du Bonnet. Miss Simonson studied with Carl Breggren and Milan Sokoloff. Started teaching in 1918; has a large and increasing class of pupils. She is a medalist, Earl Grey competition, open to pianists of the Dominion of Canada, held at the Walker Theatre, Winnipeg, 1911. Member of the Women's Musical Club, Manitoba Music Teachers Association, Aolian Club, and has given many recitals before the musical clubs of Winnipeg.

Stephens: John Grongar, M.A., B.D., Pastor of the Union Church, Newdale, Man. Born at Port Talbot, Wales, 1868. Son of the Reverend John and Mrs. Stephens. Married Florence Winter, 1903. Has two sons and a daughter. Was educated at the University College of Wales, Aberystwith, Llandovery College, McGill University, Presbyterian College, Montreal, Manitoba College, Manitoba University. Came to Canada in 1890; did much pioneer home mission work in the West. Pastor of the Presbyterian church at Broadview, Sask., Reston, Man., Souris, Man., Gull Lake, Sask., Newdale, Man. Lectures on popular and educational topics (Chautauqua). Public School Teacher. Writer of magazine and newspaper articles. Member of the Masonic Fraternity. Secretary of Cypress Lodge. Formerly Home Mission Convener, Swift Current Presbytery. Address, Newdale, Man.

Manitoba's First Homesteader

SANDERSON: John S., Retired Farmer. Staked the first homestead in Western Canada.

THE first homestead entry in Western Canada was filed by John S. Sanderson, a Scotsman from the Lothians. He landed in Winnipeg, July 1, 1872. The following day he filed his homestead entry and bought a couple of oxen.

Early next morning, driving his oxen, he set out over the trail, which is now Portage ave., for Portage la Prairie to find the north-east quarter of section 35, township 12, range 7, where he hoped to make his future home. Three days later he set up his tent on his homestead and started to work.

Rather frail in body, but still straight and supple in figure, with sight undimmed, and intellectually keen despite his 85 years of age, Mr. Sanderson is still the typical pioneer.

Looking back 52 years to the day he turned his face west and followed the trail with his yoke of oxen to Portage Plains, he gives thanks and declares that it was a good day for him.

"There were many difficulties and privations and lots of hard work in the early days, but it was all worth while, and I am quite satisfied," he says in reminiscent mood.

Mr. Sanderson was born at Prestonpans, Haddingtonshire, Scotland, in 1840. Home and school he remembers mainly for their common quality of discipline. "At school I gained a knowledge of the three 'R's,' and a far larger knowledge of the cane. At home I learned obedience and a regard for virtue and law," he said.

Leaving school, he learned the trade of blacksmith, at which he worked till 1867, when he determined to seek his fortune in Canada.

Sailing from Glasgow on the *St. George*, of the Allan Line, he landed at Quebec in May, 1867, after a voyage of three weeks. He travelled steerage.

Arriving at Portage la Prairie his funds were exhausted. This meant living from hand to mouth. The early days on the homestead were full of hardship and struggle.

"After I had built my log shack, had broken a few acres of land, and harvested my first crop of wheat, things were easier for me," he said. The wheat grown was a variety called "Golden Drop." Its yield was somewhat limited, 20 bushels to the acre being considered a bountiful crop. Harvesting was done with a reaper. The grain was bound by hand and threshed with a sweep thresher operated by ox power. Marketing conditions were difficult, Winnipeg being the nearest marketing point for settlers who had a fair volume of grain to haul. Small quantities of grain could be exchanged for supplies at the local store of the Hudson's Bay Co.

Food chiefly consisted of pemmican, potatoes and bannocks. Flour was dear, and bannocks were occasionally banned. Pemmican was also off the menu at times owing to its price. But potatoes were plentiful and cheap, and often were the soiltary feature of the menu.

In 1876 Mr. Sanderson married Sarah Green, a daughter of a New Brunswick family settled at Portage Creek. His family consists of three sons and two daughters. Two of his sons own farms in the home district. The other farms a section of land at Deepdale. Mrs. Sanderson passed away in 1919.

Outstanding among his pioneering experiences are the grasshopper plagues of 1873 and 1874. Millions of grasshoppers settled over the land and stripped it of all vegetation. In the fall millions of eggs were deposited over the prairie by the invaders, and next year the plague was greater than ever. Again the land was denuded of grain and grass.

Although his roots are deep in the past, Mr. Sanderson is a keen observer of the present, and is critical of some modern trends.

"People do not know anything of the hardships of the old days. They create expenses for which there is no need. They buy far too many luxuries. They are running themselves to perdition," he claims. For the cry of "hard times" he has nothing but scorn and contempt. He deplores the drift of young people to the cities.

SAULTS: George H., Retired. Born in Goderich, Huron County, Ont., December 26, 1861. Son of William and Mary (Swallow) Saults. Married Nellie Leslie, 1890. Has three daughters. Was educated at the Goderich Public School. Came to Winnipeg in 1882. Started in business with the *Winnipeg Sun* as printer, was employed in the first issue of the *Commercial* about 1885. Was associated with T. A. Burrows and the *Winnipeg Times*. Joined the *Manitoba Free Press* in 1897; had supervision of their job plant; remained until 1907 when he organized the firm of Saults & Pollard, Ltd. This plant eventually absorbed the Free Press Job Company. After a period of over seventeen years during which he was president and general manager of the firm, Mr. Saults resigned and retired from business activities. He was the first President of the Strathcona Curling Club. President of the Niakwa Golf and Country Club. Member, Social Welfare Commission. Member, Kiwanis Club. United Church of Canada. Was the publisher at one time of *Town Topics*, a social weekly. Address, 97 Spence Street, Winnipeg.

SCOTNEY: Reginald Norman, B.A. (Oxon), Attorney-at-law. Born at Winchester, Hampshire, England, November 15, 1876. Son of Walter Scotney, Esq., mayor of Winchester and Emily (Scate of Huntington) Scotney. Married Alice Maude Mary Bramwell, 1902. Has two sons and three daughters. Was

educated at Honiton and Uffingham, Oxford University (B.A.). Old country family; father, Walter Scotney, was councillor, alderman and mayor of his native city Winchester; was an attorney-at-law. The subject of this sketch graduated from Oxford in 1897; was articled in law to his father, afterwards with Wright, Onslow & Beamish of London. Admitted to practice (by proxy), October 13, 1911. Came to Canada, 1905 (Winnipeg); attached to the law office of Bradshaw Richards & Affleck; accountant, Manitoba Canning Co., for two years. Came to Elkhorn and taught school (Kola). Admitted to practice as solicitor in the Court of King's Bench, November 27, 1911. Member of the Manitoba Law Society. Solicitor for the Bank of Commerce, town of Elkhorn, Union Bank, rural municipality of Archie. Member of the Masonic Fraternity. Past Worshipful Master of Elkhorn Lodge No. 74. Member of the School Board. Was Secretary-Treasurer of the village for four years. Before coming to Canada was managing clerk of the law business of George Edmonds, Portsmouth, England. Recreations: Curling and tennis. Address, Elkhorn, Man.

SHANKLAND: Robert, V.C., D.C.M., Accountant, Winnipeg Board of Trade. Born at Ayr, Scotland, October 10, 1887. Son of William and Jane (McCririck) Shankland. Married Anna Stobo Haining, April 20, 1920. Has one son. Was educated at Smiths Institution, Ayr, Scotland. Served with distinction in the Great War with 43rd Battalion; Canada, England and France. Was awarded the Distinguished Conduct Medal, Victoria Cross. Twice wounded.

STEPHENS: Harry, Proprietor, Portage Hotel. Born at Guelph, Wellington county, Ont., 1865. Son of Mr. and Mrs. James Stevens. Married Lillian C. Porter, 1896. Has three sons and two daughters. Educated at the county schools of Ontario. Comes from a pioneer family of Ontario; he came West in 1889 in the employ of the Lake of the Woods Milling Co. Organized the Stevens Brick Company; was Western vice-president, Canadian Brickmakers' Association; during the war farmed 1100 acres; now runs a dairy farm and takes a keen interest in thoroughbred stock, is the possessor of a fine herd of Holsteins; has made a big success in experimenting and developing in sweet clover; is the proprietor of the well-known hostlery The Portage, in Portage la Prairie, which under his management, has become one of the leading hotels of the West; is the commercial home of the travelling fraternity, home of the Portage Kiwanis Club. Mr. Stevens is a member of the Masonic Fraternity, Shriners, Elks. Member of the Kiwanis Club. Ex-Member of the Parks Board.

STEPHENS: Mrs. Lillian. Born at Montreal. Her father, Thomas Porter, a veteran of the Fenian Raid; came West in 1888, via St. Paul, steamboat to

Winnipeg, ox-cart; settled near Wapella, N.W.T. Mrs. Stevens was educated in Winnipeg and Kildonan schools. Regent, Prairie Gateway Chapter, I.O.D.E. Vice Regent Second Provincial Chapter, I.O.D.E., 1914 until 1920, re-elected 1924-25. Has long taken an active interest in community work; was Regent during the war years and under her direction much splendid work was done in patriotic and other work. Member of the Eastern Star. Address, Portage la Prairie, Man.

STUBBS: His Honor Judge Louis St. George, Judge of the County Court. Northern Division, Eastern Judicial District of Manitoba. Born at Turks Island, British West Indies, June 14, 1885. Son of Alfred and Mary P. (Durham) Stubbs. Married Mary Wilcock, November 23, 1904. Has four sons and three daughters. Was educated at Denniston College, Stafford, England. Called to the Manitoba Bar, 1906; practised at Birtle and in Winnipeg. Appointed to present position, 1922. Recreations: Golf, motoring and hunting. Served in the South African War. Anglican. Residence, 15 Kitson St., Winnipeg.

STRATTON: Captain Durward Portland, D.D.S., L.D.S., Dental surgeon. Born at Parma, Lennox county, Ont., 1876. Son of James and Elizabeth (Sills) Stratton. Married Gertrude Lewis. Has one son and a daughter. Educated at the county schools of Lennox, Napanee Collegiate, Royal College of Dental Surgeons. Comes of English stock; grandfather came to Canada, settled in Frontenac county, moved to Lennox, farmed; father farmed in the East for some years; taught school, lived for a time at Hatzig, B.C., retired, lives in Winnipeg. Captain Stratton graduated in dentistry in 1902, practised at Melita. Joined C.E.F. (C.A.D.C.) 1st Brigade C.M.R's, Overseas, France, September, 1915. C.M.R.'s, Ypres front, Baileul; Christmas, 1915, with 3rd Field Ambulance. 1st Canadian General Hospital, June, 1916, until April, 1918; returned to Canada, Tuxedo Hospital, Winnipeg; relieved Colonel Wright as A.D.D.S., Military District No. 10. Discharged, February 1, 1920. Opened practice at Winnipeg. Member, Manitoba Dental Association, on the Board of same for many years, registrar, 1915. Member, A.F. & A.M., Past Worshipful Master of Oriental Lodge No. 54, Melita. Member, Commonwealth Club, Canadian Club. Methodist. Was with militia in pre-war days, 12th Manitoba Dragoons (Lieutenant). With his brother farms 480 acres near Rosser. Address, Curry Building, Winnipeg.

SWAN: R. Rennie, M.B., C.H.B., Physician and surgeon. Born at Greenock, Scotland, 1876. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Swan. Married Ethel Strang, daughter of Andrew Strang, late Collector of Customs. Was educated at Greenock, Glasgow University. Graduated in 1901, spent a year on the continent

in study (Switzerland and France); visited India; practised in Liverpool three years; came to Winnipeg, Canada where he has practised continuously. On the staff of the General Hospital, diseases of the chest. Member of the Canadian and Manitoba Medical Associations. Past President, St. Andrew's Society. Past President, Winnipeg Golf Club. Member of the Deacons' Court, Westminster Church. Dr. Swan's brother, Major Alex. Swan, saw service overseas with C.E.F., January, 1916. Was with A.D.M.S., London Area, C.C.S. at Remy Siding (Ypres front); surgical work with Colonel J. Gunn (Western front); returned to Canada and was attached Tuxedo and Deer Lodge Hospitals. Practices at MacGregor where he is surgeon for Canadian Pacific Railway. Address, 95 Sherbrooke St., Winnipeg.

SMITH: Private John. Born at St. John, N.B., September 7, 1854. Son of Edward and Ellen (Horner) Smith. Married Isabella McDougall, 1881. Has two sons and two daughters. Worked with Wm. Dodd, Corner Main and McDermot; later with Thomas Ryan; since 1877 for himself We quote from the Winnipeg *Tribune* of Monday, August 24, 1925: "AGED VETERAN TRAMPS ALONE OLD TRAIL WHICH LED HIM TO FORT GARRY FIFTY YEARS AGO—*Private John Smith Holds One-Man Parade on Main Street to Old Fort Gate*—That these tall buildings might rise along the route of the Muddy Trail, while automobiles and street cars wended their raucous ways through the vast canyon of commerce in between, Private John Smith and his sturdy companions came West in 1875 with the last contingent of the Red River Expeditionary Forces. And that the memory of these defenders might not die, Mr. John Smith, cobbler, of 414 Ross Ave., traversed again the route on Sunday, celebrating in a one-man parade the golden jubilee of the event. Fifty years!—and he was alone this time. Fifty years!—and what were these noisy monsters making hideous the quiet serenity of the old-time trail. Verily, he thought, this route is far more dangerous than when a Metis sniper lurked in the offing to add a notch in his rifle butt if the light was good. At 2.30 o'clock, John Smith, the cobbler, again became Private John Smith of the Red River forces. He was not so young nor yet so spry as in the yesteryear. But the spirit still was within him as he snapped smartly to attention in front of the Royal Alexandra Hotel, and struck off southward for "the fort." Greying and slightly stooped from long years over the last, he steered his course between the car tracks and walked with fine military tread. Fifty years!—and a modern civilization had relegated into historic oblivion the noble sight that had brought gladness and confidence to a tired battalion. Only an ivy-clad ruin remained of gallant old Fort Garry, the pile which had welcomed the travellers half a century ago. Only one old grey man of the splendid regiment that had come to the Northwest to uphold the traditions of the Empire.

Alone, Private John Smith sat down on a bench in the miniature park and smoked. He had kept faith with his old companions. Mr. Smith takes an honest pride in the development of Winnipeg. Never since first he came to the West has he been east of the Red river. And he and his wife were the first couple to be married in Minnedosa. He came originally from St. John, N.B., serving his apprenticeship in Woodstock, Ont. So far as he knows there is only one other survivor of the march. He is Bob Scott—"Sergeant Bob, you know"—who lives on Morley Ave. Bob was too old to attempt the memorial parade. Smith was only 21 years of age when the force arrived."

SHAW: Frank Walter, M.D., Physician. Born at Carberry, Man., April 1, 1888. Son of John K. and Margaret (Ferguson) Shaw. Was educated at Carberry, Swan River and Manitoba University. Family came to Manitoba in 1878, from Hespeler, Ont; father homesteaded at Carberry, moved to Swan River in 1901; died in 1922; was a pioneer of these two western disctricts; councillor and reeve of the rural municipality of Swan River. Dr. Shaw taught school for some years in Manitoba and entered the University from which he graduated in 1920. First practised at Elphinstone, moved to Delburne, Alta., practised there for two years and came to Gimli in 1922. He is Medical Health Officer for Gimli municipality. Medical Health Officer for Winnipeg Beach. Member of the Manitoba Medical Association. Presbyterian. Independent. Recreation: Boating. Address, Gimli, Man.

STEVENSON: W. F., Farmer, *Manitoba's oldest male citizen.* Born in South Lambeth, borough of London, Eng., March 1, 1824. We quote the following from the *Tribune*, Winnipeg: "On the first of March, 1925, Mr. Stevenson passed his 101st birthday and despite his great age is hale and hearty and in full possession of his faculties. He possesses a memory that is of surprising keenness for events of long ago. It has been his habit of recent years to spend the summer on his farm at Hill View, Man., and his winters with his son, S. S. Stevenson, of Winnipeg. On his recent birthday he attended divine service in the morning at St. Paul's Anglican Church, Fort Garry, and in the evening at St. Luke's Church. Mr. Stevenson was born thirteen years before Queen Victoria came to the throne. He has lived under five rulers in Great Britain, George IV, William IV, Queen Victoria, Edward VII, and George V. No one looking at Mr. Stevenson would take him for more than seventy-five years of age. His eye is bright, his complexion pink and white and his attitude cheerful. His carriage is surprisingly erect, while a shock of fine snow-white hair sets off a beard and moustache still tinged with gray. Mr. Stevenson came to Winnipeg in 1883, the year after the boom, when the city was in the worst doldroms of its history.

He was then fifty-nine years of age and Winnipeg's population numbered 20,000 souls. Mr. Stevenson was brought to Canada by his parents when he was eight years of age. They settled in Ontario. Mr. Stevenson can tell good stories of bear-hunting and charcoal-burning in the hardwood bush of Ontario of that day. He is the sole surviving member of that family. Forty years ago an insurance company refused to insure his life on the ground that he was too old for them to carry the risk. Mr. Stevenson has spent the past summer on his farm where he has helped with the stooking as he has done for many years. During the winter of 1925 Mr. Stevenson was the guest of the Manitoba Legislature and addressed the assembled house, signed the uest book in a firm hand. A short speech of his was broadcasted from CKY at Winnipeg.

SHEPARD: Clarence Day, Real Estate Broker of C. H. Enderton & Co., Realtors, Real Estate Investments, Mortgage Loans, Insurance and Rentals. Born at Ripon, Wis., U.S.A., January 27, 1872. Son of Ashbel King Shepard and Clare R. Smith. Married May Merrill, May 8, 1902. Has three sons and one daughter. Came to Winnipeg in 1903 and formed a partnership with the late Charles H. Enderton. Prior to coming to Canada, Mr. Shepard was engaged in the banking business and resigned the position of Assistant Cashier of the First National Bank at Duluth, Minn. After the forming of the partnership with Mr. Enderton, the firm were instrumental in subdividing and marketing a large number of properties in Winnipeg during the time of its greatest growth, the most conspicuous residental development being that of "Crescentwood," this subdivision comprising 300 acres bounded on the east and north by the Assinboine river; the property was subdivided into generous-sized building lots all of which were sold subject to residential restrictions; this was the first development in Winnipeg which was so offered for sale; this subdivision is today recognized as the finest and most exclusive residential section in the city and district and is often referred to by visitors as "The Fifth Avenue of Winnipeg." Mr. Shepard was educated at the Milwaukee Academy, Milwaukee, Wis. He is a member of the Manitoba Club, Carleton Club, Pine Ridge Club, St. Charles Country Club, Canadian Club, Motor Country Club. Charter Member of the Duluth Rowing Club. Takes a keen interest in church work; has served as vestryman and warden of St. Luke's Anglican Church. Is a Past President of Winnipeg Real Estate Exchange, at present is a member of the executive of same; has also served as Canadian member of the executive of the National Association of Real Estate Boards, head office at Chicago. Address, 10 Amherst St., Winnipeg.

SMITH: Charles, Secretary, Attorney-General's Department, Manitoba Government. Born at Birmingham, England, June 1, 1862. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Obed

Smith. Married Elizabeth J. Fowler, July 6, 1881. Has three sons. Was educated in Liverpool, Eng., Public Schools and subsequently Liverpool Institute. Came to Canada, May 7, entered the service of the Provincial Government of Manitoba, stenographer until 1900; engaged in active real estate and financial broker until 1910; re-entered service Provincial Government. Member, Congregational Church. Address, 127 McMillan Ave., Fort Rouge, Winnipeg.

Stewart: David Alexander, B.A., M.D., Physician, Medical Superintendent, Manitoba Sanitarium; President Manitoba Medical Association. Born at Fletcher, Kent county, Ont., February 15, 1874. Son of Frank Beattie and Elizabeth (Farquarson) Stewart, who lived for some years at Morden, Man. Married Ida K. Bradshaw, June 2, 1915. Has one son. Was educated at the Chatham, Kent county, Collegiate; Manitoba College; Manitoba University (B.A. 1899; M.D. 1906); taught school in Manitoba; journalistic work on *Free Press*; after graduation spent two years in Winnipeg General Hospital and hospitals in the United States; returned to Manitoba in 1909 to organize, plan and arrange for the building of the Manitoba Sanitarium; this he accomplished and has been Superintendent since its completion; the work of the institution has developed until it now has relations with similar institutions across the continent. Dr. Stewart lectures and does much writing in the process of increasing the knowledge of anti-tuberculosis treatment throughout the West. The first buildings of the Sanitarium were paid for by public subscription; it is not a government institution, though it performs the functions of a provincial sanitarium, and receives only Manitoba patients; arrangements are such that these can be admitted even if unable to pay. More than five thousand patients have been treated, among them more than a thousand soldiers; the results of treatment depend largely upon what is sent to be treated; four-fifths of all patients come with advanced disease, and one-fifth of these already entirely hopeless; in order to get patients if possible at earlier stages, nearly five hundred a year besides patients are examined; it is considered that a very important part of the Sanitarium work is that of teaching through papers, lectures, etc., and especially the teaching of medical students; already more than three hundred and fifty have been in residence and under instruction, this constituting a world's record. The Sanitarium is situated at Ninette, on the north side of the Pembina Valley, overlooking Pelican Lake. Dr. Stewart is a keen student of English literature and the early history of Western Canada. Presbyterian. Address, Manitoba Sanitarium, Ninette, Man.

Smellie: Albert G. P., President Board of Trade, Russell, Man.; Smellie Bros., Ltd. Born at Fergus, Ont., 1862. Son of the Reverend George and Mrs.

[illegible] Minnesota Volunteers [illegible] Corps. He had been long and have [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ham. His father established the *Record* in 1885; it is the one weekly in Manitoba that has been issued continuously; the office is up-to-date, with linotype and power plant. Member of the Weekly Newspaper Association. Member of the Council. Member of the Board of Trade. Member A.F. & A.M., Past Worshipful Master, Lisgar Lodge No. 2. Address, Selkirk, Man.

SAYER: Charles Richard, General Secretary, Young Men's Christian Association, Winnipeg. Born at Woolwich, England, March 3, 1866. Son of Charles and Maria Sayer. Married Mary Emily Dryland, June 26, 1889. Has two sons and two daughters. Had one son killed in the Great War, 1917. Was educated at Hamilton, Ont. Entered Y.M.C.A. work in Toronto, 1888; served Toronto, Niagara Falls, N.Y., London, Ont., Associations; then became travelling "Y" secretary for Ontario and Quebec; transferred to West in 1906 till 1913; left "Y" work and after a few months became secretary of the Baptist Union of Western Canada until fall of 1918; came to Winnipeg as General Secretary; arranged and managed tours of Hon. Wm. Jennings Bryan and Dr. Grenfell. Member, Rotary Club. Member, Canadian Club. On the Board of Central Council of Social Agencies, Brandon College Board. Address, Y.M.C.A., Winnipeg.

SCHNEIDER: Lieutenant-Colonel William Henry, Assistant Manager, Employers' Association of Canada. Born at Montreal, Que., July 18, 1860. Son of Thomas Henry and Mrs. Schneider. Married Helen Louise Barrett, June 13, 1878. Has one daughter. Educated at Montreal High School. Came to Manitoba, May 23, 1878. Served in the North-West Rebellion, Winnipeg Troop of Cavalry, organized September 18, 1878. Holds North-West Rebellion Medal, Long Service Medal, Colonial Officers' Long Service Decoration. Secretary-treasurer, Manitoba Rifle Association, 1894. Member, United Service Club. Recreations: Golf, riding, curling and fishing. Anglican. Address, 91 Edmonton St., Winnipeg.

SMITH: David, President of the Board of Trade, Gladstone, Man. Barrister, solicitor. Born in Glasgow, Scotland, 1867. Son of John B. and Helen (Scotland) Smith. Married Mary I. Nixon. Has four sons and two daughters. Educated at Galt, Ont. Father came to Canada in 1873; settled at Galt. Mr. Smith was articled in law to Hon. Joseph Martin, K.C. He has practised in Gladstone continuously. Member, Manitoba Law Society. Solicitor for town of Gladstone, rural municipality of Westbourne, Bank of Montreal, Royal Bank (Plumas). Member of the Council for two years; mayor, 1900-01; reeve of the rural municipality of Westbourne 1915-1921; chairman of the School Board for sixteen years. Member and President of the Board of Trade. Member A.F. & A.M.,

[illegible]

[illegible] Major George F., M.D., C.M. Superintendent, Wyoming General Hospital. Born in Wyoming, [illegible]. Son of [illegible] and Mary Elizabeth [illegible]. Was educated in Wyoming Schools, Lincoln University. Post-graduate work abroad in his old age. Graduated in [illegible]. Was commissioned officer medical corps during the Great War (1914-1918). Member [illegible] Club, Lincoln Club, Rotary Club, Republican. Interesting memory enough, collector [illegible]. Address: Hospital, Wyoming.

[illegible] Orville Kennedy, Grain Co., Inc., Wyoming. Born in Wyoming, [illegible]. Son of [illegible] and [illegible] J. B. [illegible]. Married Elma McDonald. Has two sons. Was educated in Wyoming Public and High Schools, Tuscan Normal School of Practice, Indianapolis, Indiana. Was [illegible] during War of [illegible] with Allied Forces. Has had charge of [illegible] Department of the firm, Kansas City, Missouri, [illegible] 1918. Member [illegible] Club; President of the firm. Interesting memory enough, collector [illegible]. Address: Hospital, Wyoming.

[illegible] Orville Kennedy, Grain Co., Inc., Wyoming. Born in Wyoming, [illegible]. Son of [illegible] and [illegible] J. B. [illegible]. Married Elma McDonald. Has two sons. Was educated in Wyoming Public and High Schools, Tuscan Normal School of Practice, Indianapolis, Indiana. Was [illegible] during War of [illegible] with Allied Forces. Has had charge of [illegible] Department of the firm, Kansas City, Missouri, [illegible] 1918. Member [illegible] Club; President of the firm. Interesting memory enough, collector [illegible]. Address: Hospital, Wyoming.

[illegible] Department to Elm Street, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

of United Empire Loyalist stock; family settled in "Muddy York" after the American Revolution; great great grandfather fought in that war and was captured and condemned to be shot, escaped, finally was pardoned; the "Pardon" signed by well known Americans of that period is in the possession of the family; also on coming to the settlement at the head of Lake Ontario, employment was scarce and Captain Snider's ancestor took out a license to sell rum; this license is now in the Toronto Museum. Captain Snider has had a long connection with Canadian Militia affairs. Joined it in the ranks, 91st Battalion, under Major Woodside; served with 90th Battalion of Winnipeg, South Africa, 1899 (13 months), Parderberg, Dorrincop, capture of Pretoria, Bloomfontein, Johannesburg. Captain Snider entered the service of Bell Telephone Co., 1889; when this company was taken over by the Manitoba Government in 1908, he remained with it and worked up through the various grades to his present position; was made District Superintendent at Brandon in 1912. Joined the C.E.F. in July, 1915, 79th Battalion as Quartermaster; overseas in 1916; England until January, 1919; Quartermaster, C.C.A.C. at Folkestone; Shoreham, Quartermaster, Canadian Officers Battalion; Seaford, Quartermaster Canadian General Depot under Colonel Young; returned to Canada via the Panama Canal; resumed position with telephone company. Member of the Masonic Fraternity, I.O.O.F. On the reserve of the Canadian Militia, rank of Captain. Address, Brandon, Man.

SHANKS: Robert Hance, Accountant. Machray & Sharpe, Barristers. Born in Belleville, Ont., August 29, 1858. Son of Thomas and Grace Shanks. Married Maria Ptolemy, June 10, 1890. Has two sons and two daughters. Came to Manitoba, 1881. Educated in Winnipeg. Chairman of the Board of Valuation and Revision, City of Winnipeg. Secretary University of Manitoba Land Board. Past Grand Master of the I.O.O.F. Past District High Chief Ranger, C.O.F. Member, A.O.U.W., Canadian Club. Protestant. Mrs. Shanks is Past-President of the Rebekah Assembly of Manitoba, I.O.O.F., 1917. Vice-President of International Association of Rebekah Assemblies, I.O.O.F., 1925-26. Address, 351 Assiniboine Ave., Winnipeg.

SCHWEITZER: Captain Valmore Eric, B.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-law. Treherne, Rathwell and St. Claude. Born at Ottawa, Ont., 1894. Son of Ezra and Elathier May (Perkins) Schweitzer. Married Allison Telford McKeague, daughter of Dr. S. A. McKeague, Winnipeg. Was educated at Portage la Prairie Public and High Schools, Manitoba University. Comes of Pennsylvania Dutch stock (U. E. Loyalist). Family came to Canada after the American Revolution and settled at New Hamburg, Ontario; father, Mr. Ezra Schweitzer came West in 1885 to Winnipeg; engaged in the mercantile business; returned to Ontario

and finally settled at Portage la Prairie, 1902 (Browns Ltd.). Captain Schweitzer joined the C.E.F., November, 1914, 27th Battalion (City of Winnipeg); overseas, 1915; France, September, 1915; Ypres front, St. Eloi, Sanctuary Wood; England, transferred to R.F.C.; France, with 100th Bombing Squadron, first squadron of night bombers in France. Became Flight Commander with this unit. Crashed February, 1918; returned to Canada; Instructor of Aerial Navigation, School of Aeronautics; was Chief Instructor at time of Armistice; won his Captaincy with 27th Battalion; was articled in law to David Laird of Munson, Allan, Laird, Davis, Haffner & Hobkirk. Called to Manitoba Bar, December 22, 1922. Opened practice at Rathwell; came to Treherne, 1923. Member of the Manitoba Bar Association. Member, A.F. & A.M. Presbyterian. Conservative. Address, Treherne, Man.

STEVENS: Fred, Editor and publisher, Baldur *Gazette*. Born at London, Eng., 1856. Son of Joseph and Deborah (Dungate) Stevens. Married Elizabeth Amelia Avis, 1883. Has six sons and a daughter. Came to Canada in 1882 homesteaded near Baldur, Manitoba; son farms the original grant; purchased the plant of the *Gazette*, 1908. The paper is a bright breezy weekly, well-edited and covers the district thoroughly. Mr. Stevens is a member of the Canadian Weekly Newspaper Association. Ex-member of the School Board. Anglican. Independent. In his youth took keen interest in sport; was the holder of the English record for sprinting 61 to 72 miles (12 hour race). His son, Charles Frederick, served in the great war, 43rd Battalion and was killed in action at Arras, August 28, 1918. Address, Baldur, Man.

SPIERS: The late John Tully, Bread Manufacturer. Spiers, Parnell Co. Born in Glasgow, Scotland, March 10, 1860. Son of John and Elizabeth (Tully) Spiers. Married Susan Marnie, October 31, 1882. Had one son and three daughters. Came to Winnipeg, 1882. Started in business; burned out twice; in the early years operated one wagon which he drove himself; one oven, small output; lived to see it expand to one of the largest bread-manufacturing plants in the West. Daily output of 100,000 loaves; 60 wagons; over 350 barrels of flour used daily; value of plant over $500,000. Mr. Spiers was a Past Chief of the Clan Stewart. St. Andrew's Society. Life Member of the Manitoba Lawn Bowling Association. Member of the I.O.F. An ardent curler. Presbyterian. Died respected by all who knew him.

SMITH: Harold V., Sheriff of the Judicial District of Dauphin. Born near Fredericton, N.B., 1879. Son of Issac H. and Mary Jane (Smith) Smith. Married Mabel Merell, 1915. Has three sons and three daughters. Comes from

United Empire Loyalist stock; both sides of the family. Sheriff Smith went to Cranbrook, B.C., in 1904; established himself in the laundry business; came to Regina and was superintendent of the Regina Steam Laundry for six years; Brandon Steam Laundry for two years; came to Dauphin, 1912, and purchased the Dauphin Steam Laundry; appointed Sheriff, October 14, 1922. Member of the Council four years. Elected Mayor in 1922. Resigned to accept present position. Member of the Canadian Club. Member of the I.O.O.F., Past Noble Grand, Dauphin Lodge, No. 36. Baptist. Address, Court House, Dauphin.

STEWART: George H., President and Managing Director, Hollinsworth & Co. Ltd. President, Martin & Co. Ltd. Director, Archibald Martin Motors Ltd. President, National Boys Work Board. President, Manitoba Boys Work Board. Born in the county of Wellington, Ontario. Son of David Stewart of Dundee, Scotland and Effie (MacMillan) Stewart of Bowmore, Islay, Scotland. Married Nellie A. Westerfield, 1901. Has one son and a daughter. Educated at County Schools. Member, Carleton Club, Winnipeg and Southwood Golf Clubs. Member, Y.M.C.A. Business Men's Club. Address, 966 Dorchester Ave., Winnipeg.

SINCLAIR: Lieutenant-Colonel John Dingwall, Manager, Union Lumber Co. Ltd. Born in London, Ont., May 24, 1874. Son of the late Duncan Sinclair, trustee of the Winnipeg School Board and Sarah Jane (Doyle) Sinclair. Married Mary Craig Litster, January 26, 1898. Has one son and two daughters. Educated at the Winnipeg Public Schools. Family came to Winnipeg, 1882. Colonel Sinclair was associated with D. E. Sprague, pioneer lumberman of Winnipeg, and the Sprague Lumber Co. Ltd. for twenty-seven years. Served as private, corporal and sergeant in 90th Winnipeg Rifles, 1894-1900. Received commission as lieutenant in 79th Cameron Highlanders of Canada on organization in 1912. Promoted to captain in 1913; to major in September, 1915; assisted unofficially in organization of the Cameron overseas units from August, 1914, to February, 1915. Major in 79th Cameron Highlanders of Canada overseas detachment and 179th overseas Battalion Cameron Highlanders of Canada from July 15 to September, 1916, at Winnipeg and Camp Hughes. Proceeded overseas with 179th Battalion, C.H. of C., as major, September 27, 1916, Sandling and Dibgate Camps, until December, 1917. Promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel and succeeded to the command of the Camerons, December 1, 1922. Member of the examining board of the Royal School of Instruction for Officers and N.C.O.'s from September, 1915 to September, 1916. Has been Manager of Union Lumber Co. Ltd. since March, 1918. Member and Past Chief of the Clan Stewart, Order of the Scottish Clans. Member of the St. Andrew's Society, Vice-President, 1916; resigned to go overseas;

Vice-President in 1923. Member of the United Service Club. Takes keen interest in Militia affairs. Member of the Session and Deacons Court, Westminster Church. Actively engaged in Boys' Work. Residence, 39 Dundurn Place, Winnipeg.

SMITH: His Worship, Peter J., Mayor of Selkirk. Vice-President and Manager, Manitoba Rolling Mills Co. (Selkirk). Born near Guelph, Wellington county, Ont., February 10, 1863. Son of James and Isabelle (McLean) Smith. Married Susan M. Worden, whose family are United Empire Loyalists of Nova Scotia. Was educated at the County Schools, and Georgetown, Ont. Comes of Highland Scotch stock; family came to Wellington County from Argyleshire. Members of the Smith family have lived on the same ancestral farm at Islay for over five hundred years. His Worship in early life learned the carriage trade in Georgetown, Ont., worked at it there, moved to Toronto and was engaged in same line for many years. Montreal, with Montreal Rolling Mill Co., traveller and finally superintendent of plant. Belleville, Ont., manager, Belleville Rolling Mill Co. for five years. Came to Manitoba in 1911 as manager and vice-president, Manitoba Rolling Mills Co. Director of Canadian Horseshoe Co., Hamilton. Vice-president and director of Manitoba Steel Foundries. President of the Board of Trade, Selkirk; served on the council; elected mayor on three occasions by acclamation. Member, St. Andrew's Lodge, A.F. & A.M. (Toronto). Member, Carleton Club (Winnipeg). Member, Motor Country Club. Baptist. Conservative. Address, 203 Canora St., Winnipeg. Country home, Selkirk, Manitoba.

STEEN: His Worship, Mayor E. U., Mayor of Oak Lake. Merchant, Steen & Lind. Born at Streetsville, Peel county, Ont., 1872. Son of Mr. and Mrs. William Steen. Was educated in Streetsville. Came to Manitoba in 1897; learned the dry goods business in Brampton, Ont.; worked in Winnipeg for Watson & Arminton; came to Oak Lake, 1902; worked for A. Cameron & Co.; purchased an interest in the business in 1913; took over the business in 1920. Mayor Steen was a member of the Council for four years, elected mayor 1925. Member of the Board of Trade. President of the Golf Club. Vice-President of the Liberal Association. Member of Oak Lake Lodge No. 44, A.F. & A.M., Royal Arch. Interested in music, was leader of the choir of the Presbyterian Church for many years. Leader of the band. Recreations: Golf, curling, baseball. Address, Oak Lake, Man.

SPEECHLEY: Harry Martindale, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London), Physician and surgeon. Born at Cochin, South West India, November, 1866. Son of Bishop John Martindale Speechley, D.D., and Mary Gray (Grove) Speechley. Married Mary Barrett, M.A., 1893. Has two sons and a daughter.

Educated at Perse Grammar School, Monkton Combe, England; London Hospital, London, Eng. Began practice in 1889, practised eleven years in England. Came to Manitoba where he has practised for the last twenty-four years. Served overseas, 1916-19, Medical Officer, Fleet Street V.A.D. Hospital. Member of the Winnipeg Medical Association. Lay reader in the Church of England. President of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew in Canada, 1922. President, Winnipeg Boy Scouts Association. Member of the Canadian Club. Masonic Fraternity, I.O.O.F., C.O.F. Past President Natural History Society of Manitoba. Past President of Manitoba Horticultural and Forestry Association. Member of the Thistle Curling Club. Assiniboine Lawn Bowling Club. Member of the General Synod of the Anglican Church. Recreations: Tennis, curling, cricket, gardening and natural history. Residence, 232 Home St., Winnipeg.

SNOW: Matthew, Dominion Government Commissioner of Grain. Born in Edinburgh, Scotland, November 6, 1858. Son of John and Isabelle (Gray) Snow. Married Annie Johnston, March, 1900; was educated at Ashkirk School, Roxborough, High School, Edinburgh. Came to Winnipeg in March, 1880; farmed at Austin that year and remained until 1882 when he homesteaded at Wolseley, N.W.T.; farmed there until 1905 when he came to Winnipeg (but still continued farming until 1912); entered services of Warehouse Commissioners; remained with them until 1912, that year a new system was instituted composed of three Commissioners namely Dr. McGill, W. Staples and F. Gibb; Mr. Snow was associated with the new board until 1922; resigned and for one year was secretary of the North-West Grain Dealers Association. In 1923, Mr. Snow was appointed Grain Commissioner by the Dominion Government, which position he still holds; Mr. Snow has taken a keen interest in the fox industry in the West and is one of the pioneers in fox-farming in Manitoba. Member of Assiniboine Golf Club, Granite Curling Club; has always taken a keen interest in sports and is an enthusiastic curler. Presbyterian. Address, 268 Guilford St., St. James, Winnipeg.

SCOTT: Victor, Florist. "The Orchid," Winnipeg. Born at Tilsonburg, Ont., 1898. Son of Harry and Marion (Tremblay) Scott. Married Dorothy Gilchrist Bach, 1925. Was educated at Winnipeg Public and High Schools. Holland Dutch ancestry; grandfather who was a brother of General Winfield Scott, U.S. Army, came to Canada and settled at Simcoe and engaged in fruit farming. Mr. Victor Scott came West with his father in 1900; first engaged in the grocery business afterwards with Saskatchewan Co-operative Grain Exporting; later with Dingwalls, Ltd. Studied music in New York with Herbert Witherspoon, Graham-Reed, Mario Curci. Studied in Winnipeg. Is a prominent

vocalist, Fort Garry Concerts. Member of the Canadian Club, Rotary Club. Member, C.O.F., A.F. & A.M., Scottish Rite. Member, Men's Music Club. Member, Board of Trade. Deer Lodge Community Club. Male Voice Choir. Sings at popular concerts throughout the Province. Opened present business, November 11, 1923. Mrs. Scott is a well-known musician and pianist; together they appear in joint recitals. Address, The Orchid, Smith St., Winnipeg.

SCHULTZ: Otto Reginald, B.A., Barrister, solicitor. Born near Belmont, Man., 1886. Son of Frank and Margaret (McPhail) Schultz. Married Sarah Sigvaldson, February, 1920. Was educated at Baldur Public School, Brandon Baptist College, Manitoba University. Family came to Manitoba from Belleville, Ont.; mother from Northumberland county, 1881; father in the painting trade in Winnipeg during the boom days; afterwards taught school at Mapleton, Man.; homesteaded south of Belmont; taught school (Northfield School) at Wawanesa, one of his pupils was Mrs. Nellie McClung; died in 1915. The subject of our sketch also taught school near Baldur, afterwards with the Union Bank. After graduation in 1910 was articled in law to E. E. Sharpe of Sharpe, Stackpoole & Elliott. Called to the Bar in 1921; opened practice. He is solicitor for Bank of Toronto. Canada Bonded Attorney. Member, Canadian and Manitoba Bar Associations. Methodist. Independent. Recreations: Curling and golf. Mrs. Schultz is chairman of the Pilot Mound School Board. Address, Pilot Mound, Man.

SEDZIAK: Francis C.E., M.D., Physician. Son of John and Magdalena (Kostrzewa) Sedziak. Born in Poland, August 17, 1877. Married Victoria Kamienska, November 1, 1907. Has two sons. Was educated in Poland, Paris, University of Chicago, University of Minnesota, University of Manitoba. Came to Manitoba in 1906. First settled in Winnipeg, contractor. In 1907 was appointed superintendent of Brandon Machine Works. In 1908 returned to Winnipeg and was connected with Winnipeg City Light and Power Construction Department. In 1911 joined the James McDiarmid Company as construction engineer. In parternship with W. M. Scott, 1912. Was connected with Grand Trunk Pacific in Motor Power Department, 1915. In 1916 was employed by the Joint Bridge Committee of Winnipeg and St. Boniface to take charge of the construction of Provencher bridge. Dr. Sedziak started to study medicine at Manitoba University, 1918, taking his degree of M.D. with honors in 1922, having completed his five years' course in three years. As a student the doctor was assistant in the department of Physiology and Bio-Chemistry. After taking his degree Dr. Sedziak started to practice at his present address. He is apparently the only Polish doctor in the Dominion of Canada and speaks five languages fluently.

At the time of going to press, Dr. Sedziak is a candidate for School Trustee of the City of Winnipeg. Roman Catholic. Address, 358 Pritchard Ave., Winnipeg.

STACPOOLE: His Honor Judge Dick A., Judge of the County Court, Eastern Judicial District of Manitoba. Born at Brentwood, Essex, England, January, 1869. Son of Frank Alexander and (Mary Burnett) Stacpoole. Married Phyllis Gwendolin Forder, July 11, 1910. Has one son and a daughter. Educated at Merchant Taylor's School, London, England. Practised law for many years in Winnipeg. Elevated to the Bench of the County Court, 1924. Anglican. Address, 1002 Jessie Avenue, Winnipeg.

STEPHEN: George, Assistant Freight Traffic Manager, Western Lines, Canadian Pacific Railway. Born, Montreal, July 1, 1876. Educated at Public and High Schools, Montreal. Married Frances Byrnes, June 1, 1904. Entered the service of C.P.R., June 22, 1889 (Clerk); Foreign Freight Department, Montreal and St. John, N.B., June 22, 1889 to August 1899; from Septemebr, 1899 to July, 1900, Chief Clerk, General Freight Office, Winnipeg; July, 1900 to December, 1900, Travelling Freight Agent, Manitoba and Saskatchewan; January to June, 1901, Contracting Freight Agent, Kootenay Territory; June, 1901, to December, 1906, Chief Clerk, General Freight Office, Canadian National Railways, Winnipeg; December, 1906 to May, 1909, Assistant General Freight Agent, C.N.R., Winnipeg. In May, 1909, appointed General Freight Agent in charge of territory Port Arthur and Duluth west to the Pacific Coast; March, 1916, appointed Freight Traffic Manager, same territory; December, 1918, appointed Freight Traffic Manager, Canadian National System, with headquarters at Toronto; November, 1922, resigned from Canadian National Railways to re-enter the service to the Canadian Pacific Railway, as Assistant Freight Traffic Manager, Lines West of Fort William, with offices at Winnipeg, Man. Member of the Manitoba Club, St. Charles Country Club, Assiniboia (Regina), Canada (Montreal), Vancouver (Vancouver), Edmonton (Edmonton). Residence, Winnipeg, Man.

SINNOTT: Thomas, Manager and Vice-President, Imperial News Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Toronto and Montreal. Born at Dulwich, London, S.E., England, 1866. Son of Abraham and Catherine (Woodland) Sinnott. Married Edith Beatrice Clarke. Has three sons and a daughter. Was educated at Dulwich College, London, Eng. Came to Toronto, 1905; in the employ of the Imperial News Co.; travelled for ten years throughout Canada and Newfoundland. Came to Winnipeg, 1914, as Manager of Winnipeg Branch. The Company specializes in British publications; agents for Harmsworths publications; Agents for Curtis

Publishing Co., Philadelphia, Penn., Munsey Co., Experimental Publishing Co., Radio Organs. Mr. Sinnott is President of the Lions Club of Winnipeg. Member of the Board of Trade. Life Member of the London (England) Athletic Club. Assiniboine Golf Club. In youth was interested in sports; amateur sprinter; holder of many championships, various clubs in England. His son, Harold Sinnott, is manager of the Vancouver branch.

SUFFIELD: Joseph Devereux, Barrister-at-law. Suffield, Gorsey & Evans, 516 McIntyre Block, Winnipeg. Born at Birmingham, England, 1878. Son of Joseph Wiley and Frances Elizabeth (Devereux) Suffield. Was educated at Canphill Grammar School. Articled in law to Arnold W. Bowen of Morden. 1900-04; Munson & Allan, Winnipeg, 1904-05; Howell, Mathers & Howell, Winnipeg, 1905-06. Called to the Manitoba Bar, 1906; practised with Fisher & Wilson, Winnipeg, 1906; Suffield & Morley, 1906-11; practised alone until October, 1915; formed present partnership (Suffield & Gorsey); Suffield, Gorsey & Evans. Specializes in Criminal Law. Lieutenant "G" Company, 90th Regiment, 1906-08; captain, 1908-10. Married Katherine MacDonald, daughter of Alexander MacDonald, Esq., Winnipeg. Has twin daughters. President, Lake George Fishing Club, Manitoba Amateur Billiard Association, Windsor Park Golf Club. Vice-President, Alcrest Golf, Elmhurst Golf, Manitoba Natural History. Member, Men's Musicial Club. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Recreations: Golf, fishing, entomology, music. Address, 174 Monck Ave., Norwood, Winnipeg.

SIMPSON: Lieutenant-Colonel William John, O.B.E., Secretary-treasurer, Canada Colonization Association. Born in the county of Dufferin, Ontario, July 3, 1869. Son of Hugh and Elizabeth (Dickson) Simpson. Married Nellie Cunningham, July 18, 1897. Has three daughters. Was apprenticed to watchmaker (three years) with Robert Simpson Co. (Toronto), departmental store; 1887, manager and buyer of china, glassware, toys, jewellery and silverware, 1904, with Robinson Co. (Winnipeg); buyer of house furnishings; 1907, conducted retail china store on Portage Ave., Winnipeg; with Rowland & Parker, wholesale jewellers, 1911-15; was interested in militia affairs in pre-war days, Queen's Own, Toronto; joined C.E.F. (Paymaster 9th Battalion); on going overseas Major General A. D. McRae, quartermaster general of the Canadian forces in England requisitioned his services for the purchasing department and on the formation of the Canadian headquarters under General Sir Richard Turner was made chief purchasing agent; when Sir Edward Kemp went to England as overseas minister of militia the contracts branch of the Canadian army was transferred to the direct responsibility of the minister; Colonel Simpson was then made director of contracts, rank of Lieutenant-Colonel; as a result of the Colonel's peculiar

qualities for this responsible position and of the administration of the purchasing department during the strenuous years of the war, Sir Edward Kemp at the close of the war tendered to him the thanks of the military council in the following language, "The contract branch was one of the most efficient departments under my jurisdiction and was one of the few departments regarding which we never received a word of adverse comment." Colonel Simpson's services were commended in the House of Commons, and twice brought to the attention of the British secretary of state for war and mentioned in dispatches. He was decorated with the Order of the British Empire. After the armistice Colonel Simpson was appointed director of sales to dispose of the huge quantities of Canadian government stores remaining in England; the disposal of these stores occupied a year and a half, when the volume of stores is considered this was done quickly, for it was no light task to dispose of the accumulated supplies of 105 military depots, including 27 hospitals; in the majority of cases a profit was shown over the original prices paid; a profit of a million dollars was shown on motor transports alone; the Basingstoke Hospital was sold for £75,000, its cost was £59,000 in the first place; Colonel Simpson concluded this enormous undertaking with such dispatch that the Canadian Government was the first of the British Dominions to close out its surplus war stores; his purchasing Department spent on an average of $250,000 a day, keeping up this pace for four years and in total sums over $300,000,000 was spent. Returned to Canada, March, 1920. Presbyterian. Address, 740 McMillan Ave., Winnipeg.

SHADWICK: Philip, Teacher of the violin. Born in England, 1862. Married Helen Pryce. Member of Men's Musicial Club (Winnipeg); Music Teachers' Association of Manitoba. Anglican. Address, 246 Arlington St., Winnipeg.

SOULIS: G. Roy, Merchant. Son of Arthur Edward and Iona A. Soulis. Born at Smith's Cove, Nova Scotia, January 22, 1882. Married Grace E. Nichol, April 7, 1921. Has one son. Was educated at Halifax, Nova Scotia. Came to Winnipeg in 1905. Engaged in the offices of the Canadian Northern Express and Dominion Express Companies. In 1906 he started in the piano business in partnership with his father and was located on Smith Street, Winnipeg. In 1914, Mr. Soulis started in business in the sale of office appliances making a specialty of dictaphones, there being very few in use at this time, and he has built up a large business in this line. Mr. Soulis comes from real Canadian stock, his family coming to Canada in 1776. The family settled in Smith's Cove, Nova Scotia, where some of his forebears still reside. The family is of French Huguenot extraction. Recreations: Tennis, football and fishing. Baptist. Financial Secretary of the Broadway Baptist Church. Residence, 472 Craig St., Winnipeg.

SPIRKS: William Hovey, M.L.A., Retired farmer. Born Cartwright township, Durham county, Ont., July 21, 1873. Son of William and Susannah (Hovey) Spirkis. Married Mary Eleanor Jackson, 1901. Has a son and daughter. Comes of Irish stock, County Cavan; grandfather and grandmother came to Canada by sailing vessel, Liverpool to Quebec, three months, three weeks and three days in passage, vessel delayed by icebergs; they walked from Kingston to Durham county and settled in the bush; real pioneers of that district; father came West in 1894, settled at Treherne. Mr. Spirkis the subject of this sketch was for many years reeve of South Norfolk municipality. President of Treherne Agricultural Society for ten years. County Master of the Orange Lodge for many years. Elected to the Manitoba Legislature, MacDonald riding, Conservative, 1920. In 1922 ran as an Independent and was re-elected. Member, Masonic Fraternity, Past Worshipful Master of Treherne Lodge, No. 51. Member, Union Church. Address, Treherne, Man.

SINCLAIR: Charles Cuthbert, Supervisor, Cash Fur Buying, Hudson's Bay Co., Winnipeg, Prince Albert and Edmonton. Born at St. Andrew's, Man., 1870. Son of William and Jane (MacDonald) Sinclair. Married Islay Coldeugh. Has a son and a daughter. Was educated at Winnipeg Schools, St. John's College. Belongs to the well-known Sinclair family, four generations of whom have been in the employ of the Hudson's Bay Co., all commissioned officers. Thomas Sinclair came to Manitoba in the years preceding 1870, grand uncle, James Sinclair, long looked upon as an authority on the passes in the Rockies; mother's father, Donald MacDonald ("Big Donald"), farmed at St. Andrew's near the locks, and was lockmaster; Charles, his grandson, still farms the old original grant; father, William Sinclair, sometime Registrar of Land Titles, Winnipeg. Mr. C. C. Sinclair entered the service of the Hudson's Bay Co., 1887, at Oxford House, York Factory District, 1887. Inspector of the Lake Superior District, Lake Huron District. In charge of Lake Huron District, Manager. Left the Hudson's Bay Company, and was for a time in the Peace River District as Manager of the Rhondda interests (eight years). Returned to the service of the Hudson's Bay Company and was in charge of the Mackenzie River District, Athabasca District (five years). Moved to Winnipeg to present position, 1914. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Member, Kiwanis Club. Anglican. Independent. Recreations: Cricket and curling. Address, Wolseley Avenue, Winnipeg.

STEWART: John William Willoughby, Managing-Director, Monarch Life Assurance Company. Vice-President, Royal Canadian Securities Co., Ltd. Born Simcoe county, Ont., July 29, 1868. Son of Robert and Ann Stewart. Educated at the Collegiate Institute, Collingwood. Came to Manitoba, 1897; engaged with

the Imperial Life Assurance Co., 1897-1906; since 1906, managing-director, Monarch Life Assurance Co. Served with the Canadian Militia (Queen's Own Rifles). Married Florence C. Fish, daughter of the Reverend Chas. Fish, Toronto. Has one daughter. Member, Carleton Club, Auto, Elmhurst Golf Club, Fort Rouge Bowling Club, Rotary Club. Educational Member, Wesley College Board. Member, A.F. & A.M. (32nd degree). Independent. Methodist. Residence, Royal Alexandra Hotel, Winnipeg.

SPALDING: John, Notary public, Secretary-treasurer, Miniota Municipal School Board. Born in Arborath, Forfarshire, Scotland, February 20, 1886. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Spalding. Married Lottie Midwinter. Has four sons and a daughter. Was educated in Arborath and Dundee. Served six years apprenticed to Edward Cowan, solicitor of Dundee. Came to Canada, 1906, farmed at Birtle; was with Wilson & Glenn, barristers of Russell. Came to Miniota, 1916, and took over the office of D. A. F. Dickson, Notary Public, (since killed in the late War); appointed notary in 1916. Commissioner in B.R., secretary of the village of Miniota, secretary of the Miniota Agrciultural Society, secretary-treasurer of the Miniota Municipal School Board (only one in the Province), secretary of the Curling Club, president of the Tennis Club, secretary of the Sports. Committee of the Memorial Fund and of the Rink Committee. Member of the A.F. & A.M., Past Master of Miniota Lodge, No. 102. Secretary of the board of the Union Church. Recreations: Curling and tennis. Address, Minota, Man.

SCRIMES: Walter W., Scrimes Insurance Agency. General Agent, Hartford Fire Insurance Co., 407, 213 Notre Dame. Born Kent, England, March, 1854. Son of James Barnett Scrimes and Elizabeth (Samson) Scrimes. Married Emily Barnes, 1883. Has six sons and a daughter. Was educated in Kent, England. Came to Winnipeg in 1882; engaged with the firm of Carruthers & Brock who at that time held the agency of the Hartford Fire Insurance Co.; remained with them until 1894; he then became the Winnipeg agent of the Hartford Co.; this agency he retains to this day, and has been associated with that firm for forty-three years. Mr. Scrimes therefore is the dean of fire insurance agents in this city. The Hartford Company is recognized as one of the largest fire insurance companies in America. Member of St. John's Masonic Lodge. Anglican. Residence, 38 Langside St., Winnipeg.

SINCLAIR: His Worship, Mayor Robert George, Mayor of Rivers, Man. Storekeeper of the Canadian National Railways. Born in Draperstown, County Derry, Ireland, July 20, 1884. Son of Samuel and Martha (Peden) Sinclair.

Married Jean Roe. Has one son and a daughter. Was educated at Draperstown and Culnady, Ireland. Came to Canada, March 26, 1906. Employed by Ball Bros. & Gibson, wholesale grocers, Halifax; came to Manitoba, 1907; Lake of the Woods Milling Co., Portage la Prairie; Brandon with Maple Leaf Milling Co.; came to Rivers in 1911 and clerked in J. A. Mackenzie's general store; returned to Portage la Prairie and was employed by Hudson's Bay Company.; storekeeper with Canadian National Railways at Rivers (then Grand Trunk Pacific), Halifax, 1912, Great London China and Tea Company; Rivers, 1918, chief clerk, Canadian National Railways; now timekeeper and in charge of stores. Member of the council for two years. Elected mayor of Rivers, 1924-25. Secretary-treasurer of the Rivers School Board for several years. Member of the A.F. & A.M., Junior Warden of Rivers Lodge No. 115. Address, Rivers, Man.

SCHULTZ: Ivan, Barrister-at-law. Born at Baldur, Man., 1891. Son of Frank A. and Margaret (McPhail) Schultz. Educated at Baldur School, Wesley College. Belongs to a pioneer family; father came to Manitoba in 1884, settled near Belmont, taught school; mother's people also pioneers of the district. Mr. Schultz was articled in law to A. B. Elliott of Winnipeg; later to Kennedy & Kennedy, Winnipeg. Called to Manitoba Bar, May, 1920; practised at The Pas for George McLelland while he was overseas (eight months); came to Baldur, 1921. Member, Canadian and Manitoba Bar Associations. Solicitor for Union Bank, rural municipality of Argyle, rural municipality of Strathcona. Secretary of the Town Board of Baldur. Secretary School Board. President North Liberal Association President, Red Cross. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Recreations: Curling and golf. Address, Baldur, Man.

SMITH: Lieutenant-Colonel J. Ambrose (Croix de Guerre), Contractor, The Smith Construction Co. Ltd. Born at Heaton Mersey, Lancashire, August 2, 1878. Son of John Thompson and Mary Ann Wilson (Povah) Smith. Married Margaret Grand, 1914. Was educated at Shrewsbury School. First Commission with Manchester Regiment, 1896-1899. Land agency with father, who was principal agent for Earl Egerton of Taton, Taton Park, Cheshire to 1908. Came to Canada, travelled over the Dominion, finally settling in Winnipeg and establishing present business, 1911; at the outbreak of the late War Colonel Smith reported to the British War Office and was posted to "The Lancashire Fusiliers" as captain, 15th Battalion; was also with 16th Battalion, 19th Battalion; France with 19th Battalion, 96th Brigade in 1915 as company commander. Major, June, 1915; mentioned in dispatches, June, 1916; second in command, June 10, 1916; Somme, July 1st; taking and holding Leipsig salient, July 17; taking of Ovillers La Boisselle with 2nd South Lancashire Regiment; battalion transferred to 49th Division;

battle of Nieuport and Ypres, 1917; mentioned in dispatches, April, 1918. Acting Lieutenant-Colonel, February 1, 1918; on April 9, battalion en route from Ypres salient was diverted with orders to hold up German advance on Kemmell Hill, occupied trenches on forward slopes of hill, repulsed three German attacks; French 99th Regiment came to assistance; decorated on the field by French Commander with Croix de Guerre (Ordre de Division); when relieved from line, became counter attack and support battalion for 99th French; on April 21, 99th French relieved by 416th French Regiment; night of April 24, German attack broke 416th French Regiment; remnants of battalion held up German advance until surrounded, but held long enough to re-enable line to be established in the rear; wounded and taken prisoner. Lieutenant-Colonel, June 19, 1919 on completion of service. President, Imperial Veterans in Canada, Winnipeg Unit, 1922, 23, 24. President, Imperial Veterans in Canada, Dominion Command, 1923. Clubs: Junior Army and Navy, Cranford, Manitoba, United Service. Anglican. Residence, 916 North Drive, Fort Garry, Winnipeg.

SULLIVAN: Colonel Arthur, Barrister. Born at Charlottetown, P.E.I., September 3, 1881. Son of Sir William and Lady Sullivan (Trevaglini). Married Fraser Moffat, 1907. Has two daughters. Educated in Montreal and London, England. Studied in London, England with Lord Cave; came to Manitoba in 1905. Entered the firm of MacDonald, Haggard, Sullivan & Tarr. Practising alone since 1913. Went overseas as Lieutenant in 43rd Battalion in 1915, returning in 1919. Was promoted in France to Lieutenant-Colonel. Recreations: Golf, shooting, fishing, tennis and racquets. Member, Manitoba Club, St. Charles Country Club. Address, 90 Roslyn Road, Winnipeg.

SHEA: Patrick, Brewer. McDonagh & Shea. Born County Kerry, Ireland, March 7, 1854. Son of Dennis and Ellen (Sullivan) Shea. Married Margaret Burns, October 21, 1884. Has four sons and a daughter. Was educated in Ireland. Came to the United States in 1870. Came to Manitoba in 1882. Engaged in hotel business 1884 (Waverley Hotel), where the Canadian Pacific Railway Hotel now stands. Started in the brewing business, September, 1887; plant was enlarged in 1904 and again in 1913; output increased from 25 barrels daily to 500 barrels. Member of the Carleton Club. Has travelled much. Member of the Roman Catholic Church. Residence, 140 Colony Street, Winnipeg.

SPENCER: Eli Edwin, Barrister, solicitor. Bowen & Spencer. Born at Morden, Man., 1896. Son of Walter Hunter and Hanna Marion Spencer. Was educated at the Morden Public and High Schools, Manitoba Law School, Winnipeg. Father came to Manitoba, 1885. Mr. Spencer was articled in law to Arnold

W. Bowen, Morden. Called to Bar, 1921. Joined C.E.F., October, 1915, C.A.M.-C., and went overseas, February, 1916; France, attached to 10th Field Ambulance; Returned to Canada; on the executive of the Provincial Command, G.W.V.A.; elected President, Provincial Command, 1924. Member, Masonic Fraternity (Belmont Lodge, No. 13), Junior Warden. I.O.O.F., Nelson Lodge No. 9. Knights of Pythias, Stanley Lodge No. 16. Address, Morden, Man.

SCOTT: Douglas J., Manager, Sun Life Assurance Co. (Winnipeg), Manitoba Division. Residence, 191 Lisgar St., Winnipeg. The Sun Life Insurance Company founded in 1870; T. B. Maculay, president, in his report to the directors for the year 1924, quotes as follows: "The rapid expansion of operations and the steady upbuilding of resources, which have so markedly characterized the Company's transactions in previous years, have continued during the twelve months, and at a greatly increased rate of progress. Applications for new assurances of $165,505,097.92 have been received. New policies actually issued and paid for have numbered 43,671 for a total of $137,466,384.99. A notable advance over figures of previous years. Assurances in force, after deducting reassurances, now amount to $871,636,457.62, an increase of $167,871,214.37. Payments to policy-holders and to beneficiaries in respect to death claims, matured endowments, profits, etc., have amounted to $31,881,639.47, bringing the total so paid out since organization to $183,798,128.53. Assets have advanced by $64,873,-094.56 to $274,130,407.60. Winnipeg offices are on the 9th floor, Lindsay Building.

SMAILL: James Wellington, Notary public, President of the Board of Trade, Killarney, Man. Real estate, loans, conveyancing. Born at Goderich, Huron county, Ont., March 3, 1860. Son of Mr. and Mrs. James Smaill. Married Ruth Ella Burns of Bowmanville. Has one son and two daughters. Educated at Goderich Public School, Collegiate Institute. Father came to Canada from Ayr, Ayrshire, Scotland; was an architect, lived in Goderich. Mr. Smaill came to Manitoba in 1880; was in the real estate business in Emerson in the days of the boom; came to Crystal City, 1881, opened an office and had charge of the business of the late Hon. Thos. Greenway, Premier of Manitoba; came to Killarney in 1884, homesteaded, opened present office which he has continued throughout the years. Has played a prominent part in the civic affairs of the community; was reeve of the rural municipality of Turtle Mountain; past mayor of Killarney; served three years; ex-County Court Clerk, thirteen years; Member of the School Board for nine years. President of the Curling Club for fourteen years. Police Magistrate; has been President of the Board of Trade several terms; this position he now holds. Member of the Tribunal Board during the war. Chairman of the

Red Cross and Patriotic League during the war. Secretary of the Jamestown-Brandon Highway. Governor of the Highway for Canada. Took a keen interest in sports; played lacrosse against all the old Ontario amateur teams. Anglican. Liberal. Address, Killarney, Man.

SHARP: Chas J., President, Army and Navy Veterans, Manitoba Command. Born in Leicester, Eng., August 8, 1863. Son of Mr. and Mrs. William Sharp. Married Elmira Thompson. Had six sons and four daughters. Came to Canada in 1884, farmed on the Portage plains; afterwards had a dairying business; at present in coal, wood and sand business. Served with the Portage Company, 95th Battalion, North-West Rebellion. Four sons served in the Great War William Harvey and Joseph with the Strathcona Horse, C. Jack with 29th Battalion (killed on the Somme), Walter Frederick with 27th Battalion (all wounded). Mr. Sharp was president of the Portage Branch, Army and Navy Veterans for three years. Was elected president of the Manitoba Command in 1924-25. Has been Chairman of the Board of Work; Portage la Prairie. Member of the Council for four years. Member of the School Board for three years. Member of the I.O.O.F., Past Noble Grand of Portage Lodge, No. 3. Member of the Knights of Pythias, Past Chancellor of Portage Lodge, No. 8. Baptist. Liberal. Address, Portage la Prairie, Man.

STUCKEY: Janson H., Supervisor, Canadian National Institute for the Blind.

STEPHANSSON: Stephan, M.D., Physician and surgeon, The Pas, Man. Born at Selkirk, Man., 1887. Son of Stephan B'Jornson and Kristine Onasson. Married Anna E. Emery, 1913. Has two sons. Was educated at Selkirk Public and High Schools, Wesley College, Manitoba University. Family came to Manitoba in 1885, settled on Lake Winnipeg, afterwards lived in Selkirk. Dr. Steffanson graduated in medicine in 1912; has practised continuously in The Pas. Coroner for Manitoba. Medical Health Officer for The Pas. Member of the Canadian and Manitoba Medical Association. A member of the Executive of the Liberal Association. Recreations: Curling and golf. Liberal. Lutheran. Address, The Pas, Man.

SOUTHAM: Reverend Walter John, Priest in Holy Orders. Rector of Holy Trinity Church, Winnipeg. Born at Birmingham, England, 1868. Son of William and Elizabeth (Birch) Southam. Married Sarah Edenora Goldstone, August 13, 1901. Has two sons. Educated in Birmingham, Toronto, Chicago. Came to Winnipeg in 1890. Missionary work in the Rainy River district. Was in China for six years. Curate in Ottawa. Rector of All Saints' Church, Toronto.

Rector of Holy Trinity, Winnipeg. Member of the Jewish Mission. Director of the Bible Society. Recreations: Tennis, canoeing and shooting. Address, The Rectory, Holy Trinity, Winnipeg.

SEMMENS: Lieutenant-Colonel, John Nelson, D.S.O., Architect. Born at Toronto, 1879. Son of the Rev. John and Mrs. Semmens. Married Helen Kalista Behimer. Educated at Public Schools of Winnipeg, Brandon Collegiate, Wesley College, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. Grandfather came to Canada from England; mother's people U. E. Loyalists; father, the Reverend John Semmens, served as a missionary for many years in the country north of Lake Winnipeg and in the Fort Churchill country. Colonel Semmens graduated in 1905; worked in New York until 1910; came to Winnipeg that year and was associated with McKim, Mead & White in the building of the Bank of Montreal; has done much commercial work; specializes in institutional buildings. Is Consulting Architect, Winnipeg Public School Board; architect to the Salvation Army for Western Canada. Has always taken a keen interest in militia affairs; was Captain of Winnipeg Grenadiers. Joined C.E.F. February, 1915, Major with 45th Battalion (D Company); went overseas with 78th Battalion (2nd in Command); France, saw much service at Ypres, Somme, Vimy, Passchendaele, Last Hundred Days; mentioned three times in dispatches, awarded D.S.O.; commanded battalion at Cambrai. Member, Council, Royal Architectural Institute of Canada. Member, Kiwanis Club, Carleton Club, one of the Governors of Elmhurst Golf Club. Methodist. On the reserve of the Canadian Militia, rank of colonel. Address, 334 Maplewood Ave., Winnipeg.

SWAIN: His Worship, Richard J., Mayor of St. Boniface. Born at Toronto, Ont., December 11, 1874. Son of Richard and Annie (Norwich) Swain. Married Bella Bisson. Has three daughters. Educated at Toronto, Ont., Baltimore, Maryland High Schools. Elected mayor of St. Boniface, 1923-24-25. By profession an electrical engineer. City Electrician for St. Boniface for thirteen years. Inspector of telegraphs, Canadian National Railways for two and a half years. Inspector Hydro, City of Winnipeg, two years. Vice-President, Winnipeg Roofing Co. Associate Member of Canadian Institute of Engineers of Canada. Member of the Masonic Fraternity. Member of the Kiwanis Club. Recreations: Hunting and gardening. Address, 234 Dollard Boulevard, St. Boniface, Man.

SPARKS: Theodore Arthur, Lumberman. Theodore A. Burrows Lumber Co., Ltd., Sawmills at Grandview and Bowsman, Man., with general offices at Winnipeg. Mr. Sparks is general manager, retail yards; general sales manager, manufacturing department. Nineteen years continuous service. Was born at

Vars, Ont., near Ottawa, July 11, 1883. Son of George and Matilda Sparks. Family is one of the oldest pioneer families of the Ottawa Valley. Married Elizabeth Winters of Napanee, Ont. Mr. Sparks was President Western Retail Lumbermans Association, 1920-21. Member, Executive, "Supreme Nine" of Hoo Hoo (International Association of Lumberman) for 1924. Carleton Club. Kiwanis Club. Masonic Fraternity. Canadian Club. Played soccer football extensively. After leaving school was three years in Boston; three years in Montreal in wholesale shoe business; travelled for them throughout the Canadian West. Methodist (several years on the executive of Young Church). Address, 704 McMillan Ave., Winnipeg.

STILES: Harry B., President Stiles & Humphries, Clothiers, "The Smart Men's Wear Shop," Fit-Rite Tailored Clothes. 261 Portage Ave., Residence, 608 Stradbrook Ave., Winnipeg.

SWEATMAN: William Andrew Travers, M.A., Barrister, Richards, Sweatman, Fillmore & Riley. Born at Pembroke, Ont., October 27, 1879. Son of William P. and Elizabeth L. (Angus) Sweatman. Married Constance Wininfred Newton, February 16, 1910. Has one son and one daughter. Was educated at Tuckwell's Private School (Winnipeg), St. John's College, Manitoba University, B.A. (1900), M.A. (1909), honors in classics. Read law with F. H. Phippen, and Isaac Pitblado, K.C. Called to Manitoba Bar, 1906. Assistant solicitor, Canadian Northern Railways, 1906-12. Director, Traders' Trust Co., Occidental Fire Insurance Co., and other financial enterprises. Member and President, Winnipeg Board of Trade. Member, Manitoba Club, St. Charles Country Club. Conservative. Address, 266 Kingsway, Winnipeg.

TUPPER: William Johnston, K.C., Barrister-at-law. Tupper, MacTavish, Foley & Tupper. Born at Halifax, N.S., June 29, 1862. Son of The Right Honorable Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., and Frances Amelie (Morst) Tupper. Married Margaret MacDonald, daughter of the late Chief Justice MacDonald of Nova Scotia. Has two sons and three daughters. Was educated at Upper Canada College (Toronto), Harvard Law School. Called to the Nova Scotia Bar, 1885; Manitoba Bar, 1886. Created a King's Counsel, 1912; elected a Bencher, Manitoba Law Society, 1915. Served as a private in the Rebellion of 1885 (Halifax Battalion). Honorary President, Army and Navy Veterans in Canada. Elected M.L.A. for Winnipeg, 1920. Member of the Executive Committee of the Synod of the Diocese of Rupert's Land. Member, Council of St. John's College. Member, Manitoba Club, Southwood Golf Club. Conservative. Anglican. Residence, "Elmhurst," Armstrong's Point, Winnipeg, Man.

THORNTON: Hon. Robert Stirton, LL.B., M.B., C.M., Physician. Son of David and Mary Gavin Thornton. Married Mary Johnston, April 30, 1880. Was educated at Heriot's Hospital School, Edinburgh University, M.B., C.M., LL.B. (Queen's). Came to Canada, 1884. President, Manitoba Medical Council, 1896. Ex-President Medical Council of Canada. Elected to Manitoba Legislature, 1907; defeated in 1910; elected, 1914-15. Minister of Education in the Norris Government. Takes a keen interest in Horticulture. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Presbyterian. Liberal. Address, Deloraine, Man.

TURNER: Hyles Egbert, Travellers Life Assurance Co., of Canada. Born in the Township of Sidney, Hastings county, Ontario. Son of John W. and Emily Turner. Married Sarah Carrothers, June 20, 1883. Has four sons and three daughters. Was educated at Belleville, Ont. A pioneer Oddfellow of Manitoba; joined Valley Lodge I.O.O.F., Moose Jaw, N.W.T., 1884; Portage la Prairie, 1890, Portage Lodge No. 3, Past Noble Grand, Winnipeg, 1902, Minnehaha Lodge No. 7, Recording Secretary and Financial for fifteen years; served as Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge of Manitoba for years 1909-1910; elected Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge in1911; Deputy Grand Master in 1912; Grand Master in 1913; represented the Grand Lodge of Manitoba at Atlantic City, 1914; San Francisco, 1915; member of the Board of Directors of the Oddfellows Temple Association since the building of the Temple in 1901; Secretary of the Oddfellows Funeral Association for fifteen years. Member of the New Oddfellows Home Board. Baptist. Residence, 71 Sherbrooke St., Winnipeg.

TRAVELLERS LIFE INSURANCE CO.: J. Darley Lemoine, Manager (Winnipeg). Organized in 1859, Hartford, Conn, U.S.A., with branches in all states of the United States and provinces of Canada. The Winnipeg office was opened about twenty-five years ago. John H. Mitchell was the agent for some years in Winnipeg, is now retired and lives in Vancouver. The Company has invested in Canada in government, municipal and railroad bonds, $27,506,989.04. Their subsidiary company, "The Travellers Indemnity Co." has invested in Canadian Bonds over $1,500,000. Winnipeg Office at the Paris Building.

TROTTER: The late Lieutenant Stewart, Royal Air Force. Killed in action, July 6, 1918. Born at Forest Hill, Middlesex, England. Son of F. G. and Mrs. Trotter. Married Beryl Kemp-Richardson, daughter of Mrs. Roie Kemp Richardson of Winnipeg. Was educated at St. Dunstan's College. Came to Canada in the employ of the Bank of Montreal; left the bank to engage in the fur trading business; was at Fort Rae engaged with Northern Trading Co., when the war broke out; broke his contract and journeyed six hundred miles with dog train to

Edmonton, in company with the late Bishop Bompas. Came to Winnipeg, joined in the ranks with the Fort Garry Horse; took officers training course and qualified as a lieutenant; overseas, transferred to R.A.F., February, 1916; France, killed in action. The editors of this work wish to pay tribute to a very gallant soldier and a gentleman, a sportsman who at the call of King and Country played the game taught him at old St. Dunstan's.

TAYLOR: The late Hon. John, Farmer. Born at St. Paul's Parish. Son of Jas. Taylor, an Orkneyman, chief fisherman of the Hudson's Bay Company and of his wife Mary (Inkster) Taylor. Was educated at Parish Schools of St. Paul's at College under Bishop Anderson. In the year of the high water, 1852, Mr. Taylor went to teach a Mission school at Oxford House at a salary of thirty pounds a year; taught afterwards at Norway House; in 1855 was appointed by Bishop Anderson to the charge of the Parish School at Headingly; in 1856 he bought his first land, a six-chain lot fronting on the Assiniboine River at Headingly; his neighbor here was Deholmme Sayer, son of William Sayer, the historic leader of the free trade riot in the settlement in 1845. Mr. Taylor was elected a member of the First Legislature of Manitoba, and a member of the Executive Council, that curious senatorial body of early men which voted itself out of existence in 1876. He was elected at the head of the poll in 1874 and again in 1878; was taken into the Cabinet of the Hon. John Norquay as Minister of Agriculture. One of his early opponents was Donald Smith (Lord Strathcona). He was a school trustee for thirty years; secretary-treasurer of the school he taught in as a lad. Justice of the Peace. Farmed 1700 acres. Recently celebrated his 91st birthday. A living link with the real past of Manitoba. Since the above was set up Mr. Taylor passed away at his home in Headingly.

TURNBULL: James Holt, President, Turnbull & McManus, Ltd., Sash and door manufacturer. Born at St. John, N.B., April 25, 1858. Son of John and Ann (Farrar) Turnbull. Married Sarah Jackson, December 20, 1887. Four sons and three daughters. Mr. Turnbull's son "Ollie" was killed in the late war. Educated in the public schools of St. John, N.B. Mr. Turnbull came to Manitoba in 1882, and started present business in partnership with Mr. McManus; this business has grown with the years and the old partnership still continues. President, Turnbull & McManus; ex-Director of the Northern Trust; director of Northern Mortgage Co.; director of the Royal Canadian Securities; president of the British Mortgage Co. Mr. Turnbull has always taken a keen interest in sports and won the championship of New Brunswick in sculling in 1880; won the sculling race in Winnipeg in 1882, against the famous sculler Forey, at which regatta the world famed Hanlan and Ross were to participate, however Hanlan

was unable to be present but Ross was one of the entries; in 1887 won the double scull championship with A.C.L. Fox, and with Mr. Fox he held the double scull championship of Winnipeg and Minnesota Rowing Association; the same year he also won with Mr. Fox the double scull championship of Canada at Ottawa; he also stroked the Junior Four at Ottawa in 1887, and won the championship there; won the doubles championship at Winatonka, Minn., with Mr. Fox; in 1889, Mr. Turnbull won the four-oared championship of America at Pullman, Ill.; the crew consisted of G. F. Galt, stroke; J. H. Turnbull, No. 2. A. C. L. Fox, No. 3; Harry Garwood, bow; Mr. Turnbull continued rowing up to 1892. In curling circles Mr. Turnbull has also been prominent and has in his possession many trophies and medals. In bowling he has also taken a prominent part. Member, Manitoba Club, St. Charles Club, Canadian Club. Anglican (Holy Trinity). Address, 28 Edmonton St., Winnipeg.

TEMPLETON: Colonel Charles Perry, D.S.O., C.B.E., M.D., Physician and surgeon. Born at Napanee, Ont., 1884. Son of William and Addie (Perry) Templeton. Married Alice Cumberland (deceased), daughter of His Honor Judge Cumberland. Was educated at Napanee Public and High Schools, Queen's University, 1906. Father for many years editor of the Napanee *Beaver*. Colonel Templeton after graduation in 1906 went to New York and was for a time connected with New York Hospital, Lying-In Hospital. Came to Brandon in 1908; in pre-war days, was connected with Canadian militia; Captain 99th Manitoba Regiment, C.A.M.C.; at the outbreak of the war immediately joined C.E.F. (C.A.M.C.) August, 1914; major, 3rd Canadian Field Ambulance, overseas, September, 1914; France, February, 1915; saw much distinguished service, 2nd Battle of Ypres, Festubert, St. Eloi, Mont Sorrell, Somme, Vimy Ridge, Arleux, Fresnoy, Hill 70, Passchendaele, Arras, Last Hundred Days; mentioned in dispatches, June 28, 1917; promoted lieutenant-colonel, Officer Commanding 3rd Field Ambulance, 1917; colonel, 1918; D.A.D.M.S., 1st Canadian Division, Staff D.A.D.M.S., Canadian Corps; A.D.M.S., 3rd Canadian Division; A.D.M.S., Bramshott Area; awarded D.S.O., June 30, 1917; C.B.E., June 30, 1919. Again mentioned in dispatches. Returned to Canada, April, 1919. Ex-president of the Conservative Association. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Presbyterian. Conservative. Recreation: Golf. Address, Brandon, Man.

TAYLOR: The late William. For many years a pioneer farmer of Manitoba. Father of Major F. G. Taylor, K.C., D.S.O., M.L.A., leader of the Opposition, Manitoba Assembly. Mr. Taylor was born in Lincolnshire, Eng., May 22, 1835. Married Marietta Jane Plummer, March 5, 1861. Had eight sons and one daughter. Came to Canada as a young man and settled in Peel county, Ontario;

came to Manitoba in 1874; settled at Meadow Lea; moved to Winnipeg, 1888; Portage la Prairie, 1893. Died at Portage la Prairie, September 14, 1898. Was a life-long Conservative. Methodist. One of Manitoba's real pioneers.

TAYLOR: Frank Trafford, LL.B., Barrister-at-law. Conde & Taylor. Born at Toronto, Ont. Son of William Henry and Anne (Hoare-Trafford) Taylor. Married Agnes Buchannan Morrison. Has one son and a daughter (deceased). Educated at Toronto University, Manitoba University. Solicitor for the City of St. Boniface. Recreations: Tennis, shooting, horticulture. Presbyterian. Address, 244 Elm St., River Heights, Winnipeg.

TERGERSEN: Hans P., Merchant. Born in Iceland, February 16, 1863. Son of Hans and Ingibjorg (Johanasson) Tergersen. Married Sigridur Pallson. Has three sons and three daughters. Was educated at Winnipeg and Gimli. Came to Canada, 1886, worked at the tinsmithing trade in Winnipeg with Campbell Bros., later in business for himself; came to Gimli, 1898, and started in a small way, today has one of the best appointed general stores in the province, twenty-seven years in Gimli. Hardware, groceries and general merchandise. Was elected mayor of Gimli, 1911-12-13; again in 1919-20-21-22-23. Was a councillor of the old Gimli Council before incorporation. Lutheran. Liberal. Address, Gimli, Man.

TRIBUNE: The Winnipeg Tribune Newspaper Co. Ltd., Newspaper Publishers, Smith and Graham Streets. Established in 1890. President, William Southam; vice-president and managing-director, M. E. Nichols; secretary-treasurer; B. F. Sprung; editor, W. L. MacTavish; Business Manager, W. McCurdy; Assistant Business Manager, A. W. Moscarella.

THOMSON: John, The J. Thomson Company, Undertakers and embalmers, 501 Main St., Winnipeg. Born at Caintown, Leeds county, Ont., June 1, 1851. Came to Manitoba in 1879; established present business in 1882. Married Miss Annie M. Ferguson of Brockville, Ont. Member A.F. & A.M., 32nd degree (Scottish Rite). Shriner. Member A.O.U.W., I.O.O.F. Presbyterian. Residence, 282 Asssiniboine, Winnipeg.

TILT: Capel, Western manager, James Carruthers & Co., Grain exporters. Secretary-treasurer, Fort William Elevator Co. Ltd. President, Winnipeg Grain and Produce Exchange. Clearance Association. Manager, Standard Elevator Co. President, Lake Shippers Clearance Association; re-elected President, 1925. Was born at Listowell, Ont., September 25, 1871. Educated at the public schools.

With Jas. Carruthers & Co., Toronto, 1892-1900. Came West to Manitoba in 1900. Member, Manitoba Club, St. Charles Country Club, Pine Ridge Golf Club, Motor Country Club. Member, A.F. & A.M. Residence, 62 Hargrave St., Winnipeg.

TREBLE: Cecil D., B.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-law. Lindal, Prud'homme & Treble. Winnipeg and Crystal City. Son of Lewis James and Jane (Diment) Treble. Educated at Crystal City and Manitoba University. Family came to Manitoba in 1881 from Goderich, Ont., father in the merchandise business, still living, in active business. Mr. Treble was articled in law to A. E. Rogers of Isbister & Morton, Winnipeg. Called to the Manitoba Bar, 1924. Joined C.E.F., April, 1917, C.A.S.C.; France, attached 44th Battalion, May, 1918; Arras, Amiens, Cambrai; wounded at Canal du Nord; invalided to Canada, January, 1919. Resumed studies at Manitoba University, B.A., 1921, LL.B., 1924. Entered present firm and came to Crystal City, November, 1924. Member, Canadian and Manitoba Bar Association. President, Manitoba Law Association, 1924. Winner of Returned Soldiers Scholarship (Law Society of Manitoba). Member, I.O.O.F. Recreations: Curling, baseball and tennis. Address, Crystal City, Man.

TAYLOR: William J., President, Wm. Taylor, Painting and Decorating Co. Ltd. Born at Toronto, Ont., May 15, 1865. Educated at Toronto. Came to Winnipeg and engaged in present business. Member of the Kiwanis Club. Member of the Masonic Fraternity (Assiniboine). Recreations: Motoring, bowling, swimming. Anglican. Address, Suite 3 Regal Court, Winnipeg.

TUCKWELL: Ronald Wesley, Editor and publisher, Pilot Mound *Sentinel* (established in 1880). Born in Aylesbury, Bucks, England, October 17, 1890. Son of David Grieve and Elizabeth Sophia (Spittle) Tuckwell. Married Marietta Taylor, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. M. L. Taylor, Lloydminster, Sask., and niece of the Hon. Fawcett Taylor, leader of the Conservative Party in Manitoba. Has one son and three daughters. Was educated in the Australian and British Schools. Went to Australia with his parents and spent ten years in New South Wales, Sydney and Bathurst; returned to England, came to Canada in 1903, Fort William in 1906, employ of the Canadian Pacific Railway (clerical); transferred to Winnipeg, chief clerk in billing office (local freight); resigned from C.P.R. to enter partnership with his father in the purchase of the Lloydminster (Sask.) *Times;* sold out in 1915 with intention of going overseas with 232nd Battalion; prevented from going overseas through circumstances (medical); settled at Pilot Mound and purchased *The Sentinel* (1916); this paper was awarded first prize

in 1923 for the best small-town weekly published in the three Western provinces (Annual Publishers Convention). Mr. Tuckwell has long been identified with sport, football and hockey, played with the Fort William "Britts" Strachan Cup winners of 1908; Winnipeg "All Stars," 1910; Lloydminster, 1911-15 (captain of team), Alberta championship team, 1910 (Bennett Shield winners); 1912, won gold medal awarded to best football player in Western Saskatchewan League; helped revive football in Pilot Mound; captained team in 1924. Member of C.W.N.A. Member of the Pilot Mound town council. Takes a keen interest in civic affairs and is a "booster" for community and district. A writer of short stories; has had several published in Canadian and United States periodicals. Methodist. Address, Pilot Mound, Man.

VANSTONE: Charles Morley, M.D., C.M., Secretary and manager, Wawanesa Mutual Fire Insurance Co., Wawanesa, Man. Born at Kincardine, Ont., August 18, 1870. Son of Josiah and Anne (Sturgeon) Vanstone. Married Lily J. Clarke, 1901. Has one son and five daughters. Was educated at Kincardine Public School, Winnipeg Collegiate, Manitoba University. Comes of English stock; father born in Devonshire, came to Canada and settled in Bruce county, manufacturer of furniture; came to Manitoba in 1882, in the employ of the Manitoba Government for forty years; still living, Winnipeg. Dr. Vanstone graduated in 1894, came to Wawanesa and practised there until 1912; moved to North Battleford, Sask.; importer of pure bred horses until 1922; came to Wawanesa in present position, manager, Wawanesa Mutual Co. Chairman of the North Battleford Public and High School Board for several years. Member, Masonic Fraternity, Past Worshipful Master Wawanesa Lodge. Member, I.O.O.F., Past Noble Grand, Wawanesa Lodge, No. 31. Has always taken a keen interest in sports; played hockey and football. The Wawanesa Mutual which is a purely Manitoba insurance company has had a remarkable growth. From a small beginning in 1897 when it had $366,816.00 of insurance in force it has expanded until 1924 when $130,222,837 of insurance had been written. During 1923, 16,399 policies had been written. Premiums of $818,489.57, or an aggregate of $42,327,952 of insurance, an increase of almost $3,000,000 over 1922. $413,003.00 has been paid out in losses. Assets total $1,820,874.11.

VIVIAN: Lewis, Proprietor, King Edward Hotel, Neepawa, Man. Born at Belleville, Hastings county, Ont., 1875. Son of Stephen and Helen (Huycke) Vivian. Married Annie C. Johnston. Has two daughters. United Empire Loyalist stock; great grandfather, Colonel Bell, settled Bell's Creek, now Belleville; an ancestor, Joseph Huycke, was the oldest member of the Masonic Fraternity; lived in Belleville. Mrs. Helen Vivian came West in 1897 and for some

years ran a hoted at Elgin, Man. Mr. Vivian was for some time connected with The Langham in Brandon, Ryan in Boissevain, Metropolitan in Arcola, Sask. Ran a general store in Lashburn, Sask. Had the first hotel in Transcona, Man. Is the very popular owner and manager of the King Edward in Neepawa. Member of the Masonic Fraternity, Chapter. Address, King Edward, Neepawa, Man.

VAN REIMSDYK: Dr. L. J. F., General Manager, Netherlands Trust Co. of Canada. Vice-consul for the Netherlands (Winnipeg). Address, 286 Dromore, Winnipeg.

VILLARDSON: John, Secretary and assistant treasurer, Security Elevator Co. Ltd., Norwegian vice-consul. Born in Norway, April 23, 1870. Son of O. J. and Grethe (Sunde) Villardson. Was educated at the High School, Oslo, Norway. Came to Winnipeg in 1909, from Minneapolis, where he had resided since 1887; has been with Elevator Co. since coming to Winnipeg; appointed vice-consul for Norway, 1921; visited Norway, 1910. Member, Winnipeg Automobile Club. Member, Assiniboine Lodge, A.F. & A.M., 32nd Degree. Shriner. Address, 321 Cambridge St., Winnipeg.

VERNER: Thomas H., Collector of Customs and Excise, City of Winnipeg. Born in Montreal, Que., September 15, 1862. Son of Henry and Catherine (Alexander) Verner. Married Grace F. Coultry, September 2, 1886. Has one son and two daughters. Was educated at St. George's School, Montreal; McGill University. Came to Winnipeg in 1882, entered the Customs Service, resigned in 1886; shortly after entered the Excise Department and after having gone through the various grades was appointed Chief Officer of that Department in 1916. On the amalgamation of the Customs and Excise Departments in 1921 was appointed a collector of the united departments. Mr. Verner during his career has served under Collectors Spencer, Mingaye, Scott, Strang, Bryan and Allen; in Inland Revenue, under Costigan and Gosnell. Mr. Verner's son, Captain Jack Douglass Verner, Military Cross and Bar, died in 1919 from wounds received in 1918. His other son, Captain Norman Verner, served overseas and was wounded at Passchendaele, now resides in Winnipeg. Mrs. Verner, for many years, was the leading soprano vocalist in Western Canada, and took part in all leading musicial events. Mr. Verner is a member of the Manitoba Club, Southwood Gulf Club, Past President of the Manitoba Curling Association, Honorary Life Member, Manitoba Curling Association; Past President of the Strathcona Curling Club; Active Member of the Winnipeg Rowing Club. Address, 174 Maryland St., Winnipeg.

WIGGINS: Clarence M., Manager, United Collection Service. Born at Aultsville, Ont., September 19, 1889. Son of J. D. and Adeline (Alguire) Wiggins, Married Irene O'Brien, June 6, 1917. Has one son and two daughters. Was educated at Avonmore, Ont. Entered the service of the Bank of Ottawa in 1908, remaining in the east until 1912, when he was transferred to Regina. After having served in several points in the West was transferred to Portage la Prairie in 1923 (Bank of Nova Scotia). Mr. Wiggins resigned to take over the present position in 1923. Member of the Masonic Fraternity, Royal Arch and Blue Lodge. Comes of a pioneer family, who settled in Ontario at the end of the eighteenth century; grandfather fought at the battle of Crysler's Farm in the war of 1812. Anglican. Address, Suite 12, Virginia Apts., Wolseley Ave., Winnipeg.

WELLS: Lieutenant-Colonel George Anderson, C.M.G., M.A., Warden of St. John's College. Born at Clarke's Beach, Newfoundland, November 18, 1877. Son of William John Wells and Cicely Mary Spooner. Married Charlotte McDonnell, Montreal, September, 1910. Was educated at St. John's College (B.A.), University of Chicago (M.A.); deacon, 1910; priest, 1911. Served in South Africa as trooper, 2nd C.M.R's, 1901-02. Came to Manitoba, 1903. Joined C.E.F., August, 1914, chaplain of 6th Fort Garrys; England, 2nd Canadian Stationary Hospital, Canadian Cavalry, Brigade; Senior Chaplain of Shorncliffe, 5th Division, Witley; France with 2nd Canadian Division; went into Germany; had charge of demobilization of chaplains at Witley Camp, England, until September, 1919. Rector of Minnedosa. Rector of St. Luke's, Victoria. Rector of St. Margaret's, Winnipeg. Warden of St. John's College. Examing Chaplain to the Archbishop of Rupert's Land, Winnipeg. Lecturer in religious education and Biblical Greek, St. John's College. Member of Prince of Wales Lodge, A.F. & A.M. (Minnedosa). Address, St. John's College, Winnipeg, Man.

WATSON: Melford Scelden, LL.B., Barrister, solicitor. George & Watson. Born at Nelson, Man., June 13, 1890. Son of Linneus and Mary Catherine (Ruthven) Watson. Married Cleta May Rumball. Has a son and a daughter. Was educated at Belmont Public School, Morden High School, Manitoba University. Family came to Manitoba in 1887 from Clearville, Kent county, Ont.; homesteaded at Nelson. Mr. Watson graduated from Manitoba University (LL.B.) in 1915 and entered into present partnership. Member, Canadian and Manitoba Bar Associations. Member of the School Board. Junior Warden of the Masonic Lodge (Deloraine). Firm are solicitors for municipality of Brenda, Winchester, town of Deloraine, Dominion Bank. With his partner, Mr. George, publishes the *Deloraine Times and Waskada News*. Member of the Canadian Press Association, Canadian Weekly Newspaper Association. President of the

Manitoba division, C.W.N.P.A., 1925. Secretary, Presbyterian Sunday School. Recreations: Curling and tennis. Address, Deloraine, Man.

WAUGH: R. J., M.D., C.M., Fellow of Trinity Medical College, Physician, surgeon and obstetrician. Born at Wiarton, Ont., 1875. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Waugh. Married Katherine Potts. Was educated at Wiarton Public and High Schools, Trinity Medical College (Toronto), 1902. Comes of Irish and Pennsylvania Dutch stock; grandfather came to Canada from Inniskillen, Ireland, settled in York, afterwards Toronto; mother's people United Empire Loyalist stock from Pennsylvania; father farmed in Bruce county. Dr. Waugh taught school in early life at Cape Crocker; graduated and practised for a year at Bruce Mines; moved to Lion's Head; came to Carberry in 1903. Member Canadian, Ontario, Manitoba Medical Associations. Coroner for Province of Manitoba. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Takes keen interest in education and has been chairman of the School Board for many years. Member, Manitoba Legislature, 1920-22. Conservative. Address, Carberry, Manitoba.

WATTS: Ernest William, J.P., Chairman of the Manitoba Tax Commission, Provincial Government of Manitoba. Born in London, England, August 3, 1879. Son of W. J. and Emma (Otter) Watts. Married Helen M. Greaves, March 6, 1915. Has two daughters and one son. Was educated at Philological School, London; King's College, London. Came to Winnipeg in 1910 and started to work in City Surveyor's office as draughtsman, under J. W. Harris and was instrumental in compiling the city atlas at that date. Transferred to City Assessment office in 1917 and remained until 1919 when he resigned and became Assessor of Fort Garry Municipality. In 1920 joined the provincial government of Manitoba as secretary of the Manitoba Tax Commission and was appointed to his present position in 1923. Mr. Watts is an Associate of the Surveyors Institute, London, England (1908); Fellow in 1918. Member of the Canadian Club. Interested in golf, cricket and football. Anglican. Superintendent of St. Matthew's Sunday School. Residence, 239 Ruby St., Winnipeg.

WILSON: Captain Fred Carlyle, M.D., Physician and surgeon. Born at Deloraine, October 6, 1893. Son of William Henry and Nancy (Turnbull) Wilson. Married Jean Agnes Fleming, 1923. Was educated at the Deloraine Public and High Schools, Manitoba University, 1916. Family came to Manitoba in 1878, Emerson; father, a miller, came to Deloraine, 1881; homesteaded and farmed: now retired, lives in Deloraine. Captain Wilson graduated in 1916. Joined C.E.F., December 8 that year; overseas, 31st; England, No. 12 General Hospital, Bramshott; France, with No. 2 General at Le Treport; Imperial Tank

Corps, 6th Field Ambulance; saw much service and was with the Canadians in Germany; Canada, Tuxedo Hospital, for two years. Member, British, Canadian and Manitoba Medical Associations. President, Deloraine Returned Soldiers Association. Member of the School Board. Presbyterian. Liberal. On the reserve of the Canadian militia, rank of captain. Recreations: Golf, tennis and baseball. Address, Deloraine, Man.

WANSBROUGH: Lieutenant-Colonel Cuthbert Cole, D.S.O., Commanding Winnipeg Rifles (8th Battalion, C.E.F.). Insurance Manager, Boston Insurance Company, New Hampshire Fire Insurance Company. Born at Ilfracombe, Devon, Eng., November 11, 1878. Son of the Reverend Charles E. and Mary E. (Cole) Wansbrough. Married Gertrude Myers of Leeds, Eng. (deceased); married Rose Russell of London, Eng. Educated at Leeds Boys Normal School. Served in the Territorials in Leeds and Bristol, England. Removed to Toronto, 1905; received a commission in Queen's Own Rifles, rising to the rank of captain; trained and went overseas with 35th Battalion C.E.F. with rank of major; served in France and Belgium with 20th Battalion, C.E.F.; through the Somme fighting of 1916, and was wounded at Vimy Ridge, April, 1917; invalided, afterwards officer in charge of training 5th Reserve at Witley. Awarded the Distingushed Service Medal, and later a Bar. Member, Military Institute, Toronto Clubs; United Service, Winnipeg; Carleton, Winnipeg; Engineers, Toronto. Recreations: Golf and tennis. Address, 199 Waterloo Street, Winnipeg.

WILKINSON: Percy, Postmaster, Birtle, Man. Born at Bradford, Yorkshire, England, 1889. Son of John and Elizabeth (Rudkin) Wilkinson. Married Lottie Hart, 1913. Has two daughters. Was educated at Bradford. Came to Canada 1909. Farmed at Birtle. Joined C.E.F., April, 1916, 226th Battalion under Lieutenant-Colonel Gillespie; overseas, December, 1916; France, May, 1917; attached 43rd Battalion; wounded at Lens (Cite St. Pierre), May, 1917; invalided to Etaples, Ipswich and Basinstoke; Canada, Brant House and Orthopedic Hospital, Toronto. Returned to Birtle, acting postmaster, 1918-1919. Appointed postmaster, 1919. Member of the I.O.O.F. Anglican. Address, Birtle, Man.

WRIGHT: Ernest Gordon, Barrister, solicitor. Born at Minnedosa, Man., 1888. Son of William and Letitia (Cameron) Wright. Educated at Minnedosa High School, Manitoba Law School. Father came to Manitoba in 1883; freighted; afterwards in the mercantile business, one of Minnedosa's pioneer merchants Mr. Wright was articled in law to H. F. Maulson, now His Honor Judge Maulson Law course, Manitoba Law School, and was called to the Manitoba Bar, January 7, 1920. Joined C.E.F., December, 1915, 226th Battalion; France, April,

1917, 78th Battalion, until August; 1st C.M.R.'s, Hill 70 ,Passchendaele, Last Hundred Days, Arras, Amiens, Cambrai, Canal du Nord, Valenciennes and Mons. Returned to Canada; opened practice in Minnedosa. Member of the Manitoba Law Society. I.O.O.F. Conserative. Address, Minnedosa, Man.

WEIR: Thomas A., Manager, Remington Typewriter Co. (Winnipeg). Born at Kincardine, Ont. Son of Thomas and Agnes Weir. Married Georgina N. Cameron, December 25, 1907. Has two sons and two daughters. Attended Kincardine Schools, Toronto Business College. Has been with Typewriter Company over twenty years. Member, Kiwanis Club, 1500 Club. Recreations: Golf and motoring. Address, 236 Arlington St., Winnipeg, Man.

WINNIPEG PIANO CO.: Arthur E. Grassby, President. Mr. Grassby came to Canada in 1900; entered the employ of the Grundy Music Co., Winnipeg, as director and secretary. The Winnipeg Piano Co. was established in 1903; at that time it only carried one line of pianos; it has increased its business with the years until today it carries 12 makes of pianos; Steinway, Autopiano, Nordheimer, Gerard Heintzman, Cecilian, Haines, Bell, Brambach, Sherlock-Manning, Doherty, Lesage and Canada pianos. The company occupy what is considered the finest piano store in the Dominion, using over 30,000 square feet of floor space; the original staff of six has grown till it now numbers sixty-six. Starting in 1903 in Manitoba Hall, paying a monthly rental of $150, these pioneers of Portage Avenue now pay $2000. In 1920 their purchase of the Builders' Exchange at a figure of $500,000 was one of the largest real estate transactions of the year.

WINTEMUTE: Peter A., Manager, Manufacturers' Life Assurance Co., Winnipeg. Born at Cayuga, Ont., November 3, 1887. Son of Francis W. and Elizabeth Wintemute. Married Johannah Fissette, October 24, 1900. Has a son and a daughter. Educated at the public and high schools of Ontario. Began as a grocery clerk, Buffalo, N.Y., 1896. Started with Manufacturers' Life in 1906 (Regina, Sask.), Calgary, Alta., as manager in 1911. Came to Winnipeg as manager. President, Life Underwriters Association of Canada; elected at New York City, September, 1918. Member, A.F. & A.M., I.O.O.F. Liberal. Methodist. Address, 904 McMillan Ave., Winnipeg.

WALKER: C. P., Manager, Walker Theatre, Winnipeg (Canada's Finest Theatre). Long associated with things theatrical in Manitoba and Winnipeg; managed the Winnipeg Theatre; built the Walker and has managed it since; promoter of many companies that toured the West in early days. Residence, 771 Dorchester Ave., Winnipeg.

WARREN: Lloyd, A. H., M.A., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.C.A.S., A.A.S., A.A.I.C., Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Manitoba University. Born at Balderson, Lanark county, Ontario, November 18, 1879. Son of Richard and Margaret (James) Warren. Married Carrie B. Richardson. Has one son and four daughters. Was educated at Balderson Public School, Perth Collegiate, Queen's University (M.A.)., Chicago University (Ph.D)., Clark University, Worcester, Mass. Came to Manitoba in 1910; on the staff of Queen's University, 1906-10. Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society. Member of the Astronomical Society of France. Member of the American Astronomical Society. Associate of the American Actuarial Society. Member, Institute of Actuaries. Has the honor of being the first Canadian to win the degree of F.C.A.S., by examination (Casualty Actuarial and Statistical Society of America). Is one of four Canadians to hold the honor. Anglican. Address, 64 Niagara Street, Winnipeg.

WEIDMAN: Hiram, President of Weidman Bros. Ltd., Wholesale Grocers. Born at Orla, Poland, May 1, 1863. Son of Beril and Rachel Weidman. Married Fanny Dacin, December 14, 1880. Has three sons and six daughters. Was educated in Poland at Bialystock. Came to Canada in 1882; farmed for three years in the Mouse Mountain district (Saskatchewan); came to Winnipeg and engaged in retail grocery business, afterwards in jewellery trade; in 1906 in partnership with his brother formed present wholesale company; this they have added to throughout the years until roday, it is one of the strongest houses in Western Canada. Mr. Weidman is president of the Winnipeg Hebrew Free School and one of its founders. Member of Shaarey Zedek Synagogue, trustee since its founding. Life Member, Winnipeg General Hospital. Member, Bnai Brith Lodge. Residence, 130 Furby St., Winnipeg.

WEIDMAN: Mr. Mordecai, vice-president of the above firm came to Canada in 1882; was associated with his brother in farming in Saskatchewan, 1884-87; came to Winnipeg and was engaged in general store-keeping until 1906, joined his brother in the present enterprise. He is one of the founders of Shaarey Zedek Synagogue, was instrumental in forming the first Y.M.H.A. in Western Canada (1892), was its first president. Director of the Jewish Consumptives Relief Society of Denver, Colorado. Life Member of the Winnipeg General Hospital. Member of the Bnai Brith Lodge. Recreation: Study of world history. Residence, 91 Balmoral Place, Winnipeg.

WILKINSON: Captain The Reverend Samuel, B.A., Minister of the United Church of Canada, Gladstone, Man. Born in Cheshire, England, November 23, 1865. Son of Joseph and Anne (Bashford) Wilkinson. Married Nellie

Gertrude Cleveland. Has two daughters. Was educated at public schools of Winnipeg, Columbia College, Westminster, B.C., Wesley College, Winnipeg (B.A.). Family came to Canada in 1870; settled at Ingersoll, Ont.; came to Manitoba, 1881; father homesteaded at Fort Ellice. Captain Wilkinson homesteaded at St. Lazare, taught school for a time, entered the ministry of the Methodist Church; Student work at Victoria, B.C., Nanaimo, B.C., Columbia College, New Westminster, graduated in Arts (B.A.), 1899; Theology, 1899 (Wesley College); ordained at Winnipeg Conference, 1899. Assistant Pastor, Grace Methodist Church of Winnipeg. Pastor at Killarney, Carberry, Virden, Dauphin, Victoria Avenue, Brandon. Chaplain, C.E.F., 79th Battalion; France with 67th Battalion, Vimy Ridge; 4th Divisional Train, 124th Battalion, Siege and Heavy Artillery; 3rd Canadian Stationary Hospital, Doulens; 15th Canadian Hospital, Taplow, Bucks. Appointed to Souris, Gordon Church, Winnipeg; called to Gladstone, 1924. President, Manitoba Conference, 1923-24. Chairman, Portage District. Chairman, Dauphin District. Chaplain, 12th Manitoba Dragoons. Member of the Masonic Fraternity. Member, Gladstone Board of Trade. Address, Gladstone, Man.

WHITLA: Harry, M.A., K.C., Barrister. Whitla & McCormick. Born Monaghan, Ireland, July 14, 1874. Son of James and Charlotte (Duncan) Whitla. Married C. Ethel Burnham, December 18, 1904. Has two sons. Was educated at St. John's College, Manitoba University. Came to Winnipeg in 1882; graduated from Manitoba University (M.A.). Called to the Manitoba Bar, 1897; created King's Counsel, 1913; connected for many years with the firm of MacDonald, Haggart & Whitla. Counsel for the Dominion Government in Freight Rates Case. President of the Winnipeg Kiwanis Club, 1924. District Governor, Kiwanis, 1925. President, Young Conservative Association, 1898-99. Member, Carleton Club, Kiwanis Club. Member, Masonic Fraternity, Orange Lodge. Anglican. Address, 72 Kingsway, Winnipeg.

WEATHERHEAD: Captain George Forrest, B.A., M.D., C.M., Physician and surgeon. Born at Brockville, Leeds county, Ont., 1874. Son of Geo. H. and Margaret Bell (Steele) Weatherhead. Married Chrisine Ellen MacIver. Has three sons and four daughters. Was educated at Brockville Public School, Brockville Collegiate, Queen's University, B.A., 1898; Medicine, 1902. United Empire Loyalist stock; Scotch; settled in Leeds county after the Revolution; great grandfather fought in the Battle of the Windmill, war of 1812; father, mayor of Brockville, Ont., president of the Conservative Association; installed water works system in Brockville during his tenure of office. Captain Weatherhead graduated in Medicine from Queen's, 1902; Verdun Hospital, three years; studied abroad

in mental diseases; Hawk Head Hospital, Glasgow; Morningside, Edinburgh; Smiths, New York; Hartford Retreat, Hartford, Conn. Came to Manitoba in 1897; opened practice at Winkler. Joined C.E.F., January 13, 1916, C.A.M.C.; overseas; France, with 10th Brigade Canadian Field Artillery. France, 1916; Ypres front, Kemmell, Somme, Vimy Ridge; invalided to Canada, 1918. Member, Manitoba Medical Association. Honorary Vice-President, Manitoba Lawn Tennis Association. Life Member, Morden Lawn Tennis Association. While at College was internationally known as a prominent athlete. Played on Queen's College Rugby Football, 1893-1900, Captain, Intercollegiate Champions of America; also well known hockey player. Recreation: Tennis. Address, Winkler, Man.

WATSON: Robert, Editor, *The Beaver*, Hudson's Bay Co. Born in Glasgow, Scotland, May 20, 1882. Married Anna McNaught Johnstone, 1911. Educated at Pollock and Shawlands Academies, Scotland. Author of "My Brave and Gallant Gentleman," 1918; "The Girl of O.K. Valley," 1919; "Stronger Than His Sea," 1920; "The Spoilers of the Valley," 1921; "The Mad Minstrel" (Ballads and Poems), 1923; "Gordon of the Lost Lagoon," 1924. Religion, Christian. Residence, 572 McMillan Ave., Winnipeg.

WOOD: Lieutenant-Colonel W. B., Financial and insurance broker (Burges & Wood Ltd.). Born at Edinburgh, Scotland, July 21, 1878. Son of Thomas A. D. and Elizabeth (Bourhill) Wood. Married Frances Evelyn Martin, August 2, 1906. Has two sons. Was educated at George Heriots Hospital, Edinburgh, Scotland. Came to Winnipeg, 1906; entered the firm of F. H. Hesson & Co.; in 1911 entered the firm of Royal Burritt & Coy; formed present partnership in 1919. Great War, 1914-19; command of school of instruction, Military Division No. 10, 1914-15; District Staff Adjutant, Military District No. 10, 1915-16; went overseas with 217th Battalion (major 2nd in Command); returned to Canada, November, 1917; 2nd in Command 1st Depot Battalion, Manitoba Regiment. Colonel Wood is a past president of George Heriot Club (Winnipeg). Lieutenant-Colonel, Commanding Winnipeg Grenadiers. President, Winnipeg Garrison Amateur Athletic Association. Member, Assiniboine Lodge No. 114, A.F. & A.M. Member Fort Garry Lodge, No. 130 A.F. & A.M. Member of The Lions Club. (Winnipeg). Member of the Advisory Board of St. Luke's Church, Winnipeg. Served as trooper in South African War, 1899-1902. Anglican. Address, 110 Scott St., Winnipeg.

WILLIAMS: Victor, G., M.D., Physician, specialist in eye, ear, nose and throat. Born in Cornwall, England, 1872. Son of Sir Frederick Martin Williams, Bart.,

and Lady Williams. Married Miss Marion Baker, of Carleton County, Ontario. Has two sons and two daughters. Was educated at Clifton and St. Bees, Cornwall, Manitoba University. Comes of Cornish stock, old county family. Dr. Williams went to South Africa in early life and was for some time in Natal. Came to Canada, 1893; farmed at Binscarth. Entered Manitoba University, 1902, graduated in 1907; practised at Winnipeg; post-graduate work in London, Eng. Overseas, 1915, R.A.M.C., Cambridge Hospital, Aldershot; eye, ear, nose and throat work; saw much service in this line and especially in plastic surgery; Canada, 1917-19, Tuxedo Military Hospital; resumed practice, attached Children's Hospital, Winnipeg. Member, British, Canadian and Manitoba Medical Associations. Member, St. George's Society. Took keen interest in sports in college and was the holder of many championships. Recreation: Curling. Anglican. Independent. Address, Wardlaw Ave., Winnipeg.

WILLETTS: Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Richard Edward, D.S.O., Officer Commanding, P.P.C.L.I., Fort Osborne Barracks, Military District No. 10. Born at Windsor, Nova Scotia, May 21, 1880. Son of the Rev. Dr. C. E. and Mrs. Willets. Married Jean MacMechan, April 7, 1913. Has two daughters. Was educated at King's College School, Windsor, N.S. Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont. Was with the South African Constabulary, 1900-05. Royal Canadian Regiment, 1906-1919. Princess Patricia Canadian Light Infantry, 1919-25. Saw much distinguished service in France in the Great War and was awarded the Distinguished Service Order. Recreations: Cricket, golf, football and tennis. Address, Fort Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg.

WILSON: The late Andrew, Manufacturer's Agent. Born in Glasgow, Scotland, 1863. Died in Winnipeg, February 6, 1923. Married Mary Johnston, April 28, 1890. Had two sons and three daughters. Came to Manitoba, 1889. Entered Stobarts Company and remained here ten years; started in business for himself as a manufacturer's agent; continued this until the time of his death. Was a member of the Carleton Club. His son, Lieutenant Robert Johnston Wilson, served in the Great War with 43rd Cameron Highlanders; killed August 6, 1918; had been recommended for the Military Cross.

WEBB: Alfred John, Barrister-at-law. Born in Winnipeg, 1889. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Herbert George Webb. Married Nina Simpson Harper. Has one son Was educated at the Portage la Prairie Public and High Schools. English stock; father came to Canada and settled at Portage la Prairie. Mr. Webb was articled in law to E. A. McPherson, K.C., of Portage. Called to the Manitoba Bar, 1913. Practised in Winnipeg with J. A. McVicar. Joined the C.E.F., 221st

Battalion under Colonel MacMeans; transferred; attached to C.A.G.S., Headquarters Staff, Toronto, Niagara, Nova Scotia and Kingston. Practised after the war with McWilliams, Gunn, Honeyman Co. Came to Grandview, November, 1919. Member, Canadian and Manitoba Bar Associations. Solicitor for town of Grandview and rural municipality of Grandview. Canada Bonded Attorney. Played hockey on senior hockey and football teams for Portage la Prairie. Member, Masonic Fraternity. Member, Union Church. Conservative. Address, Grandview, Man.

WESTON: William Alfred, Secretary, Children's Aid Society, Winnipeg. Born, London, Eng., April 9, 1882. Son of Wm. A. A. and Elizabeth (Davis) Weston. Married Alma Penny, June 29, 1909. Has one son and a daughter. Was educated at the public school, and evening classes. Was in the Cape civil service (South Africa) for ten years. Came to Canada where he has been engaged in children's welfare work for many years. Member of the Kiwanis Club. Member of the Child Welfare League of America. Only Canadian on the Executive. Recreations: Tennis, golf, bowling. Anglican. Address, 67 Monck St., Winnipeg.

WHELPLEY: Captain Ernest Harold, M.C., M.D., Physician and surgeon. Born at St. John, N.B., October 16, 1890. Son of Charles and Annie (Nugent) Whelpley. Married Beatrice Caithness. Has one daughter. Captain Whelpley's father was in the employ of the Canadian Pacific Railway, foreman of the shops, St. John, N.B.; Farnham, Quebec; Winnipeg; Ogden shops at Calgary (deceased). Captain Whelpley entered Manitoba University in 1911; graduated in 1916. Joined C.E.F., December, 1916, C.A.M.C., England with Artillery, Senior Medical Officer, Witley Camp; France, 3rd C. G. A., 1918; saw much service during the Last Hundred Days; Arras, Cambrai, Amiens, Canal du Nord, Valenciennes, Mons; awarded the Military Cross; citation reads: Gazette "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty, Vrely, August 3, 1918. He at once went to a battery which was being heavily shelled; as casualties occured, dressed their wounds and superintend their evacuation; he showed great calmness and devotion to duty." Member of the Canadian and Manitoba Medical Associations. Medical Health Officer for the rural municipality of Landsdowne. Member of the I.O.O.F., Noble Grand, Lodge 77, Arden. Conservative. Member of the Union Church. Recreations: Curling, tennis. On the reserve of the Canadian militia, rank of captain. Address, Arden, Man.

WATSON: Honorable Robert, Senator. Son of George Watson of Edinburgh, Scotland, who came to Canada in 1847. Senator Watson was born on

April 29, 1853, at Elora, Ont. Millwright by trade. Came to Manitoba, 1876, built mills at Portage la Prairie and Stonewall. Member of the Portage Municipal Council. Elected to the House of Commons for Marquette 1882-87; only Liberal, West of the Great Lakes in Manitoba then; re-elected in 1891, resigned to accept portfolio of Public Works in the Greenway Government, January 6, 1900; elected for Portage la Prairie in Manitoba House; called to the Senate, January 29, 1900. Married Isabella, daughter of Duncan Brown of Lobo. Presbyterian. Address, Portage la Prairie, Man.

WINNIPEG: City of, Incorporated as a city in 1873, since which time it has had twenty-nine different mayors and councils. Originally the Council had twelve members, today it has eighteen. First mayor of Winnipeg, Francis Evans Cornish, 1874; William N. Kennedy, 1875-76; Thomas Scott, 1877-78; Alexander Logan, 1879-80, 82, 84; Elias G. Conklin, 1881; Alexander McMicken, 1883; Charles Edward Hamilton, 1885; Henry S. Westbrook, 1886; Lyman M. Jones, 1887-88; Thomas Ryan, 1889; Alfred Pearson, 1890-91; Alexander MacDonald, 1892; Thomas W. Taylor, 1893-94; Thomas Gilroy, 1895; Richard W. Jameson, 1896; William F. McCreary, 1897; Alfred J. Andrews (Winnipeg's youngest mayor), 1898-99; Horace Wilson, 1900; John Arbuthnot, 1901-02-03-04; Thomas Sharpe, 1905-06; James H. Ashdown, 1907-08; W. Sanford Evans, 1909-10-11; R. D. Waugh, 1912; T. R. Deacon, 1913-14; R. D. Waugh, 1915-16; Frederick H. Davidson, 1917-18; Chas. F. Gray, 1919-20; Edward Parnell, 1921-22; S. J. Farmer, 1923-24; Lieutenant-Colonel Webb, 1925. Population at time of incorporation, 1,869; today, 280,000; from a Hudson's Bay trading post with a population of 215 in 1870. The name Winnipeg has its origin in the Indian Cree name given to the lake forty miles north, meaning *Win*, muddy, *Nippe*, water. First steam railway connection from St. Paul, 1878; Canadian Pacific Railway, 1886. Winnipeg is now the greatest grain centre on the American continent, has the finest transportation facilities in Canada; has more industrial trackage than any other city in Canada; over 16,000 miles of railway in Winnipeg's business field. Winnipeg's bank clearings are third in Canada, and equal the total clearings of the next ten leading cities. Winnipeg's principal business streets are the widest on the continent. Winnipeg has 500 miles of streets and 236 miles of lanes. The Winnipeg street railway has 112 miles of line. Winnipeg has 31 parks and squares. Winnipeg's libraries loan three quarters of a million volumes yearly. Winnipeg has one of the finest water systems on the continent. Winnipeg's first telephone directory was published in 1881, containing a total of thirty-six names; twenty-five business telephones and eleven resident telephones; published forty-four years later Winnipeg's present telephone directory contains over 41,000 names, 16,200 business telephones and 24,000 resident telephones. The Manitoba

Government phones have 21,000 miles of long distance and 54,000 miles of rural telephone lines stretching to practically every part of Manitoba. The Provincial Government of Manitoba purchased the system in 1908 from the Bell Telephone Co. The following names appear in the 1876 directory and again in 1923—pioneer citizens of the city: Sir Daniel MacMillan, K.C.M.G.; His Grace Archbishop Matheson, Rev. Geo. Bryce, D.D.; Ven. Archdeacon Fortin, D.D.; The late James Ashdown; William F. Alloway; George Andrew; Charles A. Baskerville; Chas. N. Bell; Alexander Brown; William Code; Sheriff Inkster; R. I. Jones; Alexander MacDonald; James C. McIlroy; William W. MacMillan; Thos. H. Maxwell; James A. Payne; Morris P. Peterson; Thomas Ryan; William G. Scott; Geoffrey H. Walker; Alfred Warner; Edmund M. Wood. First house erected in Winnipeg, 1862, by McKenny & Co. Connected with this enterprise was Dr., later Sir John Schultz who had come to the settlement in 1860. This house which stood until a short time ago at the corner of Portage and Main, was on the site of the handsome building of the Western Canada Loan and Savings Co. The chief hostelry in Winnipeg, 1871, "The Davis House." A. G. R. Bannatyne, first postmaster, Lombard St. The post office was a small log building. First stage arrived in Winnipeg, September 11, 1871. Name of the first post office, Fort Garry. First telegraph connection with American lines of telegraph via Pembina, November 20, 1871 ($2.00 for 10 words to Toronto). Horace McDougall was for many years in charge of the office. First steamboat on the Red River, *The Selkirk* in 1871. First survey for the Canadian Pacific Railway, 1872; in the party were such well-known men as Sandford Flemming, Principal Grant, Horetsky and Macoun.

WHITEHEAD: Joseph Blyth, Publisher, *Brandon Sun*. Born at Blyth, Ont., 1865. Son of Charles and Anna Sybil (Lake) Whitehead. Married Edith Hamilton Christie. Has one son and two daughters. Educated at Tilsonburg, Ont. and St. John's College, Winnipeg. Grandfather of Mr. Whitehead, Joseph Whitehead, was fireman on Stevenson's first invented engine, "The Rocket," running from Darlington to Stockton in Yorkshire (1825). Came to Canada and settled in Huron county; represented that county at Ottawa in the Dominion House; was a supporter of the Mackenzie Government. His son, the late Charles Whitehead, came West in 1877, and was engaged in contract work with the Canadian Pacific Railway (Contract No.15), in conjunction with his father; this contract was for grading from St. Boniface to Rat Portage; the excavation started at Cross Lake and ran down to the Winnipeg River, a distance of 37 miles, and in it there was about half a million yards of solid rock; it took three years to complete the contract; they brought into Winnipeg the first locomotive "The Countess of Dufferin," now on exhibition at the Canadian Pacific Railway Station; this was

brought in on barges towed by the steamer *Selkirk* (October 9, 1877). The appearance of the engine, caboose and flat cars was the occasion of much curiosity and excitement in the hamlet on the Assiniboine. A more memorable and historic event in the life of Charles Whitehead was the purchase of the first parcel of land from the Canadian Pacific Railway. The agreement is docketed "Contract No. 1" in the files of the company, defined as "3.10.19 W; good grass land, with some timber, in a district watered by the Assiniboine." The date is October 23, 1881; the consideration was $2.50 an acre; this was the purchase of the first acre sold out of the twenty-five millions that were granted to the road by the Government. When Mr. Whitehead came up the Assiniboine river with a cargo of lumber there was no Brandon; Grand Valley was the settlement a few miles; east; here he built an office and opened a lumber business with Frank Myers. Here the late Hon. T. M. Daly practiced for a time; this was the year of the beginning of the Red River boom. Mr. Whitehead farmed for some years on his tract purchased from the C.P.R. and had large contracts for the construction of the main line C.P.R. and in the Rockies. He was Governor of Brandon Hospital for many years. Died in Brandon, Monday, March 10, 1919. Joseph B. Whitehead, the subject of this sketch, was born in 1865. He was in the employ of the Merchant's Bank for a time. City treasurer of Brandon. Was one of a company of four to purchase the *Brandon Sun* from J. A. Osborne. This paper has been enlarged and has today one of the most complete and up-to-date offices in the Canadian West. Mr. Whitehead is a member of the Board of Trade and of the Canadian Press Association. Member, Masonic Fraternity, A.F. & A.M. Member, Chapter R.A.M., Scottish Rite (32nd Degree). His son, the fourth generation in this sketch, Lieutenant Ernest Whitehead, M.C., served with the 52nd Battalion in France (wounded); awarded the Military Cross. Address, *Brandon Sun*, Brandon, Man. [An interesting and humorous item in connection with Mr. Charles Whitehead's early life in Manitoba was his telling of the loneliness suffered by the early settlers. So lonely were that they one man brought in a crate of cats from Ontario and sold them for three dollars apiece. The sole reason for this extraordinary price was that the cats were company; they made a place more homelike.—EDITOR.]

WARDE: Lieutenant Leo, Director of War Services, Manitoba Red Cross. Born at Fort Douglass, Winnipeg, January 27, 1888. Son of James T. and Lillian (McVicar) Warde. Married Ellen Jane Murray. Has a son and daughter. Was educated at Winnipeg schools, Extension Courses, Manitoba University. Family came to Manitoba in 1880. Mr. Warde has a long record of active service in the welfare of the city of Winnipeg and is known as the originator of "The Mall" and "Cross Town Highway." Before the war he was associated with the editorial

department *Winnipeg Telegram*; studied efficiency planning, town planning; studied various crafts in printing with Stovel's; studied cartography and was in charge of Map Publishing Department, Stovel's; is the only Canadian who ever learned cerotype process of reproducing maps. In 1909 made traffic survey of Winnipeg and later mooted the cross town highway as a relief and correctional highway for the relief of traffic problem. Associate under Judge Robeson to Mr. Feustel, United States traffic expert in joint survey of traffic and street railway; visited Toronto and Philadelphia in study of civic survey. Joined C.E.F., October, 1915 (Lieutenant), 226th Battalion under Lieutenant-Coloned Grassie; France with 43rd Battalion; wounded at Passchendaele; returned to Canada, spring of 1918; engaged with Hospital Commission Deputy Militia Commandant, Military District No. 10; Assistant A.A.G. Militiary District No. 10; discharged, November, 1919; elected Provincial President, G.W.V.A., 1920; elected Chairman of joint council, Veterans Associations; Chairman Legislative Council, Veterans Association. Editor *The Veteran*. Manager Employment Service, T. Eaton Co. Manitoba Wheat Board. Made survey of joint administration of federal provincial, and municipal relief service. Author of plan for disabled soldiers industries. Fraternal delegate to U. S. House and Town Planning Conference, 1920. Appointed to present position, 1921. President, Canukeena Club, 1920-21. First Vice-President, Young Men's Section, Board of Trade. Contested Winnipeg, provincial election of 1920, independent soldiers' candidate. Member, Manitoba Good Roads Association. Member of the U.S. Good Roads Conference. Has taken a keen interest in sports and played with Minto Lacrosse Club, Wanderers Football Club. Member of the Business Science Club. Member, Vocational Guidance Board. Member, Technical and Industrial Educational Board. Associate to Dominion Housing and Town Planning Commission, Dominion Conservation Commission. Address, 25 Nichol Ave., St. Vital, Man.

WADGE: Major Herbert William, M.C., B.A., M.D., Physician. Born in Durham county, Ont., July 8, 1872. Son of William and Sophia N. (Mitchell) Wadge, sister of Dr. J. C. Mitchell, sometime superintendent of the Brockville Hospital for the Insane. Married Alice Maude Hilton. Has three sons. Was educated at Winnipeg Collegiate, Winnipeg Normal, Manitoba University. Family came to Canada in 1837; father's people from Devonshire and Cornwall; mother's from Yorkshire and Lincolnshire; they came on a sailing vessel (four months in passage); settled in Ontario county, other people in Durham. Major Wadge came West with his parents in 1883; father lived at Manitou for three years, employ of the Massey-Harris Company; moved later to Winnipeg. Major Wadge graduated in Arts (B.A.), 1897; Medicine (M.D.), 1902. Practised at Arcola until 1905 when he came to Winnipeg where he has practised continuously

Joined C.E.F. (C.A.M.C.), January, 1916, 10th Field Ambulance; France, April 7, 1916; saw service at Zillebecke, Somme, Vimy Ridge, Arras, Passchendaele, 2nd Battle of Arras, Cambrai, advances on Mons; promoted, major, April 21, 1917; awarded Military Cross, 1916; Bar to Cross, August, 1918; returned to Canada, December 24, 1918; in charge of Medical Department, Manitoba Military Hospital, to demobilization, September 30, 1922. Officer Commanding Canadian Ambulance Motor Convoy, Military District No. 10. Member of the Canadian and Manitoba Medical Associations. President, Manitoba Medical Alumni Association. President, Winnipeg Medical Society. Methodist (Union). Residence, 149 Maryland St., Winnipeg.

YEO: Captain Robert John, D.D.S., L.D.S., Doctor of dental surgery. Born at Staffa, Ont., 1885. Son of William and Mary (Barbour) Yeo. Married Gladys Reid. Has one son. Educated at Brandon College, University of Pennsylvania, Royal College of Dental Surgeons. Family came to Manitoba, 1899 (Douglass) farmed. Captain Yeo graduated in 1912; practiced in Winnipeg. Joined C.E.F. (C.A.D.C.), February, 1916; overseas, December, 1916. England, C.A.D.C., Whitley, Epsom, Shoreham and Bramshott; France, No. 3 Canadian Stationary Hospital, Doulens, Imperials, East Lancashires (Field Ambulance), Hauberterne; 18th C.C.S. (Imperials), Armentieres, Lille, Roubaix, Turcoing; Royal Household Machine Gunners, No. 3 Canadian, Boulogne; one of the last Canadian dentists to leave France; returned to Canada, Tuxedo Barracks; discharged and resumed practice. Member of the Manitoba Dental Association. Secretary, C.A.D.C., Reunion Committee. Member of Assiniboine Golf Club. Address, 230 Main St., Winnipeg.

YEWDALL: Hyman, Vice-president, General Manager, Winnipeg Fur Auction Sales Company. Born in Leeds, Yorkshire, England, December 25, 1879. Son of Moses and Bertha Yewdall. Married Kate Rosen, November 23, 1910. Has one daughter. Mr. Yewdall came to Manitoba in 1910 and engaged in the fur business. Present company was formed in 1921. Sales of furs are held in Winnipeg several times each year. These sales are the largest of Canadian furs in Canada; the current year's sales totalled $800,000, buyers coming from all over the Dominion, Europe and U.S.A.

BLAIR: Samuel A., Manager, Ash Temple Company. Born at Kincardine, Ont., February 28, 1878. Son of William and Mary (Alman) Blair. Married Caroline Evelyn Filkins of Chicago, July, 1908. Was educated at Kincardine High School; Lake Forest University, Lake Forest, Ill., U.S.A. Came to Winnipeg in 1914. Salesman for Temple, Pattison Co. (Dental Supplies). Manager

of this company in 1915. Through his efforts this company has worked up from a small beginning to a large and prosperous concern. Has taken a keen interest in civic affairs. Was the first organizer of the "On to the Bay" campaign and is still an officer of the executive. Member of the Commonwealth Club. United Church. Residence, 302 Warwick Apartments, Winnipeg.

ELLIOTT: Raymond Kerr, Barrister (D'Arcy & Elliott). Born in Winnipeg, July 26, 1892. Son of Dawson Kerr and Mary Alice (McCreary) Elliott. Married Norma K. Preston, November 29, 1916. Was educated at Winnipeg Public Schools; Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec; Manitoba University (Governor General's Medal). Articled in law to Coyne, Hamilton & Company. Joined C.E.F., 1915, 61st Battalion; transferred to 200th Battalion; Overseas, France, 1917-18 (lieutenant); returned to Canada and resumed study of law; admitted to the Bar, 1919; entered the firm of Coyne & McVicar; formed present partnership in 1922. Member, Winnipeg Golf Club. United Church. Residence, Suite "D" Cornwall Apartments, Winnipeg.

FINKELSTEIN: Max James, Barrister. Finkelstein, Finkelstein & White, 302 Royal Bank Bldg. Born September 7, 1886. Son of Joseph Finkelstein and Mary (Lieberman) Finkelstein. Married Rose E. Ripstein, July 29, 1923. Has one daughter. Mr. Finkelstein came to Winnipeg in 1891. After going through public schools and Collegiate Institute he attended University of Manitoba from which he graduated, 1904. He read Law with Hough & Campbell. Was called to the Bar, 1907 and since then he has practised in Winnipeg. Member I.O.O.F., Knights of Pythias, Woodmen, Maccabees and Bnai Brith Lodge. Religion, Jewish. Recreations: Golf, motoring and football. Residence, Royal Alexandra Hotel, Winnipeg.

Pioneers of the Manitou District

BALFOUR: William. Farmer. Born in the Orkney Isles, Scotland, May 26, 1868. Came to Manitoba in the year, 1897. Purchased land in the McKenzie District, 27-2-9, and later purchased present home, 17-3-8, near Manitou, and has resided there ever since. Married Rendall, June, 1901. Has eight children. Member of the Manitou School Board. Presbyterian. Address, Manitou, Man.

BERRY: James. Farmer. Born in the Township of Gloucester, County Russell, Ontario, June 6, 1845. Came to Manitoba, 1879. Homestead, still resides on the original grant. Has been a prominent member of the Manitou Agricultural Society. Makes a specialty of seed grain. Presbyterian. Address, Manitou, Man.

STOREY: Charles J. Farmer. Born in Pakenham, Ontario, June 26, 1859. Came to Manitoba in 1882. Settled on 27-3-7. Has lived there ever since. Married Margaret Ann Boyle, whose family came to Manitoba in May, 1877. Had five children. School Trustee. Late Secretary-Treasurer of the Board. Prominent member of the Baptist Church. Address, Darlingford, Man.

HUNT: Robert. Farmer. Born in Pakenham, Ontario, March, 1856. Married Josephine Boyle, July 8, 1890. Had four sons and four daughters. Came to Manitoba in 1877. Baptist. Address, Darlingford, Man.

MUNROE: Edmund. Farmer. Born in Lanark, Ontario, 1875. Came to Manitoba, 1883. Purchased land, has added to his holdings until now farms 800 acres. Son of William and Jane (Anderson) Munroe. Member of the Oddfellow Fraternity. Has taken a keen interest in politics. Congregationalist. Address, Wood Bay, Man.

GAYTON: Mrs. John Edwin. Born Little Metis, Quebec, September, 1854. Came to Manitoba in 1878. Sister of Honorable Senator Turriff. Married J. E. Gayton (deceased). Mr. Gayton came to Canada in 1852 (Montreal) from Torrington, Devonshire, England. Came to Manitoba in 1878, Manitou District. Homesteaded. Clerk and Treasurer for Municipality for 27 years. Address, Manitou, Man.

KEMP: Jas. Clyde. Farmer. Born at Wood Bay, Manitoba, March 20, 1881. On land homesteaded by his father, Mr. W. Kemp. Married Abbie Haines, December 30, 1918, who came to Manitoba in 1906 from Wingham, Ont. Methodist. Address, Wood Bay, Man.

HOGARTH: John Coleman. Farmer. Born at Exeter, Ontario, July 20, 1855. Came to Manitoba, May, 1879. Homesteaded N.E. 22-2-10. Farms 320 acres. Married Eliza Jane Walker, 1883. Has one son and two daughters. School Trustee for years. First Chairman of Board to form first School District Willowdale, 309, now removed to Purvis. Kept a stopping place on the old common trail before the railway was built. Methodist. Address, Purvis, Man.

DAWSON: Thomas Walter. Farmer. Born Cape Cove, Ontario, August 5, 1848. Son of Thomas Walter and Mary (Beck) Dawson. Married Elizabeth Jordan, May 28, 1878. Has six sons and five daughters. Four of his sons farm in the Manitou District. Dr. Hilda Merline Dawson is a daughter. The family are members of the Anglican Church. Address, Manitou, Man.

WILSON: Joseph J. Farmer. Born in Dumfrieshire, Scotland, December 26, 1851. Came to Canada (Paris, Ontario) 1860. Moved to Manitoba, May, 1878. Homesteaded East Quarter 2-4-9. Later purchased South half 15-4-9. Married Sophia Quandt, March, 1879. Has six sons and one daughter. Thirty years a school trustee. A successful and prominent farmer of the district, raises pure bred sheep. Presbyterian. Address, Manitou, Man.

DEASON: Joseph Edward. Born in Ulveston, North Lancashire, England, August 9, 1875. Son of James and Mary Deason. Came to Manitoba, April, 1888. Married Mrs. McGregor (*nee* Miss Johnson) April 8, 1903. Has one son and five daughters. Farms 1200 acres. Member of the Pembina R.M. Council for three years. Member of the Church of England. Address, Mowbray, Man.

BOWLER: William Henry. Farmer. Born July 2, 1865. Parents came to Manitoba in 1885 from Markdale, Ontario. Mr. Bowler worked at the trade of brick laying for thirteen years. Homesteaded and farms today a large holding of land. Married Mary Ann Seward, April, 24, 1901. Has two sons and two daughters. Councillor for eight years. Short horn breeder, believes in good stock. Has shown his horses at many of the Western Fairs. Member of the Church of England. Address, Kalida, Man.

WHITE: William C. Farmer and Short Horn Breeder (Accredited herd) (Clydesdale horses) Born Township of Hope, Durham County, August 3, 1859. Came to Manitoba, 1881. Purchased land from time to time until he now farms 800 acres. Married Emily Grace Pound, March, 1888 (deceased). Married Gertrude Robbins, November, 1915. Has three sons and a daughter. One son served in France with 27th Battalion. One son student at Agricultural College,

Winnipeg. Passed three year course. Mr. White has always been connected with civic and municipal affairs of his community. Had a prominent part in organizing Farmers Elevator, Darlingford, Man. Director of it. This has been a great success. Prominent in Calf Mountain and Shadeland Ploughing Association. School Trustee. Director of Morden Agricultural Society, Morden Creamery. Took active part in Darlingford Memorial. Prominent in Grain Growers and U.F.M. Helped to build the first church in 1881. Has always taken great interest in stock and the matter of interesting the youth of his community in judging stock and in better farming. Taught Sunday School for thirty years. Methodist. Address, Darlingford, Man.

LAWSON: Albert. Farmer and Horseman. Born Kingston, Kent County, N.B., August 26, 1868. Came to Manitoba, 1886. Settled on present holdings. Married Margaret Ledingham (deceased). Breeds fine stock, shows at all the leading Stock Shows and Fairs. Followed Show Ring in Winnipeg for ten years and then exhibited in Brandon, carrying off prizes 1922. First in 4 Horse Team. First in 6 Horse Team (Winter Fair). Summer Fair, First for Agricultural Team, and then exhibited in Brandon, carrying off prizes, 1922. First in Four-Horse Team, First in Six-Horse Team (Winter Fair). Summer Fair, First for Agricultural Team, Four-Horse and Six-Horse Teams. Regina, Sask. Fair, 1922, First, Agricultural Team; Second, Heavy Draft; First on Singles, Individuals; won two first prizes on four-Horse Teams, Six-Horse Teams. Same year went to Toronto (Royal Exhibition) First on Agricultural Team, Second on Four-Horse Team, second on Six-Horse Team. Chicago International Stock Show, 1922, Second and Third on Single Teams; First on Four-Horse Teams; First on Six-Horse Teams. 1923, Brandon Winter Fair, First on Agricultural Teams; Second on Draft Teams; First on Four-Horse Teams; First on Six-Horse Teams. Winnipeg Horse Show, 1923, First on Agricultural Teams; Third on Draft Teams; First on Six-Horse Teams. Attended all local Fairs and carried off practically all prizes. Has a large stock of thoroughbred horses.

BARCLAY: Ida V. Hotel, Confectionery. Born at Lanark, Ontario, May 17, 1877. Came to Manitoba, 1887 (Wood Bay). Married A. M. Barclay, July 22, 1897. Has one son and three daughters. Started in the hotel business in 1914. Has been very successful, hotel has steam heat, electric lights, water works, etc. Address, La Riviere, Man.

HORN: Alexander J. P. Farmer. Born, Lanark, Ontario, January 17, 1863. Son of James and Mary Ann (Ackland) Horn. Married Sarah Elizabeth Shewfelt, December 31, 1884. Has five sons and four daughters. Was educated at

Herrons Mills, Lanark County, Ontario. Councillor in Municipality of Lorne, (two years) later Councillor of Ward 2. R.M. of Pembina. Secretary-Treasurer for Kingsley School Board District since 1884. Justice of the Peace. Commissioner for the taking of oaths. Presbyterian. Address, Kingsley, Manitoba.

SMITH: John Coyle. Farmer. Born at Colborne, Ontario, October 11, 1873 Son of James Fisher and Ann (Coyle) Smith. Married Arabella Elizabeth Waddingham, December 23, 1903. Has four sons and two daughters. Came to Manitoba in 1896. Purchased land in Darlingford District. Today one of the leading farmers of the municipality. In the machine business 1920-23, resides in Darlingford and is engaged in looking after his large tracts of land which are mostly occupied by tenant farmers. Trustee of the Darlingford Consolidated School. Takes an active interest in all things pertaining to the community's welfare. Member of the Union Church. Address, Darlingford, Man.

BRISBIN: George Walton. Merchant. Born at Roseneath, Ontario, March 21, 1881. Son of George Fields and Mary (Brown) Brisbin. Married Katie W. Playfair of Baldur, Man., September 30, 1903. Has one son. Came to Manitoba at the age of 17 from Peterboro, Ont., started in business for himself at Pilot Mound. School trustee, Councillor, Mayor of Pilot Mound. Member of the Church Board, Social Service Committee, Board of Trade. Has always taken a keen interest in civic affairs in his adopted home in Manitoba. Member of the Union Church. Address, Pilot Mound, Man.

LEA: Mrs. Mary. Born at Birmingham, England, 1844. Came to Manitoba, 1880. Married to the late Richard Nathaniel Lea, March 18, 1869. The late Mr. Lea was born in 1845 in Staffordshire, England, came to Manitoba in 1880. Purchased land in the Pembina Valley. Owned two sections, was an artist of some ability, an outstanding citizen, a gentlemen of the old school. Mrs. Lea still lives at a fine old age, her children, four sons and four daughters. She is a member of the Anglican Church. Address, Manitou, Man.

CASSIN: Thomas. Farmer. Born at Valcartier, Quebec, November 8, 1847. Married Ellen McDermott, 1882. Has three sons and three daughters. Came to Manitoba, July 4, 1873. Worked on C.P.R. Construction for fifteen years. Came to Manitou, 1890. Engaged in the hotel business (Cassin House). Farms over 480 acres. Roman Catholic. Address, Kalida, Man.

MCDONALD: John. Farmer. Born at Waterdown, Ontario, February 4, 1856. Married Nancy Fell (Deceased). Married Mary Brewster, whose people

came West in 1883. Has two sons and two daughters. Came to Manitoba in 1879. Farms over 1100 acres. Has one of the finest and most up-to-date farms in Southern Manitoba; electric light, etc. Methodist. Address, Purvis, Man.

FRANK: Henry Mervyn. Farmer. Born, London, Middlesex County, Ontario, April 28, 1876. Came to Manitoba with his parents in August, 1884. Married Silda Bebee, June, 1895. Has one son and three daughters. Has served as a School Trustee. Methodist. Address, Darlingford, Man.

WOOD: Francis Henry. Farmer. Born in Sheffield, England, July 18, 1869. Came to Manitoba when a lad (14 years of age) to Brandon, worked for a number of years in the Glenboro District. Came to Morden in 1890, purchased land at Glencross. Later purchased present farm near Darlingford. Married Andie Black who was born in Blantyre, Scotland. Came to Manitoba in 1908. They have two sons and two daughters. Ten years a Member of the School Board. Secretary-Treasurer Calf Mountain School District. Member of the Union Church. Address, Darlingford, Man.

ANDREWS: Samuel. Farmer. Born in Addington County, Ontario, April 13, 1867. Married Alice Ching, January 17, 1894. Has four sons and three daughters. One son, Alvin Leslie Andrews, killed overseas in the late war. Came West in 1890, purchased land, owns and farms 480 acres, modern and up-to-date electric lights, etc. Councillor, Municipality of Pembina, seven years. School Trustee, Lorne School Section. Superintendent of the Methodist Sunday School. Stewart of the Church. Address, Darlingford, Man.

CHING: John. Farmer. Born at Exeter, Huron County, February 12, 1850. Came to Manitoba in 1878. Homesteaded. Has added to land and settled his three sons. Married Sarah Ann Hayman (Deceased). Married Margaret Andrew (Morden). Helped to find and locate homesteads for the early land seekers. Home was always open. Drove first homeseekers into Snowflake District. Instrumental in taking the late Hon. Thomas Greenway to Crystal City and locating homestead for him. Helped build and organize Zion Church many years ago. Methodist. Address, Darlingford, Man.

WALCROFT: John. Farmer. Born at Woodstock, Ontario, April, 1867. Came to Manitoba, 1878. Homesteaded West Half 16-4-9. Now farms 640 acres. Married Annie Wallace, and has three sons and six daughters. School Trustee for some years. Councillor for the Municipality of Pembina. Steward for the Methodist Church for many years. Address, Manitou, Man.

JOHNSTON: Henry Joseph. Farmer. Born, Grey County, September, 1876. Came to Manitoba, April, 1882. Married Ellen Isabel Thom, January 6, 1903. Has two sons and three daughters. Secretary-Treasurer, Mowbray School District. Address, Mowbray, Man.

McGREGOR: Joseph. Farmer. Born in Halton County (Acton), October 17, 1852. Came to Manitoba in May, 1878. Homesteaded on Section 22-3-9. Married Catherine Fargey. Has two sons and a daughter. School Trustee for many years. Prominent in the Presbyterian Church. An Elder. Address, Manitou, Man.

JORDAN: Robert. Retired Farmer. Born near Ottawa, County of Carleton, April 18, 1856. Came to Manitoba, 1878; worked on C.P.R. Construction and finally homesteaded. Member of the Anglican Church. Address, Manitou, Man.

MURRAY: James. (Murray and Jameson) Hardware Merchants, Altamont, Manitoba. Born Aberdeenshire, Scotland, February 23, 1878. Came to Manitoba, 1900. Married Maude Eveline Miner, 1913. Has a son and a daughter Worked on farm. Lumber Business, Grain Buyer for Imperial Elevator Co. Started present business in 1909, Hardware, Lumber, Autos and Garage. Member Masonic Fraternity, I.O.O.F. Address, Altamont, Man.

GLENN: George Albert. Manager Hardware and Lumber Co. (Robertson and Adams). Born, Perth, Ontario, September 13, 1879. Came to Manitoba in 1903. Married Jessie Ada Maxwell, 1912. Has a daughter. Educated at Perth Public School and Collegiate Institute. Member Masonic Fraternity. Leader of the Band. Prominent in all local activities. Address, Snowflake, Man.

MORROW: John. Farmer. Born, Russell, Ontario, 1855. Came to Manitoba, 1879. Homesteaded and farms 480 acres. Married Agnes Cany, August, 1879. Mrs. Morrow's family also pioneers who came to Manitoba, 1879. Has two sons and two daughters. Eight years Trustee on Darlingford Consolidated School Board. Took active part in its organization. Councillor for the Rural Municipality of Pembina. Raises pure bred Short Horn Cattle, Clydesdale Horses. Secretary-Treasurer Kingsley Presbyterian church. Address, Darlingford, Man.

GILMOUR: Daniel. Farmer. Born in the Township of Sheffield, Ontario, November 30, 1873. Came to Manitoba, 1881, Pilot Mound District. Purchased land, now farms 640 acres. One of the most successful farmers in his district.

Married Anne Jane McCoy, 1898. Has three sons. Councillor Louise Municipality for six years. Trustee of the School for fifteen years. Address, Wood Bay Man.

SEWARD: Mrs. Margaret Jade. Farmer. Born in Lancashire, England, 1852. Came to Manitoba, June, 1881. Married the late Robert Seward in Liverpool, 1896. Has two sons and a daughter. Member of the Anglican Church. Address, Kalida, Man.

JOHNSTON: Adam. Farmer. Born, Owen Sound, Ontario, October, 1863. Came to Manitoba, 1880. Homesteaded and has residence on the original grant. Married Elizabeth Huston, 1888. Has four sons and four daughters. Was a School Trustee for many years. Anglican. Address, Mowbray, Man.

PENMAN: James. Retired Farmer. Born at Lanark, Ontario, 1847. Came West in 1875, British Columbia. Settled in Manitoba in 1878. Homesteaded North Half, 19-4-9. Has added to his holdings until he farmed 660 acres. Married Martha Lougheed, June, 1882, born in Lanark, came West at time of marriage, (deceased). Had three sons and five daughters. One son killed in the late war. Presbyterian. Address, Somerset, Man.

BARCLAY: Robert. Farmer. Born at Linlishgow, Scotland, August, 1845. Came to Manitoba, 1880. Married Jessie Johnston, 1879. Has four sons and three daughters. Elder of the Presbyterian Church for many years. Address, Darlingford, Man.

KEMP: William. Farmer. Born at Middleville, Lanark County, February 24, 1874. Came to Manitoba, 1880. Pilot Mound District land homesteaded by his father, J. C. Kemp in 1878. Secretary-Treasurer Wood Bay School District for a number of years. Methodist. Address, Wood Bay, Man.

COOK: John William. Farmer. Born at Antrim, Ontario, February 24, 1853. Came to Manitoba in 1888. Married Elizabeth Jones. Has five sons and four daughters. School Trustee for many years. Address, Manitou, Man.

NICHOL: Mrs. Catherine Scott. Born in the County of Grey (Durham), April, 1859. Came to Manitoba with her parents, David and Elizabeth Scott in 1874. Married Martin Nichol, 1880 (Deceased). Mr. Nichol homesteaded East Half, 34-2-7. Broke the first furrow in the township. Presbyterian. Address Darlingford, Man.

McKeller: Malcolm. Farmer. Born, East Zorra, Oxford County, December, 4, 1847. Came to Manitoba, 1880. Homesteaded. Farms 500 acres. Married Agnes Bate of Devonshire, England, 1870. Has five sons and four daughters, all located in the district. School Trustee for years. Helped organize Huron School District, later Pilot Mound. Celebrated Golden Wedding, April 1920. At this anniversary there were 38 grandchildren and one great grand child present. An elder of the Presbyterian Church for over thirty years. Address, Pilot Mound, Man.

Oliver: Ernest A. H. A. N. Farmer. Born at Whitney, England, April 8, 1861. Came to Canada with his parents in 1879, (Thedford, Ontario). Came to Manitoba in May, 1879. Son of Jason and Sarah Oliver. Married Christena McLeod, 1887. Has three sons and eight daughters. Member of the Methodist Church for many years. Address, Manitou, Man.

Kingston: Thomas. Farmer. Born in Somersetshire, England, January 28, 1863. Came to Manitoba in 1883. Employed for some time on Waldron Ranch, and then purchased 19-2-8, where he has since resided. Married Cecelia Ellen Bamford, 1898 (deceased). Has three sons and one daughter. Member of the Anglican Church. Address, Manitou, Man.

Fargey: John Hayes. General Merchant and Farming. Born at Belleville, Ontario, July 4, 1853. Came to Manitoba, 1878. Homesteaded, June 7, 1878, West Half 35-3-9. Farmed and kept store. Became one of the largest farmers in district, 1120 acres. Married Emma Snales, 1883. Has four sons and three daughters. Presbyterian. Address, La Riviere, Man.

Sandy: George William. Farmer. Born in Dodge County, Nebraska, U.S.A., September 7, 1867. Came to Manitoba, 1882. Purchased land in the Darlingford District, East Half, 22-2-7. Now farms 480 acres. Married Elizabeth Dudgeon, 1894, who came from Scotland, 1887, settled in the Darlingford District. Had two sons and three daughters. School Trustee for several years. Elder of the Presbyterian Church. Takes active part in all things pertaining to the welfare of the community. Presbyterian. Address, Darlingford, Man.

Burns: George Walter. Farmer. Born at Notre Dame de Stanbridge, Quebec, September 30, 1886. Came West with his parents in 1888. Father James Burns of Lanark, Ont., Mother Jeanette Arnott. Married Mary Margaret Osborne, Stonewall, Man., 1919. Has one son and one daughter. Farms 560 acres. Member Masonic Fraternity. Presbyterian. Address, Wood Bay, Man.

HAMILTON: Duncan McDonald. Farmer. Born at Carleton Place, Lanark County, Ontario, September 18, 1876. Son of John and Margaret Hamilton. Family settled in Manitoba and homesteaded North-east Quarter 2-3-9. Married Jennie Irene Campbell, of Hartney, Man., June 11, 1907. Has one son and one daughter. Trustee of the Manitou Consolidated School. Presbyterian. Address, Manitou, Man.

HAMILTON: Mrs. William. Born in Ottawa, Ontario, November 6, 1863. Came to Manitoba in June, 1877. Daughter of W. R. and Hannah Johnston, Thornhill District. Married the late William Hamilton, who was born in Carleton Place, Ont., 1855, who came West in 1877. Settled in the Manitou District. Has three sons and six daughters. The late Mr. Hamilton took a deep interest in municipal affairs and was for a time Reeve, and Councillor of the Municipality of Pembina. School Trustee. Presbyterian. Address, Manitou, Man.

FINDLAY: Edwin Oscar. Farmer. Born in Cayuga, Haldimand County, March 30, 1860. Came to Manitoba 1882, and purchased land in the Snowflake District. Now farms 660 acres, well improved. Married Mary Jane Featherston, February 7, 1883. Has two sons and seven daughters. Councillor for eleven years of the Louise Municipality. School Trustee, Snowflake Consolidated School since organization. Active in Red Cross Work. Takes a keen interest in community work of the district. Methodist. Address, Snowflake, Man.

MASSON: Chas. Tolmie. Farmer. Born, Winnipeg, Manitoba, December 6, 1880. Son of James Masson and Jane Affleck. Family originally from Scotland. Came West in 1877, settled in Pilot Mound District. Father employed in Winnipeg for a time, 1880. Married Edith Irene Kerford, December 4, 1919. Has one son and one daughter. Farms 480 acres. Member C.O.F. Served on School Board for several years. Prominent member of U.F.A. Secretary of the Pilot Mound Branch for some time. Presbyterian. Address, Wood Bay, Man.

FALLIS: James Alexander. Farmer. Born in the Township of Clark, April 12, 1858. Moved to Peel County, later to Huron County, and came to Manitoba, 1881. Homesteaded South-west Quarter 20-4-10. Now farms 480 acres. Married Mary Ann Hammond, 1887, born in Lachute, Quebec. Came to Manitoba, 1887. Has two sons and a daughter. Was a School Trustee for some years. Methodist. Address, La Riviere, Man.

HUGHES: Jonathan. Farmer. Born Innisville, Lanark County, Ontario, March 2, 1842. Came to Manitoba, April, 1878. Homesteaded; resides on one

of original grants. Married Annie Crampton, January 25, 1867. Has five sons and five daughters. One son killed in the late war. Member of the Orange Order. Member of the Anglican Church. Address, Altamont, Man.

DOUGLAS: Thomas N. Farmer. Born in Dumfrieshire, Scotland, September 22, 1860. Son of Robert and Jean Douglas. Came to Manitoba in 1881. Homesteaded North-west Quarter 32-3-9. One of the large farmers of the South, 1120 acres. Married Mary Ann Leitch (deceased); secondly, Mary E. McKinnon. Has four sons and seven daughters. School Trustee for over twenty years. Member I.O.O.F. Takes a public interest in all community affairs. Presbyterian. Address, La Riviere, Man.

BESSETTE: Joseph Edgar (Banker), Somerset, Manitoba. Born, March 1897. Son of H. and Florence Bessette. Family came to Manitoba, 1897. Married Irene Decosse, January 1921. Has a son and daughter. Roman Catholic. Address, Altamont, Man.

MILLEJOUR. Joel. Farmer. Born, Montreal, Quebec, March 19, 1864. Came to Manitoba, 1882. Married Jane Cook, 1889. Has one son and three daughters. Member of the School Board for several years. Presbyterian (Union). Address, Snowflake, Man.

FORREST: Samuel. Farmer. Born, Renfrew, Ontario, April, 1845. Came to Manitoba, 1870. Wolseley Expedition. Returned to Renfrew, and came finally to Manitoba in 1879. Homesteaded. Married Catherine Tait, 1873 (deceased). Married Jane Fraser. Has three sons and four daughters. Elder of the Presbyterian Church for many years. Presbyterian (Union). Address Mowbray, Man.

LOWERY: William George. Farmer. Born on his fathers homestead South Half 21-3-7, Darlingford, Manitoba, June 6, 1880. Father, Michael Lowery of Carp, Ont., born in 1848; Mother, Mary Elizabeth Nicholson of Guleph, Ont. Married Annie Maxwell, Chattsworth, Ont., February 1, 1914. Has a son and a daughter. Presbyterian (Union). Address, Darlingford, Man.

CRAMPTON: Leonard William. Farmer. Born, Innisville, Ontario, July 9, 1876. Came to Manitoba with his parents, April 1889 (Samuel and Margaret Crampton). Has added to father's original purchase of land, 480 acres. One of the successful farmers of the district. School Trustee. Member of the Anglican Church. Address, Manitou, Man.

FOSTER: James. Farmer. Born at Gorrie, Ontario, December, 1868. Came to Manitoba, March, 1897. Worked for a time as a stone mason, purchased land in the Manitou District. Married Cecilia Maud Galbraith, November, 1896. Has three sons and two daughters. Methodist. Address, Manitou, Man.

LAWSON: William Robert. Farmer. Born at Crediton, Huron County, August 13, 1865. Came to Manitoba, 1898. Purchased land which he has added to until he now farms 800 acres. Married Elizabeth McNaught, February 26, 1902. Has four sons and a daughter. Member of the Council of the Rural Municipality of Pembina for ten years. School Trustee, eight years. Methodist. Address, La Riviere, Man.

KNISLEY: Mrs. Mary Christina. Born in Mount Forest, Ontario, November 29, 1879. Came to Manitoba in 1901. Married in that year to Joseph Knisley and took up home on Section 31-3-9., near Darlingford, Man., Mr. Knisley was drowned in an accident in 1920. Mrs. Knisley has carried on the family operations since and lives in Darlingford, Man. Has two sons and a daughter. An active Red Cross worker. Takes a keen interest in church work. One of the Managing Board of the Presbyterian (Union) Church. Member of the Ladies Missionary Society for many years. Address, Darlingford, Man.

ADAMS: William. Hotel, Farming and Land Holding, Snowflake, Manitoba. Born in Peterboro, Ontario, August 14, 1874. Came to Manitoba in November, 1892, Winnipeg, afterwards settled in Snowflake. Married Emma Badham, August 19, 1920, of Arnprior, Ont. Was educated at Peterboro Public and High Schools. Member of the Church of England. Address, Snowflake, Man.

TAIT: John. Farmer. Born, Renfrew, Ontario, Christmas Day, 1858 Came to Manitoba in 1881. Purchased land and has added to his holdings with the years. Married Laura Bell, Jones January, 1896. Has two sons and four daughters. School Trustee, Manitou Consolidated School District several years. Helped organize Middleton School District, and was Trustee. Presbyterian (Union). Address, Manitou, Man.

DAVIS: Chas. William. Farmer. Born, St. Catherines, Ontario, August 12, 1858. Came to Manitoba, 1879. Homesteaded South West Quarter 36-1-8, 1886, since resided there. Married Isabella Ingram, September, 1878. Has three sons and four daughters. Trustee and Secretary-Treasurer Overdale School District for many years. Deputy Returning Officer on many occassions. Presbyterian (Union). Address, Kalida, Man.

BROWN: Robert. Farmer. Born in Perthshire, Scotland, January 21, 1863. Came with his parents, Robert and Janet Brown to the MacKenzie District in 1884, purchased land, now farms 640 acres. Married Annie Barron, December, 1903, of Banffshire, Scotland, who came to Canada in 1901. Has one son and four daughters. Member of the Anglican Church. Address, Snowflake, Man.

CARTER: John Thomas. Farmer. Born, Walkerton, Ontario, February 8, 1878. Came to Manitoba, 1892. Farms 29-3-8. Married Clara Hasslefield, 1908. Has three daughters. Prominent worker in the Methodist Church, Steward, Trustee, Secretary-Treasurer; and takes a keen interest in all things that promote the welfare of the district. Methodist. Address, Kalida, Man.

ROBERTSON: Robert Thompson. Farmer and Stockman. Born, Lanark, Ontario, May 31, 1864. Came to Manitoba, 1880. Homesteaded. Farms 1120 acres. One of the most successful farmers in Southern Manitoba. Breeds fine stock, (Shorthorn). Married Fanny E. Cobbledick, January 5, 1889. Has three sons and two daughters. Congregationalist (Union). Address, Snowflake, Man.

SHEWFELT: Robert Baird. Farmer. Born in Kincardine, Ontario, September 3, 1871. Came to Manitoba, 1890. Settled in the Kingsley District. Married Miss J. McKay, December 28, 1910. Born in Prince Edward Island, who came to Manitoba in 1907, and for some time taught school. They have two sons and a daughter. Mr. Shewfelt has done much to improve the grade of cattle in his district, (Red Polled). Has served on the School Board and taken an active interest in its welfare. Superintendent of the Presbyterian Sunday School. One of the Board of Managers of the Church. Address, Kingsley, Man.

JOHNSTON: James William. General Merchant, Mowbray, Manitoba. Born Owen Sound, Ontario, November 15, 1872. Son of James and Mary Ann (Craig,) Johnston. Has two children. Married Margaret Fleck, 1913, born in Ayrshire, Scotland. Father, James Johnston was born in Fermanagh, Ireland in 1839. Came to the U.S.A., 1859; Canada, 1864. Settled in Ontario. Mother was born in Simcoe County, 1844, Irish parentage. Came to Manitoba in 1881. Farmed and bought grain (15 years) established present business. Methodist. Address, Mowbray, Man.

BALFOUR: Mrs. John. Farms 960 acres of land. Born in Bowmanville, Ontario, April, 1870. Came to Manitoba in 1880. Married John Balfour, 1895. Mr. Balfour was born in the Orkneys; came to Manitoba in 1890. Has five daughters. Methodist. Address, Manitou, Man.

COLEMAN: Edwin Abram. Merchant. Born in Bowmanville, Ontario, 1878. Came to Manitoba, 1895. Manitou, worked at Tinsmithing. Opened present business in 1907. Hardware with Heating and Plumbing a Specialty. Covers large territory. Married Miss Frances E. Magee, 1900. Has a son and a daughter. Was educated at Bowmanville High School. Served as School Trustee. An ardent curler. Manager of the Base Ball Team for many years. Methodist. Address, Darlingford, Man.

CROSBY: John Frank. General Merchant. Born at Point Fortune, Quebec May 27, 1871. Came to Manitoba, 1905 to Darlingford District. Married Alice M. Collins of Manotick, Ont. Parents still living in old home in Quebec. Mr. Crosby has motored twice to Quebec in visiting them. Member of the Forresters Lodge. Recreations, Curling and Tennis. Elder for many years of the Presbyterian (Union) Church. Address, Darlingford, Man.

INDEX

OF MANITOBA PEOPLE REFERRED TO IN THE PRECEDING PAGES

INDEX

OF MANITOBA PEOPLE REFERRED TO IN THE PRECEDING PAGES

A

Acheson, Capt. Thos. S. 108
Ackland, Lt.-Col. C. M. 107
Adams, William 351
Adamson, Hon. J. E. 99
Aikins, Sir J. A. M. 77
Alder, E. D. 110
Aldous, Montague 108
Alexander, W. T. 107
Allan, W. R. 97
Allison, W. T. 104
Anderson, Capt. A. D. 112
Anderson, Rev. E. A. 111
Anderson, Edward 107
Anderson, James 109
Anderson, Major T. C. 108
Andrews, F. S. 109
Andrews, J. B. 112
Andrews, Samuel 345
Armstrong, Major G. P. 110
Armstrong, G. T. 109
Arnold, W. J. 112
Aronovitch, A. H. 110
Ashdown, Late J. H. 104
Atkinson, C. L. 111
Axford, Fred 108

B

Bailey, Capt. Norman 113
Bailey, T. E. 139
Bain, Donald H. 113
Baine, J. E. 137
Baines, G. E. 127
Baird, Rev. A. B. 103
Baird, Hon. J. B. 137
Baker, R. W. 128
Baldwinson, B. L. 113
Balfour, Mrs. John 352
Balfour, William 341
Banfield, J. A. 120
Bank of Montreal 113
Banque d'Hochelaga 135
Barclay, Ida V. 343
Barclay, Robt. 347
Bardal, Lt. Dr. Sigurgeir 133
Barker, R. L. 130
Barker, W. J. 118
Barnes, Dr. E. C. 137
Barry, J. A. 127
Bathgate, J. L. 125
Batho, Geo. R. 130
Batty, Frederick 117
Bawlf, W. R. 135
Beattie, Major J. A. 139
Bedford, Robt. 138
Bell, C. N. 134
Bell, R. D. 135
Bell, W. R. 121
Benard, Hon. Aime 82
Bennest, Edwin H. 115
Bennett, L. J. 121

Bernier, Hon. Joseph.....136
Berry, James.....341
Bessette, J. E.....350
Bevington, T. A. D.....114
Bildfell, J. J.....126
Bird, Dr. F. V.....123
Birks, Capt. G. A.....121
Bishop, W. A.....114
Bissett, E. D. R.....126
Bissett, E. H.....123
Black, Hon. F. M..... 82
Black, Major N. J.....119
Black, Dr. Robt.....116
Blair, Samuel A.....339
Blake, Dr. M. R.....129
Bloxam, H. R.....118
Bocharme, Lt.-Col. H. R. de.....134
Bolton, E. S.....136
Bolton, Ferris.....115
Bond, Major G. F. D.....120
Boulton, Late Col. C. A.....132
Bourke, William.....125
Bourns, W. A.....126
Bower, T. T.....115
Bowler, W. H.....342
Bowley, H. J.....140
Boyd, W. J.....119
Brabant, Angus..... 98
Bracken, Hon. John..... 79
Bradley, W. A.....127
Braid, J. E.....123
Bray, Capt. G. H.....128
Brayfield, Capt. H. C. H.....117
Breen, Thos. G.....116
Brenton, J. H.....116
Brereton, W. P.....122
Bricker, Dr. E. G.....131
Brisbin, G. W.....344
Broadfoot, J. C.....138
Brock, Lt. E. A.....117
Brockwell, H. E.....133
Brown, Robt.....352
Brown, Late T. J.....124
Brown-Wilkinson, Capt. E.....118
Bruce, Dr. G. E.....124
Bryan, Major S. S.....138
Buchanan, J. E.....131
Bulman, W. J.....131
Bureitt, Mrs. Amelia.....118
Burgess, Lt. W. J.....116
Burman, Walter.....127
Burns, E. L.....140
Burns, G. W.....348
Burns, Major Wm. H.....136
Burrows, T. A.....122
Burt, William.....124
Bush, J. S.....129
Butcher, F. J.....128

C

Cameron, Capt. Dr. A. P.....146
Cameron, Dr. Marie.....147
Cameron, Hon. Neil..... 99
Campbell, Capt. A. F.....146
Campbell, Isaac.....148
Campbell, J. A.....153
Campbell, Minnie J. B..... 94
Campbell, W. D.....159
Cannon, Hon. C. R..... 89
Cannon, Late David.....155
Carroll, Edmund.....146
Carruthers, Lt.-Col. G.....148
Carter, Wm. Henry.....149
Cassin, Thos.....344
Cassleman, Ezra.....143
Carter, J. T.....352
Central Congregational Church....142
Chalmers, Dr. R. K.....155
Chalmers, William.....155
Chandler, Capt. J. W.....144
Chapman, Major Dr. A. B.....154

Charlebois, Rt. Rev. Ovide 92
Cherrier, Rt. Rev. A. A. 91
Chevrier, Horace 143
Ching, John 345
Chisholm, A. D. 144
Chown, Lt. E. V. 156
Christie, E. Lisle 159
Clare, Eva 148
Clarke, Major W. G. 145
Clarke, W. T. 155
Clubb, Hon. W. R. 83
Cockburn, Bert 141
Cockrill, Lt. A. D. 140
Coddington, Henry 156
Cole, Louise Olive 146
Coleman, G. B. 157
Coleman, E. A. 353
Collin, Capt. Dr. L. D. 151
Collins, L. J. 153
Colquhoun, M. S. 147
Compton, George 148
Compton, William 153
Congdon, Arthur 145
Connolly, Lt.-Col. C. E 152
Cook, J. W. 347
Coppinger, Capt. Dr. Harry 141
Cork, Samuel L 146
Cornelius, Mary B 150
Cory, Hon. Judge J. G. 143
Cowan, Col. H. J. 158
Cox, F. J. C. 157
Coyne, J. B. 151
Craig, Hon. R. W. 79
Crampton, L. W. 350
Crawford, Dr. Mary E. 151
Crawford, Robt. 156
Creelman, W. T. 144
Croll, Major H. A. 158
Crosby, J. F. 353
Cross, Stanley F. 150
Crummy, Rev. Eber 152
Cull, H. J. 156
Cunningham, Dr. H. C. 152

D

Dafoe, J. W. 95
Dalzell, Walter 164
Davidson, J. A. 159
Davis, C. W. 351
Davis, F. B. 170
Dawson, T. W. 342
Deacon, Major E. A. 171
Deacon, T. R. 168
Deason, J. E. 342
Decks, F. H. 167
DePauley, Rev. Canon W. C. 162
Detchon, Henry 165
Dingwall, D. W. 160
Dinsdale, Geo. 170
Donaldson, Major M. 168
Douglas, T. N. 350
Down, A. C. 160
Downs, Wesley 171
Dowse, F. R. 161
Downie, J. C. 166
Doyle, A. S. 164
Drewry, F. W. 166
Drewry, Capt. W. S. 172
Drummond, Robt. 167
Drummond-Hay, H. R. 169
Dubienski, B. B. 164
Dudley, Major G. 161
Duncan, D. A. 163
Duncan, James 160
Dunlop, Alexander 163
Dunsmore, R. W. 165
Dunwoody, Major J. M. 165
Dutton, W. P. 163
Duxbury, Capt. Dr. James 169
Dyer, Brig.-Gen. H. 162
Dyer, Lt.-Col. W. A. 162

Dyke, Carl....170
Dysart, A. K....166
Dysart, A. L....161

E

Eaton's....173
Edmison, J. H....172
Ellard, Major J. C....174
Elliott, R. K....340
Erzinger, John....172
Evans, J. H....174
Evans, W. S....173
Evanson, Wm. H....173

F

Fahrni, G. S....175
Fahrni, R. C....181
Fahrni, S. H....180
Fallis, J. A....349
Fargey, J. H....348
Farmer, S. J....176
Fawkes, A. W. E....181
Ferg, Capt. F. M....176
Ferguson, C. C....181
Ferguson, Major Dr. R. D....180
Findlay, E. O....349
Finkelstein, Manley....175
Finkelstein, M. J....340
Finkelstein, Moses....175
Finlayson, J. N....182
Finn, Capt. T. G....179
Fischer, F. J. G....179
Fleming, J. W....178
Fletcher, Robt....177
Floyd, Ellis H....178
Forbes, Major J. W....182
Forke, Hon. Robt....101
Forneri, F. F....176
Forrest, Samuel....350
Forrester, David....174
Fortin, Ven. Archdeacon.... 85
Foster, James....351
Frank, H. M....345
Franklin, H. G....177
Fraser, O. S....178
Frazer, John T....175

G

Gagnon, Ernest....190
Galt, G. F....191
Galt, Hon. Justice A. C.... 99
Garland, J. J....188
Garland, R. A....186
Gayton, Mrs. J. E....341
George, J. M....192
Gervais, Dr. M....183
Gibbs, Capt. Dr. W. H. G....187
Gibson, L. A....186
Gibson, Major W. R....192
Gillespie, Lt.-Col. J. C....186
Gillespie, Lt.-Col. R. A....189
Gilmour, Daniel....346
Glassco, J. G....101
Glenn, G. A....346
Goldstine, Max....187
Gooderham, H. D....184
Gordon, Rev. C. W.... 93
Gordon, Major Dr. H. A....185
Gordon, H. B....191
Gorrie, C. C....184
Graham, Capt. A. R....188
Graham, H. W....188
Grant, M. D....185
Graphic, The Portage....190
Grassie, Lt.-Col. Wm....191
Gray, C. F....189
Gray, Late Herbert....185
Great West Life Assurance Co....190
Green-Armytage, J. C....183

Greenway, E. T. 183
Greer, Lt. R. F. T. 187
Griffith, D. W. 184
Grove, F. P. 193
Gunn, Col. J. A. 99
Gunn, W. G. 189
Guy, R. D. 193

H

Halcrow, Horace 209
Hallgrimsson, Rev. F. 205
Halpenny, Dr. Jasper 95
Halpenny, Lillian B 196
Hall, G. A. 208
Hamilton, D. M. 349
Hamilton, Rev. D. S. 206
Hamilton, F. A. E. 210
Hamilton, F. C. 194
Hamilton, J. W. 198
Hamilton, Mrs. Wm. 349
Hannesson, Lt.-Col. H. M. 208
Hansen, H. J. 206
Hansford, Lt.-Col. J. E. 209
Hanson, Capt. H. S. 195
Hardy, Capt. J. R. 194
Harrison, Major R. 197
Hart, J. A. 199
Hart, W. T. 199
Hartley, Capt. T. L. 196
Harwood, Lt. Oscar 199
Hassard, Dr. G. A. 206
Hassard, Harvey 210
Hasslefield, C. F. 202
Hay, J. G. 207
Healy, W. J. 204
Heaps, A. A. 198
Hearn, Mrs. C. C. 202
Hebert, J. B. T. 198
Heeney, Rev. Bertal 197
Heming, W. W. 200
Hennessey, Major P. 200
Heppner, Maxwell 196
Herriott, Wm. 204
Hewitt, J. W. 193
Hill, Capt. A. R. 201
Hillhouse, T. P. 202
Hind, E. Cora 203
Hodgson, Capt. H. C. 196
Hogarth, J. C. 342
Holman, Jacob 207
Holmes, Capt. S. E. 200
Home, R. H. 204
Horn, A. J. P. 343
Horner, Ralph J. 203
Howden, G. T. 208
Howden, Hon. James 207
Hudson, Hon. A. B. 195
Hugg, J. B. 205
Hughes, Jonathan 349
Hunt, E. G. 205
Hunt, Robt. 341
Hunt, T. A. 209
Hunt, W. H. 195
Hurst, Capt. A. R. 201

I

Imperial Bank of Canada 210
Inkster, Hon. Colin 83
Irving, A. J. 211
Isaacs, Dr. H. D. 212
Isaacs, J. M. 212

J

Jackson, Capt. Dr. F. 214
Jacob, Hon. Robt. 214
James, Capt. T. W. 216
Jamieson, F. L. 215
Jeffery, Rev. C. N. F. 212
Jewers, E. J. 216

Johansson, J. G. 215
Johnson, A. C. 215
Johnson, Thos. 213
Johnson, Hon. T. H. 96
Johnston, A. 347
Johnston, Major Dr. C. W. 213
Johnston, H. J. 346
Johnston, J. W. 352
Jonasson, Einar S. 214
Jolliffe, A. D. 212
Jordan, Robt. 346

K

Kahanovitch, I. I. 101
Keith, C. G. 219
Kellett, J. G. 218
Kellett, Richard 219
Kemp, J. C. 341
Kemp, Wm. 347
Kennedy, Mrs. E. M. 220
Kennedy, John 217
Kennedy, Major W. W. 219
Kervin, J. D. 221
Ketchen, Maj.-Gen. H. J. B. 80
Ketcheson, W. D. 222
King, W. D. 217
King, W. E. 221
King, Dr. W. J. 218
King, W. S. 218
Kingston, Thos. 348
Killam, G. K. 222
Kirk, C. D. 221
Kirkcaldy, Brig.-Gen. James 218
Knisley, Mrs. M. C. 351
Kurth, B. L. 220

L

Laidlaw, Rev. R. S. 226
Lamont, Surgeon Lt. J. L. 228
Lannigan, Dr. Albert 227
La Rose, Dr. Arthur 224
Laughlin, J. B. 223
Lauman, G. A. 227
Laurendeau, Dr. N. A. 225
Laut, Agnes 106
Lavoie, I. J. 223
Lawson, Albert 343
Lawson, Henry 225
Lawson, W. R. 351
Lea, Mrs. Mary 344
Leatherdale, W. L. 227
Lee, Thos. 226
Lennox, G. G. 225
Lightfoot, Lt.-Col. J. 225
Lindsay, C. C. 223
Lindsay, Lt.-Col. N. J. 228
Locke, Judge Corbet 97
Longworth, Lt. F. R. 229
Loucks, Canon W. M. 226
Lowery, R. N. 225
Lowery, W. G. 350
Lyon, Lt. Geo. 224
Lyons, M. A. 222
Lyster, Lillie 227

M

Macara, W. E. 244
MacBrayne, Capt. E. M. 240
MacDonald, A. 102
MacDonald, Hon. D. A. 88
MacDonald, Major F. S. 245
MacDonald, G. W. 243
MacDonald, Hon. Sir Hugh John . . 78
MacDowell, Louise 250
MacGranachan, Wm. 263
Machray, Late Most Rev. R. 247
MacIntyre, D. S. 237
MacKay, Lt.-Col. D. S. 264
MacKay, Dr. Hugh 231

MacKay, Rev. J. B. 83
MacKenzie, Colin Y. 242
MacKenzie, Lt. W. F. 234
MacKenzie, W. L. & Co. 254
MacLean, N. J. 240
MacPherson, E. A. 233
MacRae, Mrs. K. 256
Mainwaring, H. A. 261
Manning, A. J. 241
Manning, Frank 240
Margolius, Geo. 238
Marion, J. A. 244
Markle, M. C. 235
Martin, Lt.-Col. H. J. 245
Martin, Mary E. 259
Masson, C. T. 349
Mathers, Hon. T. G. 78
Matheson, E. B. 234
Matheson, Most Rev. S. P. 80
Matheson, W. A. 247
Matthews, J. E. 252
McArthur, F. J. G. 248
McAskill, Roderick 244
McCashin, Capt. J. W. 260
McClelland, G. A. 248
McClung, Mrs. Nellie 103
McDonald, John 344
McDougall, W. H. 255
McElrea, F. B. 259
McFadyen, A. M. 231
McGill, Henry 254
McGillivray A. 251
McGillvray, D. W. 230
McGovern, Maude D. 263
McGregor, Joseph 346
McIntyre, A. H. 253
McIntyre, A. J. 255
McIntyre, D. 105
McIntyre, Jos. 235
McKay Bros. 250
McKay, Capt. D. A. P. 237
McKay, Robt. 263
McKee, Capt. Dr. J. 241
McKeller, M. 348
McKenzie, R. 246
McKinnell, W. C. 231
McKinnon, P. D. 250
McLachlan, J. A. 259
McLaren, Capt. M. A. 256
McLean, Lt.-Col. D. 253
McLean, J. N. 246
McLenaghen, J. O. 245
McLeod, Late Lt. A. A. 240
McLeod, Hon. D. L. 88
McMillan, Sir D. H. 100
McMorran, G. A. 233
McMurray, Mildred B. 249
McNeil, Capt. G. 236
McNeill, Lachlan 237
McNichol, A. R. 239
McQuay, Capt. Dr. R. B. 252
Meighen, Rt. Hon. Arthur 87
Meiklejohn, H. J. 261
Mellish, D. L. 235
Melvin, Rev. J. W. 241
Menzies, Capt. A. F. 242
Metcalfe, Dr. W. E. 229
Millejour, Joel 350
Miller, J. C. 230
Miller, T. E. 262
Mitchell, Alice L. 243
Mitchell, I. L. 232
Mitchell, Col. J. B. 260
Mitchell, Col. J. F. 257
Moffatt, Rev. L. W. 249
Mollot, Gabrielle 229
Monteith, J. A. 251
Montgomery, Dr. W. 264
Moore, Capt. C. H. 243
Moore, William 238
Morris, J. W. 256
Morrison, Major J. F. 261

Morrisson, Reeve Wilson.....236
Morrow, John.....346
Morton, Rev. T. W.....233
Muir, W. G.....237
Mullaly, J. H.....230
Mullins, Col. H. A.....257
Mulvey, Late Capt. J. H.....100
Munn, W. J.....262
Munro, Harry.....256
Munroe, Edmund.....341
Munson, Neville.....246
Murphy, G. G.....260
Murphy, T. G.....250
Murray, A. H. S.....232
Murray, James.....346
Murray, Capt. Dr. W. A.....237

N

Nanton, Late Sir Augustus..... 87
Nelson, P. H.....266
Newman, F. L.....267
Newspapers of Manitoba.....265
Newton, Chris. H.....268
Newton, F. Y.....266
Newton, G. M.....269
Newton, W. S.....267
Ney, Major F. J.....268
Nichol, Mrs. C. S.....347
Norris, F. C.....266
Norris, Hon. Tobias Crawford..... 81
Nott, H. A.....267

O

O'Brien, Major Dr. M. C.....270
Offen, T. W.....271
Oliver, E. A.....348
Oliver, Reginald.....271
Oliver, R. E.....270
Olsen, Carl J.....270
Orr, P. H.....271
Ormond, Col.....272
Osborne, W. F.....269
Osler, Lt.-Col. H. F.....269
Ostenso, Martha.....272

P

Paget, A. P.....273
Palsson, Helga.....277
Palmer, G. H.....276
Parker, C. C.....278
Parsons, R. C.....272
Paterson, Col. R. W.....274
Pearkes, Lt.-Col. G. R.....274
Penman, James.....347
Pennefather, Late J. P.....275
Pennefather, Capt. R. F.....275
Perdue, Hon. W. E..... 78
Phillips, Major A. E.....275
Phillips, Henry J.....277
Pickard, J. W.....278
Pitblado, Isaac..... 89
Porte, T. J.....273
Potter, Lt. D. G.....278
Prendergast, Hon. J. E. P..... 85
Pridham, Capt. E. A.....276
Prior, H. G.....273
Prefontaine, Hon. A..... 88
Preudhomme, Jules.....275
Prud'homme, J. H.....106
Prud'homme, Hon. L. A..... 96
Prugh, W. A.....276
Pugh, Major S. W.....277
Pulford, H. L.....274

R

Ram, Rev. H. S.....286
Rankine, Lt. D. F.....285
Redpath, Charles.....285

Reid, Adam 280
Reid, Lt.-Col. J. Y. 281
Richardson, C. L. 285
Richardson, J. A. 289
Riddell, J. H. 87
Riddell, Walter 288
Ridgeway, Rev. R. W. 282
Ridley, J. S. 283
Riley, R. T. 282
Rioch, Dr. Margaret G. 280
Robertson, J. M. 286
Robertson, Mary L. 286
Robertson, R. T. 352
Robertson, Rev. W. 288
Robinson, Jerry 289
Robinson, T. D. 285
Roblin, Sir R. P. 86
Rochetti, J. 281
Rogers, Mrs. Edith 93
Rogers, Hon. Robt. 94
Rogers, Lt. W. E. 284
Ross, Capt. A. M. S. 279
Ross, D. G. 281
Ross, F. W. 279
Ross, H. C. M. 290
Ross, R. L. 288
Rothnie, James 284
Rowe, Mrs. Clarissa 280
Rowe, W. J. 283
Rowley, C. W. 287
Roy, Hon. L. P. 287
Rumball, Rev. M. C. 279
Russell, Elizabeth 283
Rutherford, W. G. 286
Ruttan, Lt.-Col. C. M. 282
Ryley, A. A. 282

S

Samuel, Rabbi H. J. 92
Sanderson, John S. 291
Sandy, G. W. 348
Saults, Geo. H. 292
Sayer, C. R. 300
Schneider, Lt.-Col. W. H. 300
Schultz, Ivan 313
Schultz, O. R. 307
Schweitzer, Capt. V. E. 302
Scotney, R. N. 292
Scott, D. J. 315
Scott, Victor 306
Scrimes, W. W. 312
Sedziak, Dr. F. C. E. 307
Semmens, Lt.-Col. J. N. 317
Seton, Ernest T. 104
Seward, Mrs. M. J. 347
Shadwick, Philip 310
Shankland, Robt 293
Shanks, R. H. 302
Sharp, C. J. 316
Shaw, Dr. F. W. 296
Shea, Patrick 314
Shepard, C. D. 297
Shewfelt, R. B. 352
Sifton, Hon. Sir Clifford 92
Simonson, Freda 290
Simpson, Col. R. M. 90
Simpson, Lt.-Col. W. J. 309
Sinclair, C. C. 311
Sinclair, R. G. 312
Sinclair, Lt.-Col. J. D. 304
Sinnott, Most Rev. A. A. 81
Sinnott, Thos. 308
Smaill, J. W. 315
Smellie, A. G. P. 298
Smith, Charles 297
Smith, David 300
Smith, H. V. 302
Smith, Private John 295
Smith, Lt.-Col. J. A. 313
Smith, J. C. 344
Smith, Lt.-Col. J. O. 102

Smith, P. J. 305
Smith, W. A. 299
Snider, Capt. C. H. 301
Snow, Matthew 306
Soulis, G. R. 310
Southam, Rev. W. J. 316
Spalding, John 312
Sparks, T. A. 317
Speechley, H. M. 305
Spencer, E. E. 314
Spiers, Late J. T. 303
Spinks, W. H. 311
Stacpoole, Hon. D. A. 308
Steen, E. U. 305
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur 84
Stephansson, Dr. S. 316
Stephen, George 308
Stephens, Major Dr. G. F. 301
Stephens, Harry 293
Stephens, J. G. 290
Stephens, Mrs. L. 293
Stevens, Fred 303
Stevenson, W. F. 296
Stewart, Dr. D. A. 298
Stewart, G. H. 304
Stewart, John William
Willoughby 311
Stewart, R. W. 299
Stiles, H. B. 318
Storey, C. J. 341
Stovel, Gordon 301
Stratton, Captain Durward
Portland 294
Stubbs, Hon. L. St. G. 294
Stuckey, J. H. 316
Suffield, J. D. 308
Sullivan, Col. A. 314
Swain, Richard J. 317
Swan, R. R. 294
Sweatman, William Andrew
Travers 318

T

Tait, John 351
Talbot, Hon. Peter 105
Taylor, Major F. G. 96
Taylor, Frank T. 322
Taylor, Late Hon. John 320
Taylor, Late Wm. 321
Taylor, Wm. J. 323
Templeton, Col. C. P. 321
Tergersen, H. P. 322
Thomas, Rt. Rev. W. W. H. 91
Thomson, John 322
Thornton, Hon. R. S. 319
Thorson, Capt. J. T. 97
Tilt, Capel 322
Travellers Life Insurance Co. 319
Treble, Cecil D. 323
Tribune, The Winnipeg 322
Trotter, Late Lt. S. 319
Trueman, Hon. W. H. 88
Tuckwell, R. W. 323
Tupper, W. J. 318
Turnbull, J. H. 320
Turner, H. E. 319

V

Van Reimsdyk, Dr. L. J. F. 325
Vanstone, Dr. C. M. 324
Verner, Thos. H. 325
Villardson, John 325
Vivian, Lewis 324

W

Wadge, Major Dr. H. W. 338
Walcroft, John 345
Walker, C. P. 329
Wansbrough, Lt.-Col. C. C. 328
Warde, Lt. Leo 337

Warren, L. A. H. 330
Watson, M. S. 326
Watson, Robert 332
Watson, Hon. Robert 334
Watts, E. W. 327
Waugh, R. D. 91
Waugh, Dr. R. J. 327
Weatherhead, Capt. Dr. G. F. 331
Webb, A. J. 333
Webb, Lt.-Col. R. H. 90
Weidman, Hiram. 330
Weidman, Mordecai 330
Weir, T. A. 329
Wells, Lt.-Col. G. A. 326
Weston, W. A. 334
Whelpley, Capt. Dr. E. H. 334
White, W. C. 342
Whitehead, J. B. 336
Whitla, Harry. 331
Wiggins, C. M. 326
Wilkinson, Percy 328
Wilkinson, Rev. S. 330
Willetts, Lt.-Col. C. R. E. 333
Williams, Dr. V. G. 332
Wilson, Late Andrew 333
Wilson, Capt. Dr. F. C. 327
Wilson, J. J. 342
Winnipeg, City of 335
Winnipeg Piano Co. 329
Wintemute, P. A. 329
Wood, F. H. 345
Wood, Lt.-Col. W. B. 332
Wright, E. G. 328

Y

Yeo, Capt. R. J. 339
Yewdall, Hyman 339

DESIGNED AND PRINTED BY
BULMAN BROS LTD WINNIPEG LITHOGRAPHERS & PRINTERS
LTD